

928



VOLUME 2078

JUNE 1907

DATE	SHIP
22	INDIANA
	CELTIC
	VIGILANCIA
	SAINT CUTHBERT
	GREGIAN PRINCE

*Vigilancia*  
*Saint Cuthbert*  
*S.S. Gregian Prince*

*2078*



VOLUME 2078

JUNE 1907

DATE

22

SHIP

INDIANA

CELTIC

VIGILANCIA

SAINT GUTHBERT

GREGIAN PRINCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2078

June 22-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUL 13 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 13 1944

Date

Camera Operator



## Activity 1: Surgeon

I, John A. DeLong, Surgeon of the Indian Army, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George  
Horne Officer

Shown to before me this 22 day of June, 1948 2078  
1  
W. D. Odeneal  
Investigation Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

... of ...

Armenian	Armenian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Hindi	Hindi
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Macedon	Macedon
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Sandwichian (Berber)	Sandwichian (Berber)
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-Andalusian	Spanish-Andalusian
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

ASSIMILATION:  
 1st Class 17 6 18  
 2nd Class 17 6 18



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONFINED IN MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALLOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

List

sailing from Naples 18 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apia 22 June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise, for any crime, or for any debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Diavillo Giovanni	46	m	Mar	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Giuseppe Diavillo	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown hair	none	Italy
2	Diavillo Rosina	21	f	Mar	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	16	no	no	husband Giuseppe Diavillo	no	good	no	5	1	medium brown hair	none	Italy
3	Imbruglio Domenico	56	m	Mar	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	20	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown hair	none	Italy
4	Imbruglio Antonio	38	f	Mar	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	25	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown hair	none	Italy
5	Imbruglio Maria	39	m	Mar	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	50	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	9	fair light brown	none	Italy
6	Imbruglio Emma	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
7	Imbruglio Ester	9	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
8	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
9	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
10	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
11	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
12	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
13	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
14	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
15	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
16	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
17	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
18	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
19	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy
20	Imbruglio Maria	12	f	Mar	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	no	self	1	no	no	brother Imbruglio	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	Italy



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from *Naples* *8th June, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *22 June, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treated of the insane, or deported by the U. S. Government, or by any other country, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Yrs. Mos.																Height. Feet inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1	Barullo Giovanni	46	m	Married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe Barullo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
2	Barullo Rosina	27	f	Married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Newark NJ	yes	self	18	no	brother Giuseppe Barullo	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
3	Imbroglio Domenico	56	m	Married	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Jersey City NJ	no	self	20	no	brother Domenico Imbroglio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
4	Imbroglio Rosina	38	f	Married	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Newark NJ	no	self	25	no	brother Domenico Imbroglio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
5	Imbroglio Maria	12	f	Married	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico Imbroglio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brn	brn	scar upper lip	Villanova
6	Lauricani Louis	39	m	Married	physician	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	self	50	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	brn	none	Kansas
7	De Rosa Emma	29	f	Married	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	husband	1	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	light	brn	none	Kansas
8	Lauricani daughter Maria	12	f	Married	child	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	father	1	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Kansas
9	—	9	f	Married	—	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	—	1	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Kansas
10	—	7	f	Married	—	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	—	1	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Kansas
11	son Nicola	10	m	Married	—	no	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	Kansas Mo	no	—	1	no	family	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Kansas
12	Giordanoelli Vincenzo	28	m	Married	priest	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	50	no	brother Giordanoelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
13	Manni Barbara	20	f	Married	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	18	no	brother Manni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
14	Caporali Giovanni	41	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Caporali	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
15	Pisanocchi Riccardo	31	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother Pisanocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Villanova
16	Carosini Oreste	24	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	30	no	brother Carosini	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Villanova
17	Chiarocci Leopoldo	32	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother Chiarocci	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
18	Capricci Eugenio	37	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Capricci	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova
19	Capricci Leopoldo	32	m	Married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Villanova	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Capricci	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brn	brn	none	Villanova

*General*

*[Handwritten signature]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julius Volckm, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Tolkachev, of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at New York  
W. J. J. J.  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

—CHINESE.  
 The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

—WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

—SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at New York  
W. J. J. J.  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER T OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1904

1904

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.				passage paid?	Yes No.	Year or years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Spinacci	Pino	26	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	London
2	Gambaccini	Giacchino	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	40	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	brown	none	London
3	Forcellini	Mito	15	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	brown	none	London
4	Cesadon	Mito					Italy	Italian North																	
5	Costa	Agostino	33	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sapiano	Chicago	self	70	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Chicago
6	Manelli	Domenico					Italy	Italian North																	
7	Baccini	Domenico	28	m	S. carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian North	Lucania	Cherubino	self	50	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	brown	none	Cherubino
8	Frits	Anna Maria	35	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pellano	S. Vito	self	45	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium black	black	none	S. Vito
9	son de Vito	Charles	14	m		yes	Italy	Italian North	Pellano	S. Vito	self	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				none	S. Vito
10	daughter de Vito	Eusebio	12	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Pellano	S. Vito	self	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				none	S. Vito
11	daughter de Vito	Lucia	10	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Pellano	S. Vito	self	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				none	S. Vito
12	daughter de Vito	L. Maria	8	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Pellano	S. Vito	self	1	no	no	no	nephew	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium grey	blue	none	S. Vito
13	Frasco	Giuseppe	30	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castellana	Castellana	self	20	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	brown	none	Castellana
14	Porciguone	Francesco	20	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castellana	Castellana	self	16	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Castellana
15	McLannan	Domenico					Italy	Italian North																	
16	son						Italy	Italian North																	
17	Manni	Angelo Maria	30	f	S. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	20	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
18	Apua	Michele	38	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	20	no	no	no	family	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
19	son	Luigi	9	m		yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	1	no	no	no	family	no	no	good	no				none	Quagliara
20	Forcellini	Giuseppe	22	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	20	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown	none	Quagliara
21	Orsi	Felice	16	m	S. mason	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	16	no	no	no	grand father	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
22	Tomacelli	Andrea	33	m	S. mason	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	16	no	no	no	father in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
23	Casari	Anna	25	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	12	no	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
24	Casari	Maria	24	f	S. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
25	daughter Casari	Eusebio	14	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	14	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				none	Quagliara
26	Frasco	Giuseppe	16	f	S. housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	16	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
27	daughter Frasco	L. Maria	6	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	6	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				none	Quagliara
	Frascino	Giuseppe	20	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	brown	none	Quagliara
	Frascino	Giuseppe	18	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	18	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Quagliara
	Frascino	Giuseppe	15	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corona	Quagliara	self	15	no	no	no	son	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Quagliara



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER: T OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com  
arrival at a port in the United States.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Spinacci Pini	26	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	28	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	London
2	Cambaccini Guacchino	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	40	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	London
3	Torchielli Mito	15	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	London	self	20	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	none	London
4	Cespadon Mito					Italy	Italian North															
5	Latta Mito	33	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sapiano	Chicago	self	10	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Chicago
6	Mameli Domenico					Italy	Italian North															
7	Baccini Domenico	28	m	S. carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sansepolcro	Christchurch	self	50	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Christchurch
8	Fide Anna Maria	35	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Quindici	Sapiano	self	45	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium black	none	Sapiano
9	son de Fide	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian North	Quindici	Sapiano	self	1	no	no	father	no	no	good	no			none	Sapiano
10	daughter de Fide	15	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Quindici	Sapiano	self	1	no	no	father	no	no	good	no			none	Sapiano
11	daughter de Fide	12	f		yes	Italy	Italian North	Quindici	Sapiano	self	1	no	no	father	no	no	good	no			none	Sapiano
12	father in law	53	m	smith	yes	Italy	Italian North	Quindici	Sapiano	self	1	yes	no	nephew	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium grey	none	Sapiano
13	Pugno Giuseppe	50	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sansepolcro	London	self	20	yes	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium brown	none	Sansepolcro
14	Pocciugnoni Francesco	20	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sansepolcro	London	self	16	no	no	sister	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Sansepolcro
15	Melloni Giovanni					Italy	Italian North															
16	son					Italy	Italian North															
17	Marini Augusto Maria	20	f	S. house help	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	20	no	no	family	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	Quaglini
18	Spinaci	38	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	50	yes	no	family	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Quaglini
19	son	9	m		yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	1	yes	no	family	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
20	Spinaci	32	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	Quaglini
21	Orsi	16	m	S. mason	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	16	no	no	grand father	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	Quaglini
22	Spinaci	33	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	16	no	no	father in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	Quaglini
23	Spinaci	25	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	Quaglini
24	Spinaci	21	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Quaglini
25	Spinaci	18	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	father	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
26	Spinaci	15	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Quaglini
27	Spinaci	12	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
28	Spinaci	10	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
29	Spinaci	8	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
30	Spinaci	6	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
31	Spinaci	4	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
32	Spinaci	2	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
33	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
34	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
35	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
36	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
37	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
38	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
39	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
40	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
41	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
42	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
43	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
44	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
45	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
46	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
47	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
48	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
49	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
50	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
51	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
52	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
53	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
54	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini
55	Spinaci	0	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corino	Quaglini	self	12	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no			none	Quaglini



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James P. Ballin*, of the **INDIANA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*8*, at *Chicago*, *Ill.*  
*Agdineal*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Nola*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*8*, at *Chicago*, *Ill.*  
*Agdineal*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, sign holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from *Sapines* 8 JUL 1907

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York

29 June, 190

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of New York

29 June, 190

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1		Torio	H. Ann	36	m	farm labr	yes	Italy	Italian North, Tarragona	Honolulu HI	yes	self	\$0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Italy	
2		Saruffi	Luigino	33	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Reggio Emilia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Reggio Emilia	
3		Saruffi	Pietro	35	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Reggione	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium brown hair	none	Reggione	
4		Saruffi	Abramo	39	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Reggione	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Reggione	
5		Burtti	Clemente	24	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Reggione	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium brown hair	none	Reggione	
6		Kardian	Pietro					Italy	Italian North										good	no						
7		Lavio	Pietro	42	f	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian North, Turin	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown hair	none	San Lella	
8		Ferrera	Luigi	44	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian North, Turin	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale tan grey	none	Turin	
9		Ghi della	Albano	26	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian North, Lombardia	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Verona	
10		Son. Pius	Giuseppe	15	m	1		Italy	Italian North, Lombardy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Verona
11		Pico	Luciano	25	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Torino	Honolulu HI	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium brown hair	none	Angelo Hill	
12		Danniano	Andrea	40	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Torino	Honolulu HI	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
13		Evaria	Giovanni Battista	26	y	labour	no	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	Honolulu HI	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
14		Pedroni	Francesco	26	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
15		Cecilia	Giuliana Grazi	37	f	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
16		Son. Grazi	Luigi	1	y			Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
17		daughter Grazi	Maria	6	f			Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
18		daughter Grazi	Pasqua	10	f			Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
19		Kandi	Lucia	22	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
20		Bastiani	Ernesto	21	m	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
21		Ferrero	Lorenzo	25	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
22		Catalani	Emilio	34	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Torino	
23		Edrigo	Antonio	34	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown hair	scar of eye lip	Callegaro	
24		Aboulli	Primo	23	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
25		Crash	Gerard	19	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
26		Valpurga	Luigi	21	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 6	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
27		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
28		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
29		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
30		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
31		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
32		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
33		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
34		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
35		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
36		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
37		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
38		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
39		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
40		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
41		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
42		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
43		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
44		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
45		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
46		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
47		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
48		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
49		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	
50		Longhand	Delphis	16	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian North, Pavia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	medium brown hair	none	Callegaro	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Mola* of the **INDIAN** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Mola* Surgeon of the **INDIANA** sailing from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

INDIANA  
S. S. sailing from *Naples* 8 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29 JUL 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
																Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Laubino	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
2	Antonova	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
3	Intelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
4	Baker	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
5	Brecht	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
6	Luvallo	20	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
7	Novy	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
8	Quin	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
9	Collastini	18	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
10	Bessandori	18	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
11	Mira	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
12	De Martini	33	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	19	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
13	Da Ra	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	19	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
14	Chelli	20	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
15	Basile	21	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
16	Di Brozio	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
17	Sanfelice	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
18	Deotti	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
19	Canavelli	17	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
20	Meola	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
21	Aufiero	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
22	Subbotin	33	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
23	Chiodi	19	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
24	Di Waldo	19	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
25	Tramann	29	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
26	Generani	12	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
27	Generani	9	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
28	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
29	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
30	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
31	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
32	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
33	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
34	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
35	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
36	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
37	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
38	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
39	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
40	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
41	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
42	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
43	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
44	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
45	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
46	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
47	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
48	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
49	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
50	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
51	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
52	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
53	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
54	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
55	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
56	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
57	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
58	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
59	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
60	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
61	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
62	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
63	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
64	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	none	San Francisco
65	Generani	5	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco																		



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 27 JUL 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care of the insane, or deported by treaty, or deported by law?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Laabino	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
2	Antonova	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
3	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
4	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
5	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
6	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
7	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
8	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
9	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
10	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
11	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
12	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
13	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
14	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
15	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
16	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
17	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
18	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
19	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
20	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
21	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
22	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
23	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
24	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia
25	Ortelli	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	none	Apulia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Indis Indis of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Agtheneal

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Luigi, Surgeon of the INDIANA waiting therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Clark

Agtheneal

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

June 8 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 23, 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
1	Gamaraglia	Orouro	32	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found Carducci Filippo 212 First Ave. N.Y. under name Domenico 308 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother Salomone (only son) 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	4 10	fair brown brown	head of neck left	Gravina
2	Dopokio	Quiseppe	44	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	under name Domenico 308 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother Salomone (only son) 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 2	dark brown blue	scars of head	Gravina
3	Liovanetto	Quiseppe	42	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Gravina
4	Duro	Antonio	26	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 7	dark brown brown	scars of head left	Gravina
5	Sospalluti	Nicola	44	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
6	Kota	Nicola	20	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
7	Conce	Quiseppe	18	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
8	Marsico	Antonio	31	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
9	Oreab	Nicola	15	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	4 9	medium brown brown	none	Gravina
10	Dagron	Antonio	28	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 3	medium brown brown	none	Gravina
11	Wife. Coiro	Giuseppa	14	f	f	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 1	medium brown brown	none	Gravina
12	Sammarino	Angela	28	f	f	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
13	Tieri	Nicola	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
14	Anato	Domenico	23	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 4	medium brown blue	none	Gravina
15	Marsico	Alberto	19	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
16	Anato	Luovanni	30	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
17	Squittano	Domenico	44	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
18	Costaldo	Madalena	30	f	f	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
19	Sammarino	Giuseppa	4	f	f	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	-	-	-	Gravina
20	Di Rocco	Luigi	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
21	Jacobini	Alberto	44	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 8	medium brown brown	none	Gravina
22	Robbo	Luovanni	17	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 1	dark black brown	none	Gravina
23	Bernardi	Valentino	17	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Gravina
24	Di Blasio	Giuseppa	25	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
25	Di Rocco	Luigi	20	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
26	Di Rocco	Luigi	44	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	medium brown blue	none	Gravina
27	Marsico	Luovanni	33	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Gravina
28	Marsico	Luovanni	17	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	4 10	medium brown blue	scars of forehead	Gravina
29	Marsico	Luovanni	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Gravina
30	Marsico	Domenico	34	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Gravina New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	found name Domenico 300-10 Ave. N.Y. cousin Carducci Filippo 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. brother 400 E. 198 St. N.Y. cousin	no	no	good	160	5 2	medium brown blue	none	Gravina



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples Jun 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22 June 23 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.			(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Samuraglia	Orouro	32	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	dark	Italy
2	Dopetro	Quirico	44	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy
3	Quarantotto	Quirico	42	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy
4	Duro	Antonio	26	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
5	Sospa	Michele	44	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
6	Kota	Michele	20	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
7	Conza	Quirico	18	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
8	Marsico	Antonio	31	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy
9	Orzab	Michele	15	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy
10	D'Agostino	Antonio	28	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	dark	Italy
11	Migliorini	Concetta	19	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown	dark	Italy
12	Samuraglia	Angela	28	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	dark	Italy
13	Tieri	Michele	22	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	dark	Italy
14	Aniata	Domènico	25	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
15	Marsico	Alberto	19	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy
16	Aniata	Quirico	30	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	dark	Italy
17	Agostino	Domènico	44	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	4' 10"	dark brown	dark	Italy
18	Costa	Maddalena	30	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
19	Samuraglia	Quirico	14	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
20	Di Nino	Sandro	21	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	dark	Italy
21	Tarabusi	Alberto	44	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark	Italy
22	Goebel	Quirico	17	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown	dark	Italy
23	Bernardi	Valentino	17	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown	dark	Italy
24	Di Blasio	Concetta	25	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark	Italy
25	Antoni	Pietro	30	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	dark	Italy
26	Quarantotto	Corrado	44	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	dark	Italy
27	Marsico	Corrado	33	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark	Italy
28	Marsico	Quirico	17	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	4' 10"	dark brown	dark	Italy
29	Antoni	Quirico	34	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark	Italy







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Priore Giovanni	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-10	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
2	Sabatini Pietro	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-11	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
3	Guinondini Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-11	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
4	Sabatini Hyacinth	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
5	Priore Pasquale	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
6	Guinondini Giovanni	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
7	Belfiori Francesco	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
8	Belfiori Nicola	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
9	Cotaro Federico	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
10	Guinondini Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
11	Cataldi Giovanni	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
12	Sanza Francesco	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
13	Sanza Lucio	20	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
14	Sanza Brachino	18	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
15	Guinondini Lucio	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
16	Guinondini Nicola	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
17	Guinondini August	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
18	Valle Lucio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
19	Valle Vincenzo	17	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
20	Brocetta Elio	23	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-1	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
21	Brocetta Giovanni	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
22	Di Russo Roberto	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
23	Di Russo Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
24	Di Russo Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-1	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
25	Di Russo Paolo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
26	Di Russo Nicola	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
27	Di Russo Domenico	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
28	Di Russo Vittorio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
29	Di Russo Antonio	12	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano
30	Di Russo Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Putignano New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark brown hair blue eyes	Putignano

79

H. C. P.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

6

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		Yes No. Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Pisci	Giovanni	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother Francesco	no	5-	fair brown	blue	scar of eye	Putignano						
2	Sabatini	Roberto	22	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	medium	blue	none	Putignano						
3	Amunandru	Thomas	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-1	fair brown	blue	none	Putignano						
4	Sabatini	Stefano	44	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	none	Putignano						
5	Pisci	Stefano	25	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	none	Putignano						
6	Quilichini	Giovanni	34	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	fair brown	blue	none	Putignano						
7	Beltrami	Francesco	25	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	fair brown	blue	scar marked	Putignano						
8	Bratini	Nicola	24	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	fair brown	blue	none	Putignano						
9	Cotaro	Federico	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-3	medium brown	blue	none	Putignano						
10	Quilichini	Giuseppe	24	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-5	dark brown	blue	none	Putignano						
11	Cataldi	Giovanni	40	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-6	dark brown	blue	none	Putignano						
12	Amato	Francesco	40	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-2	medium grey brown	blue	scar of cheek	Castellon						
13	Amato	Francesco	23	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-3	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
14	Amato	Francesco	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
15	Amato	Francesco	22	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-6	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
16	Amato	Francesco	17	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-6	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
17	Amato	Francesco	40	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
18	Amato	Francesco	22	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-8	medium brown	blue	scar of forehead	Castellon						
19	Amato	Francesco	40	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-1	medium grey brown	blue	none	Castellon						
20	Amato	Francesco	23	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
21	Amato	Francesco	16	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
22	Amato	Francesco	45	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-5	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
23	Amato	Francesco	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-3	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
24	Amato	Francesco	15	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-1	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
25	Amato	Francesco	16	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-6	medium brown	blue	scar of cheek	Castellon						
26	Amato	Francesco	30	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-7	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
27	Amato	Francesco	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-4	medium brown	blue	scar of eye	Castellon						
28	Amato	Francesco	20	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
29	Amato	Francesco	42	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-5	medium brown	blue	none	Castellon						
30	Amato	Francesco	28	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Putignano	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	5-2	medium brown	blue	scar of nose	Castellon						

29  
F. J. Little



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

6

1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.		City or Town.			Yes No				Feet. Inches.						
1		Pisci	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	blue	scar of eye	Putignano
2		Sabato	Adolfo	22	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1/2	medium			none	Putignano
3		Antonandrea	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Putignano
4		Sabbato	Miguel	44	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	brown	blue	none	Putignano
5		Bianco	Adolfo	25	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	brown	blue	none	Putignano
6		Ruffini	Giovanni	34	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Putignano
7		Ruffini	Francesco	25	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	scar marked	Putignano
8		Bratesi	Nicola	24	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Putignano
9		Costaro	Federico	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 3/4	medium	brown	blue	none	Putignano
10		Gigante	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Putignano
11		Cataldi	Giovanni	40	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Putignano
12		Anzani	Francesco	45	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 2	medium	gray	brown	scar of cheek	Castroville
13		daugher	Luca	23	f	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castroville
14		daugher	Brucina	18	f	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castroville
15		Guarisi	Carlo	22	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
16		Guarisi	Nicola	47	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
17		Guarisi	Augusto	40	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Roma
18		Vallo	Lucio	22	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 8	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Reggio
19		Ventura	Vincenzo	47	f	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1	medium	gray	brown	none	Aliphan
20		Grocetta	Edna	23	f	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
21		Grocetta	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
22		Di Russo	Roberto	45	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 5	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
23		Bratarolo	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
24		Capo	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
25		Venditti	Paolo	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Vincenzo
26		Altraugile	Nicola	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 7	medium	brown	brown	none	Vincenzo
27		Primiani	Domenico	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	little scar of eye	Vincenzo
28		Diario	Vittorio	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliphan
29		Heanieri	Antonio	42	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 5	medium	brown	brown	none	Vincenzo
30		Venditti	Antonio	25	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Baris	Putignano	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5 2	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Vincenzo

29  
J. L. Little  
Inspector

H. M.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Polio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Passage paid?	Yes or No.	Where?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1		Baratta	Giuseppe	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	410	medium brown	none	Santharap
2		Baratta	Antonio	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Santharap
3		Baratta	Pasquale	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Santharap
4		Vero	Giuseppe	37	m	barber	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	scar of cheek	Santharap
5		Wife Vero	Anna	37	f	at home	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	410	medium brown	none	Santharap
6		Vero	Giuseppe	12	f	at home	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	—	medium brown	none	Santharap
7		Son Vero	Giuseppe	8	f	at home	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	—	medium brown	none	Santharap
8		Vero	Giuseppe	4	f	at home	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	—	medium brown	none	Santharap
9		Starrino	Giuseppe	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Santharap
10		Di Barre	Giuseppe	29	f	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	scar of chin	Santharap
11		Baratta	Pietro	10	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	411	medium brown	none	Santharap
12		Salzano	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	57	medium brown	scar of forehead	Santharap
13		Ferrari	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Santharap
14		Bothini	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	scar of cheek	Santharap
15		Giuseppe	Antonio	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Santharap
16		Calabrese	Pasquale	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Santharap
17		Vespariano	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Santharap
18		Carofalo	Antonio	10	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown	scar of eye brown	Santharap
19		Barzaccello	Giuseppe	10	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Santharap
20		Son Barzaccello	Giuseppe	11	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	—	medium brown	none	Santharap
21		Barzaccello	Giuseppe	8	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	—	medium brown	none	Santharap
22		Barzaccello	Giuseppe	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Santharap
23		Marini	Giuseppe	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	scar of chin	Santharap
24		Di Zio	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye brown	Santharap
25		D'Alpese	Antonio	33	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	none	Santharap
26		Finocchio	Rosa	30	f	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Santharap
27		Finocchio	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	Santharap
28		Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	scar of eye brown	Santharap
29		Barzaccello	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	57	medium brown	none	Santharap
30		Barzaccello	Giuseppe	24	f	farmer	no	Italy	Santharap	Santharap	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	scar of eye brown	Santharap

30



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	passage paid?	Yes or No	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes	
1	Baratta	Luigi	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	410	medium brown	Italy
2	Baratta	Antonio	24	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	50	medium brown	Italy
3	Baratta	Pasquale	16	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	Italy
4	Verso	Luigi	37	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	Italy
5	unskilled Verso	Anna	37	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	410	medium brown	Italy
6	Verso	Enrico	12	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
7	unskilled Verso	Luigi	10	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
8	Verso	Enrico	4	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
9	Starrino	Luigi	40	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
10	Di Biase	Luigi	29	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	Italy
11	Baratta	Pietro	16	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	Italy
12	Calzoni	Luigi	20	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	411	medium brown	Italy
13	Teritti	Giandomenico	21	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	Italy
14	Robino	Carmina	18	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	Italy
15	Giampietro	Antonio	25	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	Italy
16	Calzoni	Donato	21	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	Italy
17	Despina	Luigi	18	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	Italy
18	Carofalo	Antonio	20	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown	Italy
19	Boracchiello	Antonio	43	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	Italy
20	unskilled Boracchiello	Luigi	11	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
21	unskilled Boracchiello	Luigi	8	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	---	medium brown	Italy
22	Baratta	Luigi	23	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	Italy
23	Baratta	Luigi	26	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	Italy
24	Di Biase	Luigi	21	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	Italy
25	Di Biase	Luigi	33	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	Italy
26	Di Biase	Luigi	30	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	Italy
27	Di Biase	Luigi	20	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	Italy
28	Di Biase	Luigi	16	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	Italy
29	Di Biase	Luigi	21	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	57	medium brown	Italy
30	Di Biase	Luigi	24	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Campanella	Campanella	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	Italy

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Nole, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of said vessel, and that I have had each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookbinding engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Nole, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 2 1907

June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Sancheffa	Leonardo	41	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Montepag.
2	Ferrara	Industria	53	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Montepag.
3	Aurivino	Giuseppe	46	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Montepag.
4	Anna	Antonio	53	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	none	Avellino
5	Antonia	Antonio	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	Avellino
6	Abatello	Antonio	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	none	Avellino
7	Carro	Domenico	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Avellino
8	Rago	Vincenzo	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Avellino
9	Rago	Domenico	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Avellino
10	Glino	Francesco	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown	none	Avellino
11	D'Urso	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Avellino
12	Wife of D'Urso	Anna	25	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Avellino
13	Wife of D'Urso	Anna	22	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Avellino
14	Notangelo	Francesco	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Avellino
15	Notangelo	Domenico	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	Avellino
16	Touso	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Avellino
17	Lurua	Angelo	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Avellino
18	Rago	Antonio	45	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Avellino
19	Tragola	Antonio	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	Avellino
20	Di Matteo	Antonio	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	57	medium brown	none	Avellino
21	Di Grio	Domenico	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Avellino
22	Di Grio	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Avellino
23	Di Grio	Antonio	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Avellino
24	Di Grio	Antonio	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Avellino
25	Rossi	Vincenzo	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown	none	Avellino
26	Calabrese	Raffaele	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	Avellino
27	Calabrese	Nicola	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	none	Avellino
28	Calabrese	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Avellino
29	Calabrese	Antonio	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	none	Avellino
30	Calabrese	Antonio	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montepag. Youngstown N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	none	Avellino



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 2 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Family Name, Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country, City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?							
1	Sanchello	Simonds	41	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Chicago	yes	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
2	Ferraro	Andotino	53	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
3	Aurino	Giuseppe	46	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
4	Anna	Antonio	53	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
5	Montagab	Giuseppe	37	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
6	Abatello	Onofrio	34	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
7	Carro	Domenico	26	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
8	Rago	Vincenzo	4	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
9	Rago	Domenico	24	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
10	Gliero	Francesco	30	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	58	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
11	D'Urso	Giuseppe	34	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
12	Wife	Immacolata	25	f	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
13	Wife	D'Urso	24	f	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
14	Montagab	Francesco	24	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
15	Montagab	Domenico	30	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
16	Toubo	Giuseppe	22	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
17	Lurua	Angelo	37	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
18	Nyxo	Paolo	45	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
19	Frappola	Antonio	37	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
20	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	30	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
21	Di Lorio	Domenico	34	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
22	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	22	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
23	Di Mauro	Domenico	30	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
24	Di Mauro	Salvatore	22	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
25	Rossi	Vincenzo	15	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	58	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
26	Calabrese	Raffaele	27	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
27	Calabrese	Nicola	25	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
28	Di Mauro	Antonio	17	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
29	Di Mauro	Antonio	42	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Montagab
30	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	24	m	ch	farmer	tab	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Montagab	yes	no	no	52	medium brown hair	none	Montagab



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James T. Talbot, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Moley, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, business officer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.					Feet. Inches.							
1	Bartolucci	Roberto	41	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
2	Indurini	Vincenzo	17	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
3	Daffuso	Aspena	39	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
4	daugherty	Deborah	16	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
5	Breadarow	Guadalupe	24	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
6	Diodato	Francisco	20	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
7	Di Francesco	Godwin	14	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
8	Di Vito	Vincenzo	14	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
9	Neut	Virginia	28	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
10	daugherty	Josephine	2	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
11	Bucci	Antonio	18	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
12	Carro	Antonio	23	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
13	D'Amato	Caraccio	16	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
14	Santhi	Gerardo	16	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
15	Seino	Paolo	22	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
16	Caracciolo	Guiseppi	17	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
17	Di Francesco	Caruana	53	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
18	Rossi	Antonio	18	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
19	Carnea	Guiseppi	19	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
20	Orsini	Donato	14	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
21	Di Nardo	Charles	24	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
22	Di Nardo	Guiseppi	24	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
23	Orsini	Guiseppi	14	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
24	Seialpi	Alfredo	20	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
25	Salvini	Raffaele	12	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
26	Orsini	Guiseppi	14	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
27	Francini	Stefano	25	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
28	wife Francis	Caruana	23	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
29	Carro	Guiseppi	16	un m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	Cherishland					
30	Vucchi	Elizabeth	23	un f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	Cherishland					

20/1

Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12.45 am

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 GIU. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **V. B. 190**

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mus.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes	If Yes—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Feet	Inches	None	
1	Barbano	Adolfo	11	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown brown	none	Castell
2	Barbano	Vincenzo	14	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown brown	none	Castell
3	Delfino	Ascanio	39	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown brown	ward of check	Castell
4	Barbano	Adolfo	11	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Castell
5	Barbano	Vincenzo	14	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown brown	none	Castell
6	Delfino	Ascanio	39	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Castell
7	Di Francesco	Giovanna	19	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Castell
8	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	19	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Castell
9	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	28	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown brown	none	Castell
10	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	2	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown brown	none	Castell
11	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	18	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown brown	none	Castell
12	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	23	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown brown	scar of forehead	Castell
13	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	16	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Castell
14	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	16	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown brown	none	Castell
15	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	22	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Castell
16	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	17	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	scar of forehead	Castell
17	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	53	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown brown	ward of eye	Castell
18	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	18	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Castell
19	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	19	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Castell
20	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	19	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Castell
21	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	22	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown brown	none	Castell
22	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	17	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Castell
23	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	14	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Castell
24	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	20	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	510	medium brown brown	none	Castell
25	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	12	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Castell
26	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	14	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Castell
27	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	25	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Castell
28	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	23	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	411	medium brown brown	none	Castell
29	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	16	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Castell
30	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	25	unskilled laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	411	medium brown brown	none	Castell

30/9  
General Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1900

William J. Hamilton  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi M. M. M., Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1900

at 01/200

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wagon turner, etc., and not simply customer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" in passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

arrival at a port in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.													Feet. Inches.	Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Vento	Chiara	22	f	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
2	Amato	Isabella	11	f	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	—	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
3	De la	Vincenzo	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
4	Natali	Vincenzo	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
5	Son	Alfonso	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
6	Prudente	Stefano	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
7	Pepi	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
8	Spasiale	Giuseppe	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
9	Spasiale	Giuseppe	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
10	Barbarossa	Antonio	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
11	Chianese	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
12	Di Michele	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
13	Angelotti	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
14	Cerretti	Giuseppe	48	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
15	Restano	Antonio	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
16	De la	Vincenzo	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
17	Spasiale	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
18	De la	Vincenzo	31	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
19	Giannone	Antonio	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
20	Foschini	Nicola	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
21	De la	Vincenzo	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
22	Vulcano	Donato	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
23	De la	Vincenzo	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
24	Di Michele	Giuseppe	38	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
25	De la	Vincenzo	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
26	Comas	Restano	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
27	Frances	Nicola	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	510	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
28	brother	Nicola	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
29	Forcella	Giuseppe	14	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy
30	Pacitti	Donato	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	blue	none	Italy

Wm Alexander Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA		sailing from Naples		8 JUL 1907		arrival at port in the United States, 1907		Arriving at Port of New York		26 June 1907													
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth						
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Vukob	Chiara	22	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
2	daughter of Vukob	Elisabetta	1/2	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
3	Della Sata	Vincenzo	24	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
4	Natali	Vincenzo	41	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
5	son	Affonso	16	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
6	Prudente	Stefano	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
7	Pepi	Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
8	Speriale	Giuseppe	44	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
9	Speriale	Giuseppe	40	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
10	Barbarossa	Antonio	23	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
11	Chausmann	Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
12	Dichschel	Giuseppe	16	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
13	Angelotti	Giuseppe	17	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
14	Cerchiotti	Giuseppe	48	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
15	Restano	Stefano	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
16	Vottado	Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
17	Speriale	Giuseppe	23	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
18	D. Stefano	Antonio	31	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
19	Giannoccoli	Antonio	25	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
20	Foschini	Stefano	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
21	De Scoubus	Giuseppe	35	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
22	Vukob	Donato	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
23	De Scoubus	Antonio	24	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
24	Giavattelli	Luigi	38	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
25	De Scoubus	Antonio	17	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
26	Scoubus	Restano	18	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
27	Frances	Stefano	24	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 10	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
28	brother	Martino	26	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy
29	Forcella	Stefano	19	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium brown	scar of neck	blue	none	Italy
30	Paetli	Donato	35	m	no	no	Italy	Avellino	Jersey City	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	blue	none	Italy

Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julio Volterra, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Apalachicola

Agtheneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mela, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Apalachicola

Agtheneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (This to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

11

AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Colasanti	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chateaubelle	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Chateaubelle
2	Barth	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Montebello	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Montebello
3	Barucci	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Montebello	New York	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Montebello
4	Baroni	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Verano
5	Barbieri	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Verano
6	Barbieri	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Verano
7	Barbieri	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Verano
8	Barbieri	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Verano
9	Barbieri	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Verano
10	Barbieri	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	41	medium brown hair	none	Verano
11	Barbieri	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
12	Barbieri	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Verano
13	Barbieri	3	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
14	Barbieri	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Verano
15	Barbieri	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Verano
16	Barbieri	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Verano
17	Barbieri	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Verano
18	Barbieri	45	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Verano
19	Barbieri	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Verano
20	Barbieri	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
21	Barbieri	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Verano
22	Barbieri	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Verano
23	Barbieri	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
24	Barbieri	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Verano
25	Barbieri	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	58	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
26	Barbieri	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Verano
27	Barbieri	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
28	Barbieri	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	58	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
29	Barbieri	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano
30	Barbieri	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Verano	Philade	no	self	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Verano



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 22, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Colasanti	Antonio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
2	Barth	Subasio	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chiusella	
3	Barucci	Leonetta	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
4	Baroni	Domenico	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
5	Barrocco	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
6	Profeta	Alessandro	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
7	Barbo	Rocco	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
8	Francantoni	Assunta	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
9	Piccinino	Giuseppe	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
10	Di Stefano	Luigi	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	4	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
11	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chiusella	
12	Di Stefano	Raffaello	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
13	Giannarelli	Flora	3	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chiusella	
14	Di Stefano	Flora	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
15	Agostinelli	Flora	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
16	Barbieri	Assunta	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
17	Stellavato	Luigi	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
18	Giordella	Luigi	45	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
19	Verini	Pietro	48	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
20	Pertile	Pietro	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	
21	Caruso	Vincenzo	37	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
22	Barbieri	Assunta	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
23	Barbieri	Assunta	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	
24	Barbieri	Assunta	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
25	Barbieri	Assunta	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	
26	Barbieri	Assunta	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Chiusella	
27	Barbieri	Assunta	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	
28	Barbieri	Assunta	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	
29	Barbieri	Assunta	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verano	Chiusella	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chiusella	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the State of INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces, together residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving origin relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koroni.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11  
12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INTANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York 116 June 30 1907

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Where?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet—Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Kauile	Lucy	17	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
2	Ferraro	Vincenzo	17	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Salerno
3	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Salerno
4	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Salerno
5	Naccaro	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
6	Pagani	Stella	21	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
7	Colino	Beatrice	60	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
8	Colino	Beatrice	60	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
9	Colino	Beatrice	60	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
10	D'Ambrosio	Rosario	30	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
11	Donnath	Francesco	30	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
12	D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	19	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
13	Valente	Vincenzo	22	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
14	Sigurd	Francesco	21	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
15	Colino	Salvatore	21	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
16	Colino	Salvatore	21	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
17	Ferraro	Vincenzo	24	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
18	Fusto	Vincenzo	26	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
19	Corrado	Francesco	24	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
20	Saguto	Francesco	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
21	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
22	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
23	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
24	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
25	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
26	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
27	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
28	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
29	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno
30	Colino	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	brother	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	scar of chin	Salerno



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **11**  
12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 JUL 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 11 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ramello	Giuseppe	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	dark	scar of chin	Salerno
2	Ferraro	Vincenzo	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
3	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
4	Saurino	Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Pittsburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Salerno
5	Naccaro	Salvatore	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Pittsburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
6	Pagano	Stella	21	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Portland	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	dark	poor marked	Salerno
7	Clavio	Beatrice	60	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Hoboken	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	scar of eye brow	Salerno
8	Cotrus	Michele	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	dark	poor marked	Salerno
9	Calabro	Salvatore	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	410	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
10	D'Ambrosio	Ricardo	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
11	San Geronimo	Francisco	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
12	D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Salerno
13	Calabro	Vincenzo	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
14	Siquelli	Francisco	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	dark	scar of cheek	Salerno
15	Colom	Salvatore	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	dark	scar of cheek	Salerno
16	Marino	Salvatore	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
17	Ferraro	Vincenzo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	dark	poor marked	Salerno
18	Fusto	Vincenzo	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark	scar of cheek	Salerno
19	Caravolo	Domenico	54	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
20	Aglietta	Francisco	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
21	Calabro	Giuseppe	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	scar of cheek	Salerno
22	Clavio	Giovanni	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Salerno
23	Chiavelli	Vincenzo	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
24	Salerno	Carquato	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
25	Maria	Baldassar	17	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	dark	scar of cheek	Salerno
26	Domenico	Domenico	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
27	Tula	Francisco	60	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
28	San Geronimo	Michele	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
29	Rosario	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno
30	Wife	Filomena	23	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark	none	Salerno

DEPORTED  
ADMIN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1902

John A. Smith  
Master or Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Three or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molof, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1902

Luigi Molof  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "settling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12  
13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Abbott, Maria	35	f	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	410	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellon
2	Amato, Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	410	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
3	Amato, Maria	16	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
4	Amato, Maria	14	w	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
5	Amato, Maria	10	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
6	Amato, Maria	32	w	thoroughly	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
7	Amato, Maria	11	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
8	Amato, Maria	31	w	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
9	Amato, Maria	18	m	thoroughly	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
10	Amato, Maria	12	m	thoroughly	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
11	Amato, Maria	23	f	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
12	Amato, Maria	47	w	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
13	Amato, Maria	21	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
14	Amato, Maria	42	w	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
15	Amato, Maria	33	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
16	Amato, Maria	33	f	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
17	Amato, Maria	35	w	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
18	Amato, Maria	18	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
19	Amato, Maria	18	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
20	Amato, Maria	23	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
21	Amato, Maria	20	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
22	Amato, Maria	32	w	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
23	Amato, Maria	24	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
24	Amato, Maria	24	f	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
25	Amato, Maria	25	w	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
26	Amato, Maria	19	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
27	Amato, Maria	18	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
28	Amato, Maria	22	m	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
29	Amato, Maria	16	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon
30	Amato, Maria	25	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellon	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	415	medium brown	brown	none	Castellon



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York: 22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
1	Abbott	Beren	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	410	medium brown	near of eye	Castelluzza				
2	Lung	Autonia	14	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	410	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
3	Lung	Autonia	16	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	410	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
4	Lung	Autonia	14	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	410	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
5	Lung	Autonia	14	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	410	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
6	Matilda	Trancisco	32	M	thawing	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
7	Carrito	Beren	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
8	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
9	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
10	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
11	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
12	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
13	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
14	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
15	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
16	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
17	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
18	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
19	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
20	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
21	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
22	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
23	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
24	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
25	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
26	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
27	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
28	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
29	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				
30	Orlando	Leonard	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelluzza	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Castelluzza				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Sullivan of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907 at New York  
Walter J. Sullivan Officer.  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907 at New York  
Luigi Mola  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
 ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.  
 Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, East St. Philadelphia.  
 Column 16 (Going to the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Framarolo Mota	32	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cefalù
2	Safuaro Michele	34	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Cefalù
3	Dotolo Giovanni	20	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	none	Cefalù
4	Mariani Pasquale	18	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
5	Maria Giuseppe	23	f	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
6	Son Saporito Giuseppe	2	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
7	Mangiolo Giovanni	35	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
8	Maria Francesco	30	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
9	Scutolo Maria	18	f	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
10	Scutolo Luciano	1	f	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
11	Scutolo Giuseppe	28	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
12	Scutolo Michele	25	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
13	Scutolo Francesco	20	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
14	Scutolo Antonio	24	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
15	Scutolo Antonio	17	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
16	Scutolo Antonio	25	f	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
17	Son Saporito Giuseppe	2	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
18	Scutolo Michele	28	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
19	Scutolo Michele	29	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
20	de Sippo Florio	23	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
21	Stano Antonio	14	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
22	Petropoulos Giuseppe	20	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
23	Villano Giuseppe	23	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
24	Gelmini Giovanni	20	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
25	Farabro Giuseppe	53	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
26	Giannetta Vincenza	53	f	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
27	Son Mota	16	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
28	Maschi Giuseppe	29	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
29	Scutolo Michele	14	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù
30	Castellano Lorenzo	19	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Cefalù	self	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	Cefalù



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																	
1	Framarolo	Meola	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
2	Safonaro	Archibello	34	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
3	Dofo	Giovanni	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
4	Nasim	Pasquale	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
5	Nasim	Giuseppe	23	f	labourer	no	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
6	Son, Pasquale	Giuseppe	2	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
7	Giuseppe	Giovanni	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
8	Nasim	Francesco	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
9	Giuseppe	Stefano	18	f	labourer	no	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
10	Nasim	Giuseppe	1	f	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
11	Giuseppe	Stefano	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
12	Giuseppe	Stefano	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
13	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
14	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
15	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
16	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
17	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
18	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
19	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
20	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
21	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
22	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
23	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
24	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
25	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
26	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
27	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
28	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
29	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes
30	Giuseppe	Stefano	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Cepes



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Metel, Surgeon of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14  
15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23

June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	Nino	Carmina	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
2	Nico	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
3	Pichionello	Giuseppe	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
4	Pisano	Giuseppe	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
5	Rossi	Angelo	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
6	Trasimondo	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
7	Girolamo	Francesco	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
8	Delellis	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
9	Di Leo	Francesco	15	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
10	Napolitano	Nino	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
11	Jannattoni	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
12	Antonelli	Benigno	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
13	Perchis	Rosario	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
14	Perchis	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
15	La Roca	Chesela	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
16	Di Leo	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
17	Grati	Luigi	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
18	La Roca	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
19	Di Leo	Antonio	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
20	Kasp	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
21	Curio	Antonio	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
22	wife Curio	Anna	44	f	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
23	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
24	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
25	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
26	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
27	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
28	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
29	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
30	Curio	Enrico	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Avellino	Avellino	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Rocca S. Felice



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **14**  
15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 23 June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town													Hair	Eyes		
1	Nepes	Carmin	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
2	Nepes	Guarandino	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
3	Pichinello	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
4	Pastaro	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
5	Rossi	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
6	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
7	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
8	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
9	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
10	Napoliello	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
11	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
12	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
13	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
14	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
15	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
16	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
17	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
18	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
19	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
20	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
21	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
22	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
23	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
24	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
25	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
26	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
27	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
28	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
29	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.
30	Trasimondo	Guarandino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Avellino	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Rosa J. J. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julius J. J. J. of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902 at St. Louis Missouri Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Stoh, Surgeon of the INDIANA Stirling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902 at St. Louis Missouri Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

2079  
451  
15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York** 22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of United States and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town		Yes	No						Feet	Inches					
1	Lotito	Francesco	25	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		51	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
2	Lotito	Marco	25	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
3	Spiccoli	Giuseppe	26	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
4	Carina	Giovanni	25	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		52	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
5	Fiorini	Domènico	35	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
6	Morello	Gastone	18	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		59	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
7	Vigliani	Agustino	18	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
8	Regalotti	Raffaele	14	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
9	Sanza	Giuseppe	33	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
10	Morelli	Giuseppe	25	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
11	Rossi	Alessandro	19	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		57	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
12	Morelli	Giuseppe	15	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		52	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
13	Morelli	Francesco	25	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		58	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
14	Calasso	Luigi	18	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		58	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
15	Calasso	Vittorio	36	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
16	Morelli	Giuseppe	18	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		57	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
17	Morelli	Luigi	20	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
18	Morelli	Giuseppe	14	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		52	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
19	Morelli	Giuseppe	18	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
20	Morelli	Giuseppe	18	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
21	Morelli	Giuseppe	30	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
22	Morelli	Giuseppe	18	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		58	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
23	Morelli	Giuseppe	16	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
24	Morelli	Giuseppe	34	un s. farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
25	Morelli	Domènico	23	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
26	Morelli	Robert	34	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
27	Morelli	Barbara	16	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		59	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
28	Morelli	Benvenuto	18	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
29	Morelli	Vincenzo	10	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele
30	Morelli	Maria	30	un s. farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	S. Michele New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good		57	medium brown	none	dark	dark	S. Michele

By H. B. Sanders, Inspector  
Regina Sanchez  
U.S. Immigration Dept.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lotito, Francisco	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'1"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
2	Lotito, Antonio	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
3	Lotito, Giuseppe	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'6"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
4	Lotito, Giovanni	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'2"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
5	Lotito, Domenico	35	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
6	Lotito, Gaetano	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'9"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
7	Lotito, Antonio	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'5"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
8	Lotito, Raffaele	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
9	Lotito, Giuseppe	33	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'6"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
10	Lotito, Eustachio	25	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'6"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
11	Lotito, Alessandro	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'7"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
12	Lotito, Luigi	15	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'2"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
13	Lotito, Francesco	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'8"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
14	Lotito, Lorenzo	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
15	Lotito, Vittorio	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
16	Lotito, Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'7"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
17	Lotito, Mario	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
18	Lotito, Antonio	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'2"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
19	Lotito, Battista	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'6"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
20	Lotito, Mario	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'5"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
21	Lotito, Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
22	Lotito, Michele	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'8"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
23	Lotito, Dante	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
24	Lotito, Mario	34	m	farmer	no	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
25	Lotito, Domenico	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
26	Lotito, Roberto	34	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'3"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
27	Lotito, Pasquale	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'9"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
28	Lotito, Benvenuto	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'1"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
29	Lotito, Vincenzo	10	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'5"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele
30	Lotito, Nicola	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5'7"	medium brown	blue	none	S. Michele

29  
by H. E. Davis, InspectorRegina Stuckler  
M. J. Dunnington



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank T. Pollock* of the **INDIANA** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

1907

*Walter*  
Commanding Officer

at

*Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Luigi Mola*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

1907

*Luigi Mola*

at *Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

144 PM

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INCIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 23 June 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes	No					Feet	Inches			
1	Cassini	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown	dark	Aperta
2	Casta	Antonio	36	m	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown	dark	Aperta
3	Cabasso	Carolina	10	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown	dark	Aperta
4	Manzocchi	Alfonso	25	m	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		medium brown	dark	Aperta
5	Manzi	Antonio	19	m	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	58		medium brown	dark	Aperta
6	Cassini	Luigi	26	m	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
7	Cassini	Carlo	4	f			Italian				no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
8	Cassini	Elvira	25	f	labour	yes	Italian	Cassini	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
9	Tris	Angelo	41	m	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
10	Cassini	Elvira	14	f	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
11	Del Negro	Giuseppe	23	m	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
12	Cassini	Elvira	14	f	labour	yes	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
13	Cassini	Elvira	16	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
14	Cassini	Elvira	20	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
15	Cassini	Elvira	14	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
16	Cassini	Elvira	23	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
17	Cassini	Elvira	20	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
18	Cassini	Elvira	21	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
19	Cassini	Elvira	17	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
20	Cassini	Elvira	23	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
21	Cassini	Elvira	19	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
22	Cassini	Elvira	50	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
23	Cassini	Elvira	20	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
24	Cassini	Elvira	10	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
25	Cassini	Elvira	12	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
26	Cassini	Elvira	29	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
27	Cassini	Elvira	17	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
28	Cassini	Elvira	19	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
29	Cassini	Elvira	20	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta
30	Cassini	Elvira	23	f	labour	no	Italian	Aquila	Aperta	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown	dark	Aperta

25 15

Shirley Inspector



144 P.M.

List 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mus.	Mus.	Yes		Country	City or Town		Yes		Yes		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Cassini	Emilio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Apulia	
2	Cota	Antonio	36	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
3	Colaninno	Carmino	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Apulia	
4	Manfredi	Alfonso	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Apulia	
5	Manini	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	58		medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Apulia	
6	Couney	Luigi	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Apulia	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
7	Reinold	Carlo	4	f			Italian				no	no	no	no	51		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
8	Cornale	Stefano	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Caserta	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	none	Caserta	
9	Trato	Angelo	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	57		medium brown hair	none	Scappato	
10	Comary	Leandro	44	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	53		medium brown hair	Wart of chin	Scappato	
11	Del Negro	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Salerno	Chianciano	self	no	no	no	no	57		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
12	Cornale	Antonio	47	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	41		medium brown hair	none	Italy	
13	Lafrancesco	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Salerno	Chianciano	self	no	no	no	no	57		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
14	Wife of Francesco	Anna	20	f			Italian				no	no	no	no	52		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
15	Wife of Francesco	Anna	47	f			Italian				no	no	no	no	52		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
16	Cassini	Carmino	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	Chianciano	self	no	no	no	no	54		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
17	Wife of Cassini	Anna	20	f	laborer	no	Italian	Salerno	Chianciano	self	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown hair	none	Chianciano	
18	Antonelli	Donatello	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	51		medium brown hair	Wart of cheek	Scappato	
19	Androni	Vittorio	47	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	410		medium brown hair	scar of chin	Apulia	
20	Dassena	Stefano	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Apulia	
21	Kubini	Luigi	47	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	44		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
22	Gianni	Luigi	50	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	53		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
23	Rossi	Carmino	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
24	De Kather	Carmino	40	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Apulia	
25	Son	Alfredo	12	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	52		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
26	Manicchi	Donatello	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	52		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
27	Manicchi	Stefano	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	55		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
28	Perolle	Donatello	47	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
29	Reuzeth	Francesco	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	56		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	
30	Miseli	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Aquila	Scappato	self	no	no	no	no	54		medium brown hair	none	Apulia	

25 B. P. M.  
Shelton, Inspector



144 P.M.

List 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

JULY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JULY 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.														
1	Caruso	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Luigi	no	no	56	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
2	Caruso	Antonio	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	56	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
3	Caruso	Antonio	10	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	55	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
4	Caruso	Antonio	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	53	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
5	Caruso	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	58	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
6	Caruso	Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	55	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
7	Caruso	Antonio	4	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	51	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
8	Caruso	Antonio	25	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	5	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
9	Caruso	Antonio	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	57	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
10	Caruso	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	53	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
11	Caruso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	51	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
12	Caruso	Antonio	17	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	41	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
13	Caruso	Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	57	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
14	Caruso	Antonio	20	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	52	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
15	Caruso	Antonio	14	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	510	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
16	Caruso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	51	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
17	Caruso	Antonio	20	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	51	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
18	Caruso	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	54	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
19	Caruso	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	410	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
20	Caruso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	55	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
21	Caruso	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	44	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
22	Caruso	Antonio	50	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	53	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
23	Caruso	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	55	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
24	Caruso	Antonio	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	55	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
25	Caruso	Antonio	12	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	-	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
26	Caruso	Antonio	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	52	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
27	Caruso	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	5	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
28	Caruso	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	56	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
29	Caruso	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	56	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila
30	Caruso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Aquila	Italy	self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	54	medium brown	dark	of cheek	olive	none	Aquila

25 15 110

G. H. H. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Whitely  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molis, Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York

Luigi Molis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 9 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	di Michele	Gennaro	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	Villa Sanzio	Donora Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	Villa S. Angelo				
2	di Michele	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	Villa Sanzio	Donora Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	Villa S. Angelo				
3	Brucicola	Gennaro	22	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	2	fair black blue	none	none	baguano				
4	Caputo	Nicola	13	m	laborer	no		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	11	11	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
5	Quaranta	Gennaro	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	dark brown brown	none	none	baguano				
6	Caputo	Gennaro	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	2	dark brown brown	none	none	baguano				
7	Quaranta	Paolo	20	m	laborer	no		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	4	dark brown brown	none	none	baguano				
8	son of Gennaro	Paolo	2	m				Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	4	dark brown brown	none	none	baguano				
9	son of Gennaro	Antonio	13	f	laborer	no		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	4	dark brown brown	none	none	baguano				
10	Caputo	Gennaro	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
11	Caputo	Gennaro	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
12	Caputo	Gennaro	14	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	6	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
13	Caputo	Gennaro	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
14	Caputo	Gennaro	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
15	Caputo	Gennaro	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
16	Caputo	Gennaro	12	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
17	Caputo	Gennaro	15	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
18	Caputo	Gennaro	14	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
19	Caputo	Gennaro	23	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
20	Caputo	Gennaro	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
21	Caputo	Gennaro	33	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
22	Caputo	Gennaro	35	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
23	Caputo	Gennaro	14	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
24	Caputo	Gennaro	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
25	son of Gennaro	Federico	14	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
26	Caputo	Gennaro	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
27	Caputo	Gennaro	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
28	Caputo	Gennaro	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
29	Caputo	Gennaro	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				
30	Caputo	Gennaro	18	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	baguano	Phila Pa	no	self	brother	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	none	baguano				



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Msd.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Passage paid?	Yes No.	Where?	Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	de Michele	Corrado	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Villa S. Angelo Donora Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Villa S. Angelo	
2	de Michele	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Villa S. Angelo Donora Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	light brown blue	none	Villa S. Angelo	
3	Chiuscolo	Donato	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	2	fair black blue	scar of forehead	Canosa	
4	Piccolo	Luca	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	4	11	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
5	Quaranta	Yusef	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Canosa	
6	Palmieri	Donato	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	2	medium brown brown	scar of chin	Canosa	
7	De Luca	Paolo	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	4	medium brown brown	scar of chin	Canosa	
8	De Luca	Paolo	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	4	medium brown brown	scar of chin	Canosa	
9	De Luca	Paolo	23	f	laborer	no	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	4	medium brown brown	scar of chin	Canosa	
10	Capelli	Yusef	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
11	Capelli	Yusef	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
12	Capelli	Yusef	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	6	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
13	Capelli	Yusef	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
14	Capelli	Yusef	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
15	Capelli	Yusef	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
16	Capelli	Yusef	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
17	Capelli	Yusef	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
18	Capelli	Yusef	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
19	Capelli	Yusef	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
20	Capelli	Yusef	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
21	Capelli	Yusef	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
22	Capelli	Yusef	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
23	Capelli	Yusef	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
24	Capelli	Yusef	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
25	Capelli	Yusef	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
26	Capelli	Yusef	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
27	Capelli	Yusef	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
28	Capelli	Yusef	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
29	Capelli	Yusef	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	
30	Capelli	Yusef	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Apulia	Canosa Foggia Pa	no self	yes	no	no	brother	5	8	medium brown brown	none	Canosa	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molo, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S (single), Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the part of the Kingdom of Italy north of the River Po), including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the part of the Kingdom of Italy south of the River Po), including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at Chicago

1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 GIU. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Gambrelli	Luigi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
2	Orsani	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
3	Chiti	Luigi	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
4	Foti	Luigi	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
5	Masone	Gerardo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
6	Barone	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
7	Sanino	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
8	Chiti	Luigi	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
9	Fantuzzi	Francesco	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
10	Dechani	Vito	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
11	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
12	Amico	Napoleone	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
13	Baldassarri	Giuseppe	50	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
14	Napoleone	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
15	Barone	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
16	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
17	Dechani	Vito	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
18	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
19	Amico	Napoleone	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
20	Baldassarri	Giuseppe	50	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
21	Napoleone	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
22	Barone	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
23	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
24	Dechani	Vito	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
25	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
26	Amico	Napoleone	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
27	Baldassarri	Giuseppe	50	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
28	Napoleone	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
29	Barone	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark
30	Chiti	Luigi	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	106 Bayard St. N.Y.			12.30	dark brown	dark	dark	dark	dark

30 Sept 20

Giuliano



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 GIU 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

99 June 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth		
1st	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Gabrielli	Surge	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	52	dark brown	brown	scar of forehead	Giuliano
2	Ottaviani	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	51	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
3	Politi	Surge	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
4	Foti	Surge	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	56	dark brown	brown	scar of cheek	Giuliano
5	Masone	Gerardo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	55	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
6	Calvane	Stefano	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
7	Faviani	Surge	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	52	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
8	Meli	Angelo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	56	dark brown	brown	scar of forehead	Giuliano
9	Faviani	Francesco	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	57	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
10	Dichero	Vito	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
11	Meli	Angelo	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	scar of cheek	Giuliano
12	Agnesi	Stefano	32	f	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
13	Baldassari	Giuseppe	50	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
14	Napoli	Angelo	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	56	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
15	Baratti	Donatello	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	52	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
16	Chiaro	Stefano	44	f	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
17	Delli Santi	Murino	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	56	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
18	Wife of Delli Santi	Donatello	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	55	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
19	Sons of Delli Santi	Donatello	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
20	Delli Santi	Donatello	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
21	Ferra	Giovanni	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	57	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
22	D'Brook	Filippo	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	56	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
23	D'Brook	Vincenzo	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	51	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
24	Sons of D'Brook	Caterina	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	41	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
25	Sons of D'Brook	Francesco	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	48	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
26	Sons of D'Brook	Luigi	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano
27	Fanti	Stefano	56	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	54	dark brown	brown	scar of eye	Giuliano
28	Fanti	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	scar of cheek	Giuliano
29	Fanti	Stefano	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	scar of cheek	Giuliano
30	Brondi	Stefano	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	San Marino	Roma	Giuliano	New York	yes	self	no	no	55	dark brown	brown	none	Giuliano

30 except 20

Giuliano, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julio A. ... of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Chicago

G. Volpino  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molo, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Chicago

Luigi Molo

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply add miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**  
20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907 arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**22 June 1907**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.															
1	Riondi	Angelo	36	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	son	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
2	son Riondi	Emilio	9	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	father	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
3	Riondi	Luigi	14	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	father	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
4	Ymce	Antonio	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	father	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
5	Alonso	Luigi	35	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
6	Riondi	Emilio	24	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
7	Bracchi	Alfonso	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
8	Bracchi	Luigi	21	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
9	Bracchi	Luigi	25	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
10	Bracchi	Luigi	16	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
11	Bracchi	Luigi	19	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
12	Bracchi	Luigi	19	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
13	Bracchi	Luigi	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
14	Bracchi	Luigi	22	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
15	Bracchi	Luigi	26	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
16	Bracchi	Luigi	24	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
17	Bracchi	Luigi	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
18	Bracchi	Luigi	16	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
19	Bracchi	Luigi	26	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
20	Bracchi	Luigi	12	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
21	Bracchi	Luigi	39	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
22	Bracchi	Luigi	16	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
23	Bracchi	Luigi	16	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
24	Bracchi	Luigi	15	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
25	Bracchi	Luigi	23	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
26	Bracchi	Luigi	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
27	Bracchi	Luigi	18	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
28	Bracchi	Luigi	18	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
29	Bracchi	Luigi	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo
30	Bracchi	Luigi	17	m	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Collepardo	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	5' 10"	medium brown	dark	blue	none	Collepardo

W. Alexander Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**  
20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*11/21/1907* S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from *Naples*, 1907, arriving at Port of *New York*, June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Riondi	Angelo	36	V m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes self	no	no	no	son	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
2	son Riondi	Carlo	9	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
3	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
4	Ymci	Antonio	17	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Alata	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
5	Ymci	Antonio	17	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Alata	New York	yes self	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
6	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
7	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
8	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
9	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
10	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
11	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
12	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
13	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
14	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
15	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
16	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
17	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
18	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
19	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
20	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
21	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
22	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
23	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
24	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
25	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
26	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
27	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
28	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
29	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	
30	Riondi	Carlo	14	m ch farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Riondi	no	no	no	no	

*W. Alexander Inspector*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**  
20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

**New York****22 June 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town													Hair	Eyes		
1	Pirotte	Angelo	36	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	son	Angelo Pirotte	no	no	good	5 10	medium brown	brown	none	Colliardo
2	son Pirotte	Enrico	9	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	brother	Enrico Pirotte	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Colliardo
3	Pirotte	Carlo	14	m	—	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes	father	10	no	no	brother	Carlo Pirotte	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Colliardo
4	Ymei	Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Antonio Ymei	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
5	Monte	Giuseppe	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Monte	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
6	Pirotte	Enrico	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Colliardo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pirotte	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Colliardo
7	Pracaglio	Alfredo	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Alfredo Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
8	Pracaglio	Luigi	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
9	Pracaglio	Antonio	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Antonio Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
10	Pracaglio	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
11	Pracaglio	Enrico	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
12	Pracaglio	Luigi	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
13	Pracaglio	Enrico	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
14	Pracaglio	Luigi	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
15	Pracaglio	Enrico	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
16	Pracaglio	Luigi	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
17	Pracaglio	Enrico	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
18	Pracaglio	Luigi	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
19	Pracaglio	Enrico	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
20	Pracaglio	Luigi	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
21	Pracaglio	Enrico	12	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
22	Pracaglio	Luigi	29	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
23	Pracaglio	Enrico	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
24	Pracaglio	Luigi	5	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
25	Pracaglio	Enrico	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
26	Pracaglio	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
27	Pracaglio	Enrico	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
28	Pracaglio	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
29	Pracaglio	Enrico	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Enrico Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri
30	Pracaglio	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Alatri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Pracaglio	no	no	good	—	medium brown	brown	none	Alatri

W. Alexander Inspector

J. H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molo, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1904.

Luigi Molo  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Molo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1904.

at Indianapolis.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling for occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 190

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town										
1		Labriani	Filippo	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	brown	none	Ferentino
2		Labriani	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
3		Labriani	Vittorio	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
4		Labriani	Augusto	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Ferentino
5		Labriani	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Ferentino
6		Labriani	Vittorio	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Ferentino
7		Labriani	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Ferentino
8		Labriani	Carabinieri	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
9		Labriani	Alberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
10		Labriani	Bruno	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Ferentino
11		Labriani	Claudio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
12		Labriani	Donato	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
13		Labriani	Germano	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Ferentino
14		Labriani	Nicola	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
15		Labriani	Enrico	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
16		Labriani	Nicola	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
17		Labriani	Augusto	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Ferentino
18		Labriani	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Ferentino
19		Labriani	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
20		Labriani	Carlo	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
21		Labriani	Angelo	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
22		Labriani	Augusto	10	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
23		Labriani	Rosa	14	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
24		Labriani	Anna	17	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
25		Labriani	Anna	16	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
26		Labriani	Anna	10	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
27		Labriani	Anna	5	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
28		Labriani	Anna	10	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
29		Labriani	Anna	5	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino
30		Labriani	Anna	5	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Ferentino	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Ferentino



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU. 190

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town				Yes	No	Year or Period of Years	Where?										
1	Antonic	Filippo	44	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
2	Antonic	Giuseppe	18	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
3	Antonic	Vittorio	17	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
4	Antonic	Augusto	23	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
5	Antonic	Antonio	40	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
6	Antonic	Vittorio	16	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
7	Antonic	Giuseppe	19	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
8	Antonic	Carlo	18	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
9	Antonic	Alberto	30	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
10	Antonic	Bruno	21	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
11	Antonic	Claudio	20	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
12	Antonic	Donato	17	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
13	Antonic	Germano	39	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
14	Antonic	Nicola	17	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
15	Antonic	Enrico	37	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
16	Antonic	Nicola	11	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
17	Antonic	Augusto	24	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
18	Antonic	Giuseppe	30	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
19	Antonic	Vittorio	44	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
20	Antonic	Carlo	41	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
21	Antonic	Angelo	42	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
22	Antonic	Angelo	10	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
23	Antonic	Rosa	14	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
24	Antonic	Anna	17	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
25	Antonic	Anna	16	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
26	Antonic	Anna	10	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
27	Antonic	Anna	5	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
28	Antonic	Anna	12	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
29	Antonic	Felice	55	yr	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France
30	Antonic	Angelo	14	yr	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	France	Paris	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	France

30

M. P. Stauda



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Monti, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1908.

at C. York

A. J. Odenneal  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mela, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1908.

at C. York

A. J. Odenneal  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fijian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fijian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13-1115

AFRICAN (SEACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Bohemian.
French.	Bohemian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

86IU. 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 23, 1907

22. in board upon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Sex.	Age.	Calling.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Corbo	Sebastiano	M	25	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Delin			
2	Callo	Calogero	M	25	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	scar of cheek	Delin			
3	Corbo	Giovanni	M	18	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
4	Balsani	Felice	M	42	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	Delin			
5	Bonsignore	Luigi	M	35	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	Delin			
6	Bonsignore	Salvatore	M	25	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Delin			
7	Bonsignore	Giuseppe	M	18	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	Delin			
8	Spina	Michael	M	33	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye brow	Delin			
9	La Rosa	Luigi	M	24	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	scar of chin	Delin			
10	La Rosa	Carlo	M	18	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
11	Bona	Luigi	M	54	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
12	Chiodo	Antonio	M	42	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	scar of cheek	Delin			
13	Chiodo	Rosario	M	30	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	none	Delin			
14	Fruocedro	Domènec	M	45	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
15	Portale	Giuseppe	M	44	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	Delin			
16	Marino	Ignazio	M	37	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	Delin			
17	Bona	Carlo	M	18	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	dark brown	none	Delin			
18	La Rosa	Luigi	M	20	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
19	Mini	Antonio	M	24	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
20	Luca	Emmanuel	M	30	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
21	Garofalo	Salvatore	M	31	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Delin			
22	Fili	Carlo	M	34	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
23	Luca	Luigi	M	13	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	dark brown	scar of forehead	Delin			
24	Luca	Luigi	M	15	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
25	Luca	Luigi	M	20	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
26	Luca	Luigi	M	22	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
27	Luca	Luigi	M	26	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
28	Luca	Luigi	M	26	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
29	Luca	Luigi	M	26	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			
30	Luca	Luigi	M	26	labour	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville Delin	Philad	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Delin			



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

22.

in board upon

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

861U 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

112 days  
sailing 23 June

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Corbo	Sebastiano	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
2	Callo	Calogero	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
3	Corbo	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
4	Bulson	Felice	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
5	Bousignio	Anna	35	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
6	Bousignio	Salvatore	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
7	Bousignio	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
8	Spino	Michael	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
9	La Rosa	Luigi	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
10	Di Tella	Carlo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
11	Bina	Giovanni	54	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
12	Andano	Antonio	42	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
13	Alfano	Rosario	30	m	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
14	Finocechi	Federico	45	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
15	Portale	Giuseppe	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
16	Marino	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
17	Corbo	Carlo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
18	La Rosa	Luigi	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
19	Alfano	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
20	Russo	Emmanuel	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
21	Garofalo	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
22	Finocechi	Luigi	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
23	Alfano	Antonio	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
24	Alfano	Antonio	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
25	Alfano	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
26	Alfano	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
27	Alfano	Antonio	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
28	Alfano	Antonio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
29	Alfano	Antonio	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia
30	Alfano	Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Callinetta	Delia	Philad	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Delia



*Sworn to before me this*

State whether *Waterbury* for *Lee* is *comparable* or *not*.

11-1136



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU. 1907

100

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mariagraciana	18	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
2	Scotiana	53	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
3	Carlettina	21	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	Sicily
4	Giuseppina	15	f	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 9	medium brown	none	Sicily
5	Antonietta	20	f	housewife	yes	English	white	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	London
6	Marieta	13	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	Sicily
7	di Siglia	29	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
8	Giuseppina	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	Sicily
9	Prudencia	44	f	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 4	medium brown	none	Sicily
10	Maria	18	f	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 4	medium brown	none	Sicily
11	Luigi	38	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
12	Luigi	13	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
13	Luigi	32	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
14	Luigi	36	m	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
15	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
16	Luigi	21	m	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 3	medium brown	none	Sicily
17	Luigi	16	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
18	Luigi	18	m	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
19	Luigi	20	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	Sicily
20	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	Sicily
21	Luigi	28	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 2	medium brown	none	Sicily
22	Luigi	20	m	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	4 11	medium brown	none	Sicily
23	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
24	Luigi	44	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 8	medium brown	none	Sicily
25	Luigi	16	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 4	medium brown	none	Sicily
26	Luigi	19	m	housewife	yes	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 9	medium brown	none	Sicily
27	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
28	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
29	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily
30	Luigi	18	m	housewife	no	Italian	white	Palermo, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother	good	no	5 1	medium brown	none	Sicily



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 **GIU**, 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **LB** Line, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)		Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet. Inches.				
1		Mangiaracina	Nicola	18	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
2		Scorran	Rosalba	53	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
3		Castellana	Antonio	21	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
4		Guerra	Pietro	15	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
5		Scorran	Antonio	20	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
6		Marotta	Salvatore	15	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
7		di Niglia	Antonio	29	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
8		Scorran	Salvatore	23	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
9		Puati	Salvatore	14	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
10		Scorran	Salvatore	14	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
11		Scorran	Salvatore	31	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
12		Scorran	Salvatore	23	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
13		Scorran	Salvatore	22	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
14		Scorran	Salvatore	26	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
15		Scorran	Salvatore	17	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
16		Scorran	Salvatore	24	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
17		Scorran	Salvatore	16	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
18		Scorran	Salvatore	17	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
19		Scorran	Salvatore	10	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
20		Scorran	Salvatore	15	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
21		Scorran	Salvatore	28	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
22		Scorran	Salvatore	10	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
23		Scorran	Salvatore	17	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
24		Scorran	Salvatore	14	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
25		Scorran	Salvatore	16	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
26		Scorran	Salvatore	19	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
27		Scorran	Salvatore	17	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
28		Scorran	Salvatore	12	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo
29		Scorran	Salvatore	20	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	none	Palermo

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James M. Allen* of the **INDIANA** *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charges, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at 1 York *William J. Allen* Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Luigi Mola* Surgeon of the **INDIANA** *James M. Allen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at 1 York *Luigi Mola* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

29 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town											
1	Ventura	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	59	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
2	Di Giorgio	Domènico	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
3	son	Di Giorgio	10	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
4	wife	Anna	32	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
5	Amiglio	Andrea	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
6	Amiglio	Andrea	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
7	Amiglio	Andrea	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	50	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
8	Calvo	Giovanni	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
9	Calvo	Giovanni	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	47	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
10	Di Gaudin	Nicola	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
11	Di Gaudin	Nicola	13	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
12	Di Gaudin	Nicola	18	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
13	Di Gaudin	Nicola	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
14	Di Gaudin	Nicola	2	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
15	Di Gaudin	Nicola	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
16	Di Gaudin	Nicola	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
17	Di Gaudin	Nicola	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	59	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
18	Di Gaudin	Nicola	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
19	Di Gaudin	Nicola	20	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
20	Di Gaudin	Nicola	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
21	Di Gaudin	Nicola	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
22	Di Gaudin	Nicola	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
23	Di Gaudin	Nicola	21	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
24	Di Gaudin	Nicola	1	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	47	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
25	Di Gaudin	Nicola	15	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
26	Di Gaudin	Nicola	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
27	Di Gaudin	Nicola	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
28	Di Gaudin	Nicola	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
29	Di Gaudin	Nicola	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio
30	Di Gaudin	Nicola	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Castelluccio

Di Gaudin



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GU. 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 29, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ventura	Giovanni	36	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
2	Di Giorgio	Donatello	44	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
3	son of Di Giorgio	Donatello	10	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
4	Di Giorgio	Donatello	38	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
5	Di Giorgio	Donatello	29	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	brown	scar of chin	Castelluccio
6	Di Giorgio	Donatello	23	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
7	Di Giorgio	Donatello	37	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
8	Di Giorgio	Donatello	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
9	Di Giorgio	Donatello	23	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
10	Di Giorgio	Donatello	13	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
11	Di Giorgio	Donatello	18	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
12	Di Giorgio	Donatello	16	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio
13	Di Giorgio	Donatello	2	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
14	Di Giorgio	Donatello	42	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
15	Di Giorgio	Donatello	27	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
16	Di Giorgio	Donatello	20	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
17	Di Giorgio	Donatello	20	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
18	Di Giorgio	Donatello	20	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
19	Di Giorgio	Donatello	22	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
20	Di Giorgio	Donatello	22	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
21	Di Giorgio	Donatello	19	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
22	Di Giorgio	Donatello	32	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio
23	Di Giorgio	Donatello	21	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
24	Di Giorgio	Donatello	15	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
25	Di Giorgio	Donatello	10	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio
26	Di Giorgio	Donatello	20	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio
27	Di Giorgio	Donatello	18	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
28	Di Giorgio	Donatello	25	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
29	Di Giorgio	Donatello	26	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio
30	Di Giorgio	Donatello	24	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluccio



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James T. Brown, of the INDIANA, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1907

G. W. H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Melozzi, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Melozzi

Sworn to before me this

29 day of June, 1907

at

11/10/07

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the manager or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.												
1	Martignola	Giuseppe	36	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville	Valguarnera	Rockville, Md.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Valguarnera
2	Indurro	Giuseppe	39	m	mariner	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Palermo
3	Mongiovanni	Giuseppe	46	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Palermo
4	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
5	Manaro	Giuseppe	18	m	mariner	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
6	Corrionci	Domènico	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
7	Costanzo	Giuseppe	34	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville	Valguarnera	Rockville, Md.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Valguarnera
8	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
9	Calamia	Antonio	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
10	Nastasi	Ignazio	38	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
11	Marino	Giuseppe	39	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
12	Capobianco	Francesca	13	f		no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
13	son	Antonio	9	m		no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
14	Pelle	Chattano	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
15	rele Pelle	Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
16	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
17	Yernali	Paolo	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
18	Tringano	Francesco	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
19	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
20	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
21	Basella	Paolo	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
22	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
23	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
24	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
25	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
26	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
27	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
28	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
29	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo
30	Chello	Paolo	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Palermo



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22

June

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.						Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		
1	Muscatello	Luigi	36	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Callanville	Palmarosa	Rockville	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		medium brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
2	Indicador	Luigi	39	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		medium brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
3	Mondovino	Carlo	16	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		medium brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
4	Chello	Paolo	21	m	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
5	Mondovino	Luigi	18	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
6	Corvino	Domènico	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
7	Corvino	Luigi	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
8	Corvino	Luigi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
9	Corvino	Luigi	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
10	Corvino	Luigi	38	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
11	Corvino	Luigi	39	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	60	yes	100	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
12	Corvino	Luigi	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
13	Corvino	Luigi	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
14	Corvino	Luigi	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
15	Corvino	Luigi	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
16	Corvino	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
17	Corvino	Luigi	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
18	Corvino	Luigi	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
19	Corvino	Luigi	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
20	Corvino	Luigi	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
21	Corvino	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
22	Corvino	Luigi	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
23	Corvino	Luigi	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
24	Corvino	Luigi	13	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
25	Corvino	Luigi	12	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
26	Corvino	Luigi	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
27	Corvino	Luigi	12	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
28	Corvino	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
29	Corvino	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		
30	Corvino	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Palmarosa	Palmarosa	Chicago	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907 at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (CNS) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mela, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy in that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907 at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreh.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2078  
35  
25



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Graciano	Calogera	29	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
2	daughter to Dama	Green	8	f			Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	no	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	4'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
3	Osmao	Vincenzo	35	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
4	Guzzo	Agostino	20	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
5	Branko	Antoni	30	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
6	La Nara	Rosa	24	f	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
7	Mrs. Argeni	Luigia	4	w			Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
8	Mrs. Argeni	Luigia	1	w			Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
9	Argenti	Agostino	18	f	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
10	Costanza	Calogera	37	w	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
11	Barbato	Salvatore	27	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
12	Costanzo	Antonio	28	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
13	Barbaro	Giuseppe	32	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
14	Roberto	Roberto	14	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
15	Carlozzi	Antonio	17	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
16	Seafidi	Giulia	32	w	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
17	Seafidi	Giulia	30	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
18	Farina	Chiara	23	w	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
19	Luci	Carlo	25	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
20	Castiglione	Francesco	20	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
21	Puri	Sebastiano	34	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
22	Padovano	Nunzio	39	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
23	Colombo	Gaspare	21	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
24	D'Acquino	Giuseppe	24	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
25	D'Amico	Francesco	17	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
26	Montana	Francesco	23	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
27	Barbato	Alfonso	18	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
28	Uello	Vincenzo	36	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
29	Scutaro	Luigi	20	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	
30	Mancuso	Francesco	24	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calogera, Palermo	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5'11"	medium	dark brown	scar of forehead	Palermo	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL. 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

79

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Was passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.								
1	Graciano	Calogera	29	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
2	Amalia	Gracia	38	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
3	Osmao	Vincenzo	65	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
4	Curro	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
5	Orlando	Antonio	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
6	La Maria	Rosa	24	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
7	Amalia	Antonio	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
8	Amalia	Antonio	1	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
9	Amalia	Antonio	18	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
10	Amalia	Antonio	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
11	Amalia	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
12	Amalia	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
13	Amalia	Antonio	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
14	Amalia	Antonio	14	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
15	Amalia	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
16	Amalia	Antonio	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
17	Amalia	Antonio	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
18	Amalia	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
19	Amalia	Antonio	25	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
20	Amalia	Antonio	20	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
21	Amalia	Antonio	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
22	Amalia	Antonio	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
23	Amalia	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
24	Amalia	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
25	Amalia	Antonio	17	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
26	Amalia	Antonio	23	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
27	Amalia	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
28	Amalia	Antonio	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
29	Amalia	Antonio	20	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								
30	Amalia	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calcutta	New York	self	no	no	no	husband	5' 11"	dark brown	Calcutta								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Smith, of the INDIANA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Melix, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 June 23, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.											
1	Nallo	Natalisfani	38	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	10	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy	
2	Pugliese	Luigi	34	f	M	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Italy	
3	Son of Amelio	Luigi	5	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy	
4	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	15	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	none	Italy	
5	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	32	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy	
6	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	15	m	P	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Italy	
7	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	26	m	P	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy	
8	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	19	m	G	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
9	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	17	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
10	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	17	m	S	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
11	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	21	m	S	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
12	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	19	f	G	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
13	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	34	m	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
14	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	27	f	M	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
15	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	2	m	P	black	1	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
16	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	30	f	M	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
17	Son of Amelio	Luigi	13	m	P	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
18	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	9	m	P	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
19	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	3	f	P	black	1	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
20	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	1	m	P	black	1	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
21	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	27	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
22	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	16	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
23	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	14	f	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
24	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	24	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
25	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	17	f	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
26	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	18	f	M	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
27	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	3	m	P	black	1	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Villanova	New York	self	1	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
28	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	28	m	P	black	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
29	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	32	f	M	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	
30	Amelio Pugliese	Luigi	24	m	P	black	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Marina	New York	self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from *Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22 June 23* 1907

List **26**

27

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.															
1	Nelli	Natolyfani	38	m	P. bookkeeper	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
2	Angela	Angela	27	f	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
3	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
4	Brother Profilo	Brother Profilo	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
5	Justinella	Justinella	32	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
6	Alfonso Francesco	Alfonso Francesco	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
7	Don. Della	Don. Della	26	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
8	Libella	Libella	19	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
9	Anna	Anna	17	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
10	Ernesto	Ernesto	17	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
11	Antonio	Antonio	16	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
12	Francesca Maria	Francesca Maria	17	f	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
13	Angela	Angela	14	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
14	Angela	Angela	14	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
15	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
16	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
17	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
18	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
19	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
20	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
21	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
22	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
23	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
24	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
25	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
26	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
27	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
28	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
29	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples
30	Don. Di. Maria	Don. Di. Maria	15	m	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Nathan* of the **INDIANA** *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.  
*John Nathan*  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Aug. Moley*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA** *Charles Herewitz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.  
at *Chicago*  
*Aug. Moley*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be received under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 27.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hongrovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

28

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Rizzo	Pietro	9	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
2	Dittus	Emilia	2	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
3	Sister	Antonina	3/4	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
4	Glondro	Guiseppi	25	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
5	Luigi	Ch. Pato	24	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
6	Sister	Antonina	3/4	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
7	Cardaro	Guiseppi	18	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
8	Catalano	Chorinuma	17	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
9	Luigi	Rolano	10	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
10	Luigi	Chorinuma	17	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
11	Dichardus	Guiseppi	9	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
12	Sister	Antonina	3/4	f	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
13	Dichardus	Guiseppi	9	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
14	Cervarova	Guiseppi	30	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
15	Chiorino	Guiseppi	17	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
16	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
17	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
18	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
19	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
20	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
21	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
22	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
23	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
24	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
25	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
26	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
27	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
28	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
29	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						
30	Luigi	Guiseppi	15	m	4	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown brown	Scorffneck	Palermo						

Except 1/3 24 Regina Struckler

1/3 24 by H. B. Sani de S. S. S. S. S.

H. B. Sani de S. S. S. S. S.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

23 June

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Alzuo	Pietro	9	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
2	Alzuo	Giulia	2	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
3	Alzuo	Antonio	1/2	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
4	Alzuo	Giuseppe	25	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
5	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
6	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
7	Alzuo	Giuseppe	10	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
8	Alzuo	Catalano	17	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
9	Alzuo	Giuseppe	10	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
10	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
11	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
12	Alzuo	Giuseppe	9	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
13	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
14	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
15	Alzuo	Giuseppe	10	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
16	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
17	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
18	Alzuo	Giuseppe	10	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
19	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
20	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
21	Alzuo	Giuseppe	9	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
22	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
23	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
24	Alzuo	Giuseppe	10	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
25	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
26	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
27	Alzuo	Giuseppe	9	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					
28	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
29	Alzuo	La Paglia	24	f	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Palermo					
30	Alzuo	Giuseppe	9	m	labour	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	scar of forehead	scar of forehead	Caramia					

Latent 1/3 24 Regina Stricklen  
1/21/24 by H. E. Davis, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Smith, of the INDIANA from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at Spokane, Washington, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who engages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at Spokane, Washington, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



1.24 P.M.

List 28

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town													
1	Lucia	Stefano	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
2	Luca	Stefano	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
3	Leonardo	Stefano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
4	Luigi	Stefano	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
5	Domestica	Stefano	19	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
6	Figlioli	Stefano	41	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
7	Stefano	Stefano	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
8	Stefano	Stefano	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
9	Stefano	Stefano	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
10	Stefano	Stefano	15	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
11	Stefano	Stefano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
12	Stefano	Stefano	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
13	Stefano	Stefano	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
14	Stefano	Stefano	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 11	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
15	Stefano	Stefano	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
16	Stefano	Stefano	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
17	Stefano	Stefano	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
18	Stefano	Stefano	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
19	Stefano	Stefano	41	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
20	Stefano	Stefano	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
21	Stefano	Stefano	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
22	Stefano	Stefano	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
23	Stefano	Stefano	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
24	Stefano	Stefano	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
25	Stefano	Stefano	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
26	Stefano	Stefano	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
27	Stefano	Stefano	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
28	Stefano	Stefano	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
29	Stefano	Stefano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk
30	Stefano	Stefano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Novotopolsk	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	dark brown	none	Novotopolsk

Stefano Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

GIU. 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of **N York**

**23 June**

1907

List **28**

29

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 22, 1906.	Place of Birth.
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mus.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, Inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Aciera	Steffi	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	Monellipoli	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Monellipoli
2	Grifa	Pietro	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Palermo
3	Soubatou	Stefano	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
4	Amorati	Pietro	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
5	Brunetta	Francesco	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
6	Agusti	Francesco	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
7	Amunamuro	Simone	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
8	Buscetta	Beneditto	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
9	Martellotta	Andrea	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
10	Aras	Andrea	12	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
11	Palomolo	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
12	Mahangi	Francisco	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
13	Carunharata	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
14	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
15	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
16	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
17	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
18	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
19	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
20	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
21	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
22	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
23	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
24	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
25	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
26	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
27	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
28	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
29	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo
30	Palomolo	Roberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Palermo	self	no	brother in law, J. Charles...	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Palermo

22  
Shelton, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank T. Bell* of the **INDIANA** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*22* day of *June*, 190

190

*W. H. Bell*  
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Aug. M. M.* Surgeon of the **INDIANA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*. *W. H. Bell* made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*22* day of *June*, 190

190

*Aug. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA

sailing from

GIU 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

22

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Passage paid?	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	Cozzella	Marcos	24	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	15	no	no	no	51	fair	brown	none	Castellammare							
2	Grimaldi	Guisepe	17	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair	brown	none	Castellammare							
3	Vullo	Autunio	16	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	self	12	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
4	Cholita	Costantino	17	laborer	yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
5	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
6	Michele	Agata	20	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
7	Michele	Salvatore	17	laborer	yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	55	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
8	Cholita	Costantino	17	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	56	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
9	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	58	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
10	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	58	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
11	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	59	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
12	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
13	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
14	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
15	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
16	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
17	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
18	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
19	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
20	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
21	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
22	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
23	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
24	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
25	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
26	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
27	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
28	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
29	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							
30	Amato	Salvatore	26	laborer	no	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castellammare							

Alexander Inspect



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA										sailing from		JULY 1907		Arriving at Port of		1907										
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Pecorella	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	15	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
2	Germale	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
3	Vullo	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
4	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
5	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
6	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
7	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
8	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
9	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
10	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
11	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
12	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
13	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
14	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
15	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
16	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
17	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
18	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
19	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
20	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
21	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
22	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
23	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
24	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
25	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
26	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
27	Vullo	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
28	Cholice	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
29	Amato	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					
30	Micheletti	Agata	30	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Griffin	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	51	fair brown hair	none	Castellammare					

Alexander J. J. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molis, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molis, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

ra on board upon

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Amabile Maria Archibaldina	17	f	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy
2	Amabile Rosanna	24	f	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	dark brown	none	Italy
3	Rosio Maria	26	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark brown	none	Italy
4	Catti Maria	20	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy
5	Cassaro Rosa	13	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	dark brown	none	Italy
6	Gravate Giuseppe	22	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
7	Sacconi Donato	21	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
8	D'Amico Samuano	13	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
9	Yurkowi Archibald	19	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
10	More Giuseppe	24	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
11	Pandolfo's Luigi	18	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
12	Ricci Pasquale	20	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
13	Costa Angelo	22	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
14	Ammacianni Donato	19	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
15	Amma Carmine	19	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
16	Terraro Angela	30	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
17	daughter Talia Rosa	16	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
18	Murrier Carmine	18	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
19	Isola Vincuro	16	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
20	Pambato Antonio	12	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
21	Gaudi Arnaldo	18	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
22	d'Anna Giovanni	24	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
23	Morelli Giovanni	16	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
24	Lutranio Vincuro	26	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
25	Surri Oreste	20	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
26	d'Anna Emma	19	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
27	Visaglia Matteo	20	m	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
28	d'Amico Vincuro	24	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
29	d'Anna Alberto	13	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy
30	son d'Anna Francesco	16	m	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Italy

S. C.

29 1/2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

Persons on board upon

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

32 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town											Hair	Eyes		
1	Amabile	Maria	17	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Amabile	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
2	Amabile	Rosaria	24	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Amabile	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
3	Risio	Maria	36	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Risio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4' 10"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
4	Gatti	Maria	20	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Gatti	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
5	Costaro	Rosa	13	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Costaro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
6	Grande	Giuseppe	22	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Grande	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
7	Paciou	Donato	31	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Paciou	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
8	D'Amico	Donato	13	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	D'Amico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
9	Yurion	Archie	19	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Yurion	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
10	Novi	Giuseppe	24	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Novi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
11	Pondolfo	Giuseppe	18	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Pondolfo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
12	Risio	Giuseppe	20	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Risio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
13	Costa	Angelo	22	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Costa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
14	Ammaci	Donato	19	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Ammaci	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
15	Mauro	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Mauro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
16	Ferraro	Angela	20	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Ferraro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
17	daughter	Rosa	16	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	daughter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
18	Marcer	Giuseppe	18	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Marcer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
19	Isola	Vincenzo	16	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Isola	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
20	Scimbaro	Antonio	12	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Scimbaro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
21	Gatti	Archie	18	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Gatti	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
22	di Maria	Giuseppe	24	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	di Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
23	Novelli	Giuseppe	16	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Novelli	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
24	Scimbaro	Vincenzo	12	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Scimbaro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
25	Gatti	Archie	20	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Gatti	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
26	di Maria	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	di Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
27	Visaglia	Archie	20	m	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Visaglia	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
28	D'Amico	Vincenzo	24	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	D'Amico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
29	di Maria	Archie	16	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	di Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
30	di Maria	Giuseppe	16	m	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	di Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

JULY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Amabile	Maria	17	f	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
2	Amabile	Rosaria	24	f	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
3	Risio	Maria	36	f	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
4	Gatti	Maria	20	f	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
5	Cossaro	Rosa	23	f	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
6	Gratide	Giuseppe	22	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
7	Saccaro	Domenico	21	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
8	D'Amato	Samuele	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
9	Yusuf	Abdullah	19	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
10	Novi	Giuseppe	24	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
11	Novi	Giuseppe	24	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
12	Risio	Rosario	20	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
13	Costa	Angelo	22	m	house help	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
14	Ammacapiano	Rosario	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
15	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
16	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
17	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
18	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
19	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
20	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
21	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
22	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
23	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
24	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
25	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
26	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
27	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
28	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
29	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo
30	Novi	Giuseppe	19	m	house help	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Palermo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Tachini of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of June 1902

G. Tachini  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Moley, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

June 1902

at New York

W. H. Woodruff  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 JUL 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 13 Aug 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
1	Agostini	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Foggia	Foggia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	fair brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
2	Giordano	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Chautauque	Chautauque	
3	Giordano	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	56	dark brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
4	Belloni	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	41	dark brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
5	Questi	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Foggia	Foggia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
6	D'Amico	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
7	Martini	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	58	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
8	Cappelli	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	53	medium brown hair	Wart of cheek	Chautauque	Chautauque	
9	Delio	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
10	Donato	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	52	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
11	Cassio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
12	Milano	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	Wart of cheek	Chautauque	Chautauque	
13	Di Muro	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	57	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
14	Chicchi	13	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	56	medium brown hair	Wart of cheek	Chautauque	Chautauque	
15	Costantino	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	57	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
16	Costantino	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
17	Costantino	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	56	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
18	Costantino	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	56	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
19	Costantino	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
20	Costantino	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
21	Costantino	27	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chautauque	Chautauque	
22	Costantino	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
23	Costantino	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	55	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
24	Costantino	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
25	Costantino	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
26	Costantino	33	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Chautauque	Chautauque	
27	Costantino	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	scar of cheek	Chautauque	Chautauque	
28	Costantino	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
29	Costantino	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	54	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	
30	Costantino	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Bari	Bari	Chicago	self	no	no	no	brother Agostini	no	no	53	medium brown hair	none	Foggia	Superior	

30 Jan

Accepted 11/28/07  
by J. B. Davis, Inspector

Regina Throckmorton  
U.S. J. & J. J. J. J.



## 3

100-

*Regia strobil.*  
N. S. J. Frax. Wilson



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paulo V. V. V.* of the **INDIANA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*11* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *1,000*

*St. John*  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Mola*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA** sailing from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*12* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *St. John*

*Luigi Mola*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies—namely, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

8 GIU. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes			
1	di Silvio Renato	17	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Corica
2	Amabile Coricelo	21	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Corica
3	Natolino Domenico	21	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Corica
4	Donatello Coricelo	27	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	Corica
5	di Giorgio Pasquale	40	m	mechanic	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Corica
6	Coricelo	37	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
7	Coricelo	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
8	Coricelo	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
9	Coricelo	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
10	Coricelo	13	f	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
11	Coricelo	19	f	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
12	Coricelo	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
13	Coricelo	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
14	Coricelo	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
15	Coricelo	25	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
16	Coricelo	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
17	Coricelo	23	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
18	Coricelo	17	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
19	Coricelo	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
20	Coricelo	21	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
21	Coricelo	20	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
22	Coricelo	13	f	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
23	Coricelo	17	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
24	Coricelo	11	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
25	Coricelo	8	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
26	Coricelo	6	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
27	Coricelo	4	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
28	Coricelo	10	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
29	Coricelo	21	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica
30	Coricelo	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Castella Corica	Harmonia	self	no	no	brother E. Silvio	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Corica

Certified to be true  
Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	de Calvo, Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
2	de Calvo, Antonio	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
3	de Calvo, Antonio	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
4	de Calvo, Antonio	29	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
5	de Calvo, Antonio	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
6	de Calvo, Antonio	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
7	de Calvo, Antonio	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
8	de Calvo, Antonio	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
9	de Calvo, Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
10	de Calvo, Antonio	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
11	de Calvo, Antonio	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
12	de Calvo, Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
13	de Calvo, Antonio	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
14	de Calvo, Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
15	de Calvo, Antonio	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
16	de Calvo, Antonio	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
17	de Calvo, Antonio	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
18	de Calvo, Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
19	de Calvo, Antonio	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
20	de Calvo, Antonio	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
21	de Calvo, Antonio	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
22	de Calvo, Antonio	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
23	de Calvo, Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
24	de Calvo, Antonio	11	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
25	de Calvo, Antonio	8	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
26	de Calvo, Antonio	6	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
27	de Calvo, Antonio	4	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
28	de Calvo, Antonio	10	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
29	de Calvo, Antonio	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy
30	de Calvo, Antonio	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark	none	Italy

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Jones*, of the **INDIANA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*4*.

at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Molaf*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. H. Halan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*4*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Nappa	Catalina	31	fs	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Porto
2	Bucella	Carullo	27	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Porto
3	Chaput	Francisco	22	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Porto
4	Agresti	Alto	19	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	none	Porto
5	Chivelli	Lucio	27	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
6	Chivella	Vincenzo	19	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Porto
7	Campanelli	Giuseppe	35	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	none	Porto
8	Scerbo	Alto	34	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Porto
9	Corrado	Corrado	21	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	none	none	Porto
10	Romano	Lucio	21	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Porto
11	Chivella	Lucio	19	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
12	Ruff	Augustino	22	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
13	Stevetti	Alfons	31	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	41	medium brown	none	none	Porto
14	Campanelli	Alfons	17	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
15	Rosato	Rosato	30	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	none	Porto
16	Salerno	Giuseppe	17	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	none	none	Porto
17	Merino	Augustino	33	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Porto
18	Trallone	Alfons	17	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	44	medium brown	none	none	Porto
19	Di Baldo	Giuseppe	25	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Porto
20	Salerno	Giuseppe	19	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	none	none	Porto
21	Alfons	Alfons	34	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	none	none	Porto
22	Alfons	Alfons	14	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	47	medium brown	none	none	Porto
23	Alfons	Alfons	42	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Porto
24	Alfons	Alfons	17	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Porto
25	Alfons	Alfons	19	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Porto
26	Alfons	Alfons	24	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	none	none	Porto
27	Alfons	Alfons	21	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
28	Alfons	Alfons	20	ms	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Porto
29	Alfons	Alfons	20	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	none	none	Porto
30	Alfons	Alfons	22	ms	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Porto	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Porto



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.				
1	Raffa	Salahria	31	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	green	none	Neck
2	Bucella	Carullo	27	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	green	none	Neck
3	Chapard	Francisco	22	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	green	none	Neck
4	Agresti	Agosti	19	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	green	none	Neck
5	Olivetti	Febio	27	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	green	none	Neck
6	Trasofa	Vincenzo	19	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	green	none	Neck
7	Campanelli	Giuseppe	35	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	medium brown	green	none	Neck
8	Scorbo	Albino	34	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	medium brown	green	none	Neck
9	Coranna	Coranna	21	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	61	medium brown	green	none	Neck
10	Rouanna	Lucia	21	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	medium brown	green	none	Neck
11	Chigalo	Marino	19	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	63	medium brown	green	none	Neck
12	Ruffo	Salvatore	22	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	64	medium brown	green	none	Neck
13	Stivetti	Alfonso	31	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	65	medium brown	green	none	Neck
14	Giampini	Stavio	17	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	66	medium brown	green	none	Neck
15	Rosito	Rosito	30	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	67	medium brown	green	none	Neck
16	Salerno	Giuseppe	17	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	68	medium brown	green	none	Neck
17	Merano	Giuseppe	33	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	69	medium brown	green	none	Neck
18	Grallone	Giuseppe	17	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	70	medium brown	green	none	Neck
19	Di Baldo	Giuseppe	25	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	71	medium brown	green	none	Neck
20	Latini	Giuseppe	19	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	72	medium brown	green	none	Neck
21	Atesi	Giuseppe	34	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	73	medium brown	green	none	Neck
22	Di Alessi	Giuseppe	16	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	74	medium brown	green	none	Neck
23	Leppelli	Giuseppe	12	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	75	medium brown	green	none	Neck
24	Giampini	Giuseppe	17	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	76	medium brown	green	none	Neck
25	Chiodi	Giuseppe	19	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	77	medium brown	green	none	Neck
26	Del Ruffo	Giuseppe	34	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	78	medium brown	green	none	Neck
27	Ballarota	Vincenzo	21	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	79	medium brown	green	none	Neck
28	Genaro	Giuseppe	20	mach laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	80	medium brown	green	none	Neck
29	Severino	Federico	20	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	81	medium brown	green	none	Neck
30	Chancini	Giuseppe	22	mach laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	82	medium brown	green	none	Neck



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Smith*, of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of June

1907

*William J. Smith*  
Commanding Officer

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *King Moley*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of June

1907

*King Moley*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Vaple** 8610 11, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches					
1	Tolquero	Isela	23	m	farmer	yes	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	14	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
2	Liviera	Isela	18	f	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
3	Alfaro	Isela	21	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
4	Pizarro	Isela	22	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
5	Liviera	Domestico	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
6	Murillo	Maria Isabella	24	f	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
7	Panella	Isela	21	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
8	Alfaro	Isela	21	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
9	Pizarro	Isela	22	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
10	Pombaque	Isela	22	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
11	De Pina	Isela	20	f	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
12	Angelina	Isela	20	f	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
13	Alfaro	Isela	19	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
14	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
15	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
16	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
17	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
18	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
19	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
20	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
21	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
22	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
23	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
24	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
25	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
26	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
27	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
28	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
29	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea
30	Alfaro	Isela	18	m	farmer	no	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	Guinea	self	10	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	none	Guinea

1911



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 11

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town															
1	Soliman	Telici	23	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
2	Soliman	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
3	Soliman	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
4	Piraroca	Telici	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
5	Piraroca	Domènico	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
6	Misurilli	Maria Isabella	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
7	Piraroca	Telici	24	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
8	Piraroca	Telici	21	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
9	Piraroca	Telici	17	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
10	Piraroca	Telici	12	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
11	Piraroca	Telici	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
12	Piraroca	Telici	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
13	Piraroca	Telici	19	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
14	Piraroca	Telici	28	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
15	Piraroca	Telici	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
16	Piraroca	Telici	11	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
17	Piraroca	Telici	17	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
18	Piraroca	Telici	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
19	Piraroca	Telici	16	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
20	Piraroca	Telici	15	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
21	Piraroca	Telici	21	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
22	Piraroca	Telici	17	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
23	Piraroca	Telici	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
24	Piraroca	Telici	9	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
25	Piraroca	Telici	4	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
26	Piraroca	Telici	10	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
27	Piraroca	Telici	49	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
28	Piraroca	Telici	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
29	Piraroca	Telici	27	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
30	Piraroca	Telici	23	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark	scar of forehead	Italy

1911  
J. J. O'Sullivan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molay, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919.

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (high) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 GIU 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																			
1	Fiorina	Chatto	35	w	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	blue	scar of eye	Squillace
2	Thompson	Domènec	38	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	blue	none	Squillace
3	Scott	Vincenzo	24	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	blue	none	Ponte
4	Soul	Francesco	1	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	blue	none	Ponte
5	Wizzi	Giuseppe	18	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
6	Novelli	Chato	24	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
7	Girolamo	Vincenzo	34	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
8	Souma	Chato	38	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
9	Di Carlo	Chato	51	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
10	Novelli	Chato	20	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
11	Berardo	Vincenzo	19	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	blue	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte
12	Corri	Francesco	34	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
13	Berardo	Chato	39	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
14	Di Carlo	Chato	16	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
15	Fratturo	Giuseppe	31	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
16	Souma	Vincenzo	15	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	blue	scar of cheek	Castellana Grotte
17	Novelli	Chato	17	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
18	Roberto	Chato	35	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
19	Quaglia	Chato	16	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium black	black	none	Castellana Grotte
20	Caruso	Chato	16	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	fair brown	blue	scar of eye	Castellana Grotte
21	Caruso	Chato	11	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium	blue	scar of cheek	Castellana Grotte
22	Caruso	Chato	17	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-			none	Castellana Grotte
23	Caruso	Chato	15	m		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-			none	Castellana Grotte
24	Caruso	Chato	10	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Castellana Grotte
25	Caruso	Chato	8	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Castellana Grotte
26	Caruso	Chato	5	m		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Castellana Grotte
27	Caruso	Chato	2	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Castellana Grotte
28	Caruso	Chato	33	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark black	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
29	Caruso	Chato	16	m		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-	dark black	blue	none	Castellana Grotte
30	Caruso	Chato	6	f		no	Italy	Castellana Grotte	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				none	Castellana Grotte



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ILLIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 GIU. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 19, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid passport when he left his country of birth.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Fiorini	Charles	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Squillace	
2	Thompson	Domenico	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Squillace	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	57	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Squillace	
3	Leotti	Vincenzo	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Porta	
4	Soulamedini	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Porta	
5	Wizzi	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
6	Coralli	Charles	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
7	Giuseppe	Vincenzo	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
8	Souma	Charles	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
9	Di Beano	Giuseppe	51	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
10	Coralli	Charles	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
11	Berardo	Vincenzo	49	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
12	Corri	Francesco	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
13	Berardo	Leonardo	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
14	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
15	Tratturo	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
16	Souma	Vincenzo	45	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
17	Arno	Francesco	49	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
18	Roberto	Giuseppe	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
19	Quaglia	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
20	Caruso	Charles	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	48	dark brown	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
21	Santacroce	Charles	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	410	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
22	Chacelle	Niccolò	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
23	Chacelle	Niccolò	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
24	Chacelle	Niccolò	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
25	Chacelle	Niccolò	8	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
26	Chacelle	Niccolò	5	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
27	Chacelle	Niccolò	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
28	Caruso	Charles	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	56	dark black	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
29	Caruso	Charles	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	dark black	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	
30	De Simone	Domenico	6	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castellammare	New York	self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastella	no	no	good	no	5-	dark black	scar of eye	braccia	Castellammare	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Jones, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

James H. Jones  
Master or Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Molay

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, age, race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to next final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	de L'Amour	Angelo Antonio	34	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri
2	Wife	Cora	36	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10			
3	daughter of above	Elisabetta	14	f		no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7			
4	son of above	Giuseppe	10	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	9	dark brown hair	none	Carri
5	Baldoni	Luigi	27	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Carri
6	Baroni	Antonio	19	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
7	Duranti	Francesco	20	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown hair	none	Carri
8	Barbieri	Luigi	17	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Carri
9	Barbieri	Ciro	24	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Carri
10	D'Amico	Luigi	18	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri
11	Barbieri	Luigi	29	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri
12	Barbieri	Luigi	22	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Carri
13	Barbieri	Francesco	16	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Carri
14	Barbieri	Luigi	17	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown hair	none	Carri
15	Barbieri	Luigi	18	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Carri
16	Barbieri	Luigi	21	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
17	Barbieri	Luigi	22	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown hair	none	Carri
18	Barbieri	Luigi	23	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
19	Barbieri	Luigi	24	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
20	Barbieri	Luigi	25	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Carri
21	Barbieri	Luigi	30	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Carri
22	Barbieri	Luigi	26	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri
23	Barbieri	Luigi	13	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown hair	none	Carri
24	Barbieri	Luigi	30	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri
25	Barbieri	Luigi	26	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown hair	none	Carri
26	Barbieri	Luigi	13	f	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
27	Barbieri	Luigi	2	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
28	Barbieri	Luigi	12	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Carri
29	Barbieri	Luigi	18	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Carri
30	Barbieri	Luigi	16	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown hair	none	Carri

26 June

H. J. Gaudin, Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples**

**8 JUL 1907**, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **22** June, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	di Lomani	Angelo Antonio	34	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
2	di Lomani	Concetta	36	f	housewife	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	husband	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
3	di Lomani	Angelo Antonio	14	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	father	no	no	no	no	4 7	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
4	di Lomani	Angelo Antonio	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
5	Maldini	Giuseppe	27	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
6	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
7	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
8	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
9	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
10	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
11	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	29	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
12	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
13	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
14	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
15	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
16	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
17	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
18	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
19	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
20	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
21	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	50	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
22	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
23	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
24	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
25	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	26	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
26	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
27	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	2	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
28	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	42	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
29	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	48	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy
30	Maldini	Angelo Antonio	46	m	farmer	no	Italy	Monza, Lombardy	subject	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Italy

26 June

H. B. Gaudin, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *Indiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *John J. [illegible]*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *87* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*7*.

State who the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INDIANA

I, *Luigi Molaf*, Surgeon of the *Indiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *87* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molaf, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Luigi Molaf, or the surgeon designated by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907, at New York.  
Luigi Molaf  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaf, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907, at New York.  
Luigi Molaf  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, arrived as follows: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INCIANAsailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 23 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Chisaudis	Colombio	18	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	scar of knee	Cropano		
2	Am	Lucy	31	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
3	Madamunda	Albis	31	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	scar of eye brown	Arguon		
4	Maroglieri	Archiele	27	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
5	Maroglieri	Andreas	22	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
6	Di Marco	Donato	27	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
7	Crisciano	Archiele	18	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
8	Di Marco	Giuseppe	22	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
9	Maroglieri	Donato	32	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
10	Maroglieri	Giuseppe	17	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
11	Maroglieri	Archiele	26	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	47	medium brown	none	scar of cheek	Cropano		
12	Maroglieri	Francesco	18	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	scar of cheek	Cropano		
13	Fontana	Florinda	26	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
14	Maroglieri	Vincenzo	27	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
15	Di Marco	Donato	27	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	scar of cheek	Cropano		
16	Maroglieri	Sebastiano	22	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
17	Maroglieri	Florinda	40	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
18	Di Marco	Benedetto	17	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
19	Maroglieri	Angelo	15	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
20	Maroglieri	Florinda	33	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
21	Maroglieri	Florinda	17	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
22	Maroglieri	Lucy	44	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
23	Maroglieri	Angelo	10	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
24	Maroglieri	Lucy	32	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	scar of forehead	Cropano		
25	Di Marco	Giuseppe	34	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	none	scar of cheek	Cropano		
26	Maroglieri	Rosa	28	unsk. laborer	yes			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
27	Maroglieri	Rosa	4	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
28	Maroglieri	Rosa	2	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
29	Maroglieri	Antonio	23	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		
30	Maroglieri	Donato	2	unsk. laborer	no			Italian	Naples	Naples	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown	none	none	Cropano		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 23 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.	Yes					If Yes—Where?	Hair.			Eyes.		
1	Chislandis	Edoardo	28	m	single	lab	no	Italian	Corrida	Castellone	brooklyn ny	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of temple	Castellone		
2	Mir	Luz	31	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Castellone		
3	Madamada	Alto	31	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
4	Manoflier	Michela	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
5	Manoflier	Andrea	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
6	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
7	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
8	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
9	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
10	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
11	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
12	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
13	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
14	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
15	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
16	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
17	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
18	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
19	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
20	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
21	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
22	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
23	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
24	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
25	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
26	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
27	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
28	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
29	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		
30	De Marco	Donato	27	m	single	farm lab	no	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 143 Ave and 600 St Brooklyn ny	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellone		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Helin, of INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
A. J. O'Deneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaf, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
A. J. O'Deneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1967

100

Arriving at Port of Mr. H. H. H.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. - Mos.	Manned or Single	Read	Write						Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet	Inches				
1	Americo	Samuel	16	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
2	Antonangelo	Giuseppe	15	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
3	Amio	Enrico	11	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
4	Aracelia	Adolfo	16	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
5	Arino	Giuseppe	28	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
6	Mr. Bixio	Adolfo	19	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
7	Caputo	Giuseppe	16	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
8	Caputo	Giuseppe	14	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
9	Caridano	Samuel	32	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
10	Valeri	Michele	26	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
11	Carra	Carerio	41	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
12	Di No	Donatello	20	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
13	Carra	Carerio	41	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
14	Carra	Carerio	41	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
15	Roubala	Paquato	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
16	Carri	Giuseppe	28	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
17	Carra	Donatello	22	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
18	Carra	Donatello	20	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
19	De Franco	Francesco	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
20	Di Giorgio	Costantino	34	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
21	Carra	Donatello	11	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
22	Carra	Donatello	9	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
23	Carra	Donatello	6	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
24	Di Giorgio	Francesco	11	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
25	Di Giorgio	Enrico	28	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
26	Di Giorgio	Enrico	16	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
27	Di Giorgio	Francesco	16	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
28	Di Giorgio	Enrico	28	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
29	Di Giorgio	Enrico	20	m	unemployed	yes	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis
30	Di Giorgio	Enrico	21	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Bari	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark blue	blue	none	St. Louis



117

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	Mercuro, Antonio	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
2	Martino, Antonio	13	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
3	Mario, Pietro	11	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
4	Martino, Pietro	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
5	Mario, Gregorio	28	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
6	Mp. Bixio, Pietro	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
7	Caputo, Giuseppe	14	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
8	Caputo, Giuseppe	14	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
9	Martino, Antonio	31	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
10	Martino, Michele	26	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
11	Mario, Antonio	11	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
12	Mario, Antonio	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
13	Mario, Antonio	11	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
14	Mario, Antonio	11	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
15	Martino, Antonio	14	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
16	Mario, Antonio	29	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
17	Mario, Antonio	22	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
18	Mario, Antonio	20	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
19	Mario, Antonio	19	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
20	Mario, Antonio	34	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
21	Mario, Antonio	11	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
22	Mario, Antonio	9	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
23	Mario, Antonio	6	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
24	Mario, Antonio	11	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
25	Mario, Antonio	25	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
26	Mario, Antonio	14	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
27	Mario, Antonio	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
28	Mario, Antonio	27	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
29	Mario, Antonio	20	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States
30	Mario, Antonio	21	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Bari	United States	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Medium brown	None	United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Smith, Surgeon of the ILLINOIS Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911.

\* State whether Surgeon, with the rank, "or" complete, "or" temporary, "or" acting, "or" none.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Belge.
Bulgarian.	Macaronian.
Chinese.	Man.
Croatian.	Magyar, Slavonian.
Cuban.	Bozo.
Danishman.	Danish.
Dutch.	Rijnsdijk.
East Indian.	Indo.
Emmentaler.	Emmentaler, Emment.
Finnish.	Suomalainen, Suomal.
Flemish.	Flamand.
French.	Francien.
German.	Stoll.
Greek.	Stavros.
Hebrew.	Stavros.
Holsteiner.	Spanisch-Amerikan.
Irish.	Synod.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **39**  
40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Hair.		
1	Giamberini	Mario	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
2	Mangione	Girolamo	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
3	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
4	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
5	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
6	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
7	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
8	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
9	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
10	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
11	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
12	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
13	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
14	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
15	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
16	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
17	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
18	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
19	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
20	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
21	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
22	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
23	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
24	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
25	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
26	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
27	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
28	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
29	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino
30	Galuppi	Antonio	9	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montecorvino	Phil. Pa.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Montecorvino

M. Alexander Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

40.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet	Inches			
1	Gambino	Michael	23	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	11	medium brown	none	Salerno
2	Maugerone	Giulio	20	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	medium brown	none	Salerno
3	Galeppo	Antonio	19	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
4	Petrone	Angelo	24	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	Salerno
5	Imperio	Antonio	25	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
6	Camacho	Emilio	1	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
7	Caruso	Emilio	13	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
8	Caruso	Emilio	31	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
9	Caruso	Emilio	23	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
10	Caruso	Emilio	17	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
11	Caruso	Emilio	34	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	Salerno
12	Caruso	Emilio	23	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	medium brown	none	Salerno
13	Caruso	Emilio	1	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
14	Caruso	Emilio	16	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
15	Caruso	Emilio	21	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
16	Caruso	Emilio	24	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
17	Caruso	Emilio	16	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
18	Caruso	Emilio	39	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	Salerno
19	Caruso	Emilio	13	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
20	Caruso	Emilio	34	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
21	Caruso	Emilio	16	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
22	Caruso	Emilio	33	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	medium brown	none	Salerno
23	Caruso	Emilio	16	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	medium brown	none	Salerno
24	Caruso	Emilio	29	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	medium brown	none	Salerno
25	Caruso	Emilio	1	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	medium brown	none	Salerno
26	Caruso	Emilio	34	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	medium brown	none	Salerno
27	Caruso	Emilio	26	laborer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	Salerno
28	Caruso	Emilio	24	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium brown	none	Salerno
29	Caruso	Emilio	24	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno
30	Caruso	Emilio	23	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown	none	Salerno

M. Alexander, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Paulo Tacholi*, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that INDIANA is the name of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at C. J. Fork

*Agodeneal*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at C. J. Fork

*Agodeneal*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 23 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											Country.	City or Town.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Jamora	Paquale	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
2	Samuel	Chiodi	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
3	Alfonso	Grupp	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
4	Marile	Surge	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
5	Galluppi	Donato	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
6	D. Superior	Michela	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
7	Amendola	Rosario	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
8	Wife	Benigna	19	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
9	Calabria	Mario	48	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
10	Zolla	Alfredo	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
11	Ruggieri	Pietro	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
12	San	Paolo	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	18	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
13	Serio	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
14	Migliorini	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
15	Moristo	Vincenzo	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
16	Satori	Bernardo	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
17	Gatto	Giovanni	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
18	Lana	Gaudino	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
19	Wife	Giovannina	19	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
20	Lopez	Adalberto	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
21	Granda	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
22	Chivetti	Filippo	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
23	daughter of 22	Maria	12	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
24	Granda	Erasmus	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
25	Bayliss	Adalberto	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
26	Granda	Vito	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
27	Basile	Rosa	22	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
28	Granda	Donato	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
29	Granda	Surge	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		
30	Granda	Scherano	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Campania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown	brown	none	Campania		

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples**

**8 JUL 1907**, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **23 June**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																			
1	Jamora	Isabella	18	W	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
2	Sanese	Isabella	15	W	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
3	Strom	Giuseppe	40	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	Providence, R.I.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown, brown	none	Montepulciano
4	Maria	Luigi	18	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	Waterbury, Conn.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown, brown	none	Montepulciano
5	Galluppi	Donato	25	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	Pittsburg, Mo.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown, brown	none	Montepulciano
6	Di Stefano	Michael	18	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Montepulciano
7	Amendola	Rosario	29	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown, brown	none	Longobardi
8	Wife	Veronica	19	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown, brown	none	Longobardi
9	Catania	Maria	16	W	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
10	Zolla	Anna Maria	16	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	Providence, R.I.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Montepulciano
11	Ruggieri	Pietro	38	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
12	San	Paolo	14	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
13	Senio	Salvatore	24	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
14	Migliorini	Giuseppe	16	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
15	Storino	Vincenzo	32	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
16	Salvi	Bernardino	33	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
17	Gatto	Giuseppe	40	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
18	Luna	Giuseppe	26	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
19	Wife	Giuseppina	19	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
20	Lopez	Adelaide	24	W	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
21	Wife	Giuseppina	16	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
22	Oberti	Filippo	19	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
23	daughter of Oberti	Maria	12	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
24	Bilo	Erasmus	18	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
25	Capitani	Antonio	35	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
26	Alvino	Vito	23	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
27	Paolillo	Rosa	22	F	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
28	Alvino	Donato	30	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
29	De Rosa	Luigi	19	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano
30	Veronica	Sebastiano	33	M	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	St. Angelo, Campania, Kingdom of Naples	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium brown, brown	none	Chianciano

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Larkin, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have taken possession of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

at St. John

Ag. Heneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mela, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

at St. John

Ag. Heneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples**

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport and if not, how obtained	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town					Yes	If Yes—Where?									
1	Marinelli	Luigi	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
2	Busco	John	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
3	Sanmarino	Francesco	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
4	Carliante	Donatello	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
5	Mechio	Nicola	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
6	Leali	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
7	Marinelli	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
8	Carliante	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
9	Carliante	Antonio	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
10	Marinelli	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
11	Savo	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
12	Marinelli	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
13	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
14	Marinelli	Antonio	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
15	Marinelli	Antonio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
16	Marinelli	Antonio	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
17	Marinelli	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
18	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
19	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
20	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
21	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
22	Marinelli	Antonio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
23	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
24	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
25	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
26	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
27	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
28	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
29	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone
30	Marinelli	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellone	Castellone	Castellone	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Castellone



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

1907

on board upon

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Marinelli	Luca	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
2	Amico	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
3	Sanjani	Francisco	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
4	Carlihaude	Donatino	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
5	Vecchio	Nicola	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
6	Scialo	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
7	Spasiani	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
8	Corbelli	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
9	Spasiani	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
10	Sano	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
11	Riti	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
12	Quarati	Edoardo	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
13	Leonoro	Nicola	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
14	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
15	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
16	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
17	Giordani	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
18	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
19	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
20	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
21	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
22	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
23	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
24	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
25	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
26	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
27	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
28	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
29	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy
30	Politi	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	United States	self	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark	marks of eye	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of June

1907

at

St. John

John J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Molay

Sworn to before me this

22

day of June

1907

at

St. John

John J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

on board upon

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 June 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Bava	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
2	Carrolo	Francesco	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
3	Mononi	Francesco	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
4	Berti	Vincenzo	11	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Serra	New York	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	44	fair	blue	none	Serra	
5	Altavero	Paolo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
6	Donavero	Paolo	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
7	Brufora	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
8	Valeuro	Marin	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
9	Munderson	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
10	Carrolo	Francesco	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
11	Carrolo	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
12	Serluca	Angelo	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
13	Serluca	Angelo	13	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
14	Costantini	Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
15	Murolo	Alfredo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
16	Striano	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
17	Tom Crappi	Carlo	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
18	Pulici	Vittorio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
19	Carri	Antonio	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
20	daughter Brian	Anna	11	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
21	daughter Brian	Rosa	16	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
22	Donavero	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
23	Donavero	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
24	Santulli	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
25	Santulli	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
26	Morelli	Antonio	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
27	Radavero	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
28	Radavero	Antonio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
29	Radavero	Antonio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	
30	Radavero	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Corona	Corona	Italy	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blue	none	Pedace	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

in board upon

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

June 29

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.			
1	Bava	Gaspar	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Italy			
2	Caracello	Francesco	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
3	Mononi	Francesco	25	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
4	Berti	Vincenzo	11	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	44	fair	blue	none	Italy			
5	Altavaso	Paquale	18 1/2	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
6	Donnino	Paquale	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
7	Brufora	Antonio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	fair	blue	none	Italy			
8	Vaccaro	Marino	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
9	Mendicino	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
10	Caracello	Francesco	36	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
11	Caracello	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
12	Caracello	Angelo	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
13	Caracello	Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
14	Caracello	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blue	none	Italy			
15	Minerzio	Alfredo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	blue	none	Italy			
16	Ariano	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
17	son of	Carlo	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
18	Putici	Vittorio	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
19	Bucci	Carlo	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
20	daughter	Ariano	11	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
21	daughter	Ariano	6	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
22	Caracello	Alfredo	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blue	none	Italy			
23	D'Angelo	Orlando	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	blue	none	Italy			
24	Caracello	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	none	Italy			
25	Caracello	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
26	Caracello	Alfredo	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blue	none	Italy			
27	Caracello	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
28	Caracello	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
29	Caracello	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			
30	Caracello	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	none	Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Godeneal of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at St. John

John J. Godeneal  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaf, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at St. John

Luigi Molaf  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien artist, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Port of Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from *Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 29*, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches				
1	Lauria	Luciano	21	male	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
2	Mamoli	Roberto	18	male	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
3	Matararo	Luigi	15	male	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
4	daughter of Mamoli	Anna	14	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
5	"	Guadalupe	12	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
6	Molinaro	Francesco	19	male	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
7	Generoso	Guadalupe	11	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
8	Carlo	Anna	17	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
9	daughter of Carlo	Anna	14	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
10	daughter of Carlo	Donna	12	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
11	daughter of Carlo	Anna	10	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
12	Carlo	Anna	17	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
13	daughter of Carlo	Anna	14	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
14	daughter of Carlo	Anna	12	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
15	daughter of Carlo	Anna	10	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
16	daughter of Carlo	Anna	8	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
17	daughter of Carlo	Anna	6	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
18	daughter of Carlo	Anna	4	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
19	daughter of Carlo	Anna	2	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
20	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
21	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
22	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
23	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
24	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
25	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
26	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
27	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
28	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
29	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria
30	daughter of Carlo	Anna	1	female	farmer	no	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	none	St. Maria

W. Alexander Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from *Naples*

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alone to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Manoli</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Malvarino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>daughter of Malvarino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Malvarino</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	19	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Generoso</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	11	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Carriani</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Wm Alexander Inspector 27



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Nolan, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

June, 1902

at New York

Godeneal  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Nolas, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

June, 1902

at New York

Godeneal  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Bel).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

29

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	Mangano	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark black brown	none	Arizono
2	Pietro	Umberto	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
3	Spurio	Matteo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	S. Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	none	S. Arizono
4	Pietro	Matteo	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
5	Arizono	Antonio	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	S. Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	63	medium brown brown	none	S. Arizono
6	Arizono	Francesco	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Arizono
7	Potenza	Ermete	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
8	Potenza	Ermete	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
9	Verdora	Saturnino	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	49	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
10	Pelloni	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	20	yes	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Arizono
11	Caporaso	Rocco	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
12	Peluso	Vincenzo	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
13	Muri	Corino	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
14	Muri	Federico	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
15	Rossi	Ermete	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
16	Maurand	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
17	Potenza	Ermete	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
18	D'Amico	Salvatore	56	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
19	Verdora	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
20	Natali	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
21	Costanzo	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
22	Maurand	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
23	Costanzo	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
24	Maurand	Antonio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	41	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
25	Costanzo	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Arizono
26	Muri	Vincenzo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
27	Muri	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
28	Costanzo	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown brown	scar of eye brown	Arizono
29	Costanzo	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium brown brown	none	Arizono
30	Costanzo	Antonio	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South America	Arizono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown brown	none	Arizono

28 27 JUL

3. D'Amico



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molay, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

1902

at

New York

Agdonical  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

1902

at

New York

Agdonical  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 8 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.							
1	Varotti	Domènec	18	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Galluccio	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Galluccio
2	Varotti	Antonio	22	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Galluccio	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Galluccio
3	D'Elia	Luigi	25	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Castell
4	D'Elia	Antonio	38	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	scar of forehead	Castell
5	Marcano	Luigi	27	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
6	Salvo	Luigi	24	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
7	Salvo	Luigi	34	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
8	Salvo	Luigi	38	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
9	Salvo	Luigi	27	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
10	Salvo	Luigi	26	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
11	Salvo	Luigi	25	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
12	Salvo	Luigi	18	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
13	Salvo	Luigi	33	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
14	Salvo	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
15	Salvo	Luigi	22	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
16	Salvo	Luigi	17	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
17	Salvo	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
18	Salvo	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
19	Salvo	Luigi	20	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
20	Salvo	Luigi	37	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
21	Salvo	Luigi	39	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
22	Salvo	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
23	Salvo	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
24	Salvo	Luigi	3	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
25	Salvo	Luigi	1	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
26	Salvo	Luigi	24	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
27	Salvo	Luigi	16	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
28	Salvo	Luigi	19	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
29	Salvo	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell
30	Salvo	Luigi	19	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Castell	Castell	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Castell

30 Little



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

June 23, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of--	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Pirelli	Domènec	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci
2	Trosetti	Roberto	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium brown hair	Callucci
3	D'Elton	Luigi	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium brown hair	Callucci
4	D'Elton	Luigi	38	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci
5	Marquetti	Luigi	21	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium brown hair	Callucci
6	Salisco	Luigi	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium brown hair	Callucci
7	Corallo	Luigi	34	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci
8	Marugo	Luigi	38	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 8	medium brown hair	Callucci
9	Myscia	Luigi	32	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	4 4	medium brown hair	Callucci
10	Salicchio	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	Callucci
11	Moestlin	Luigi	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
12	Petravone	Luigi	13	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci
13	D'Albino	Luigi	33	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium brown hair	Callucci
14	Salicchio	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	Callucci
15	Salicchio	Luigi	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
16	Salicchio	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
17	de Angelis	Luigi	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
18	de Vechini	Luigi	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
19	Dumini	Luigi	20	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium brown hair	Callucci
20	Pecunia	Luigi	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium brown hair	Callucci
21	Marquetti	Luigi	39	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown hair	Callucci
22	daughe Pastor	Luigi	15	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium brown hair	Callucci
23	"	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown hair	Callucci
24	son	Luigi	3	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown hair	Callucci
25	"	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	-	medium brown hair	Callucci
26	Marquetti	Luigi	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium brown hair	Callucci
27	Marquetti	Luigi	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium brown hair	Callucci
28	de Vechini	Luigi	29	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci
29	Marquetti	Luigi	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium brown hair	Callucci
30	Marquetti	Luigi	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Stabianchius	Castella	Callucci	no	no	no	no	5 7	medium brown hair	Callucci

30 Little  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Vaples, of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1902, at New York, Godeneal Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ship builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1902, at New York, Godeneal Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF 47 L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.															Hair.	Eyes.		
1	1880	Anna	19	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	none	Calabria
2	1880	Anna	42	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	none	Calabria
3	1880	Anna	44	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	none	Calabria
4	1880	Anna	30	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	none	Calabria
5	1880	Anna	48	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red	gray	none	Calabria
6	1880	Anna	30	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red	gray	none	Calabria
7	1880	Anna	46	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	none	Calabria
8	1880	Anna	16	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	none	Calabria
9	1880	Anna	11	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
10	1880	Anna	22	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
11	1880	Anna	34	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
12	1880	Anna	36	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
13	1880	Anna	44	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
14	1880	Anna	4	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
15	1880	Anna	40	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
16	1880	Anna	32	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
17	1880	Anna	24	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
18	1880	Anna	14	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
19	1880	Anna	30	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
20	1880	Anna	21	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
21	1880	Anna	37	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
22	1880	Anna	40	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
23	1880	Anna	30	W	unemployed	yes	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
24	1880	Anna	6	W	unemployed	1	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
25	1880	Anna	3	W	unemployed	1	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
26	1880	Anna	22	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
27	1880	Anna	33	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
28	1880	Anna	27	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
29	1880	Anna	4	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria
30	1880	Anna	4	W	unemployed	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	Reggio Calabria, Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	none	Calabria



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF 47 L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from *Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22 June 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	1880	19	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
2	1880	42	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	grey	brn	Catania
3	1880	44	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
4	1880	30	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
5	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
6	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
7	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
8	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
9	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
10	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
11	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
12	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
13	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
14	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
15	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
16	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
17	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
18	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
19	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
20	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
21	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
22	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
23	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
24	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
25	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
26	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
27	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
28	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
29	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania
30	1880	18	m	no	no	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	grey	brn	Catania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Mola, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INDIANA

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York  
Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 June

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Furina	Domènec	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	blue	none	S. Francisco
2	Amadori	Giulio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Vittoria
3	Muri	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	scarf	Regina
4	Del Bello	Romano	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
5	Grillo	Sebastiano	46	m	thoracic	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium	brown	scarf	Solarino
6	Tarascio	Salvatore	48	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
7	Caruoglia	Angela	24	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
8	Amadori	Rosario	3	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
9	Amadori	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
10	Calabro	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
11	Fusco	Me. Giuseppe	19	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
12	Costantino	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
13	Caruoglia	Paolo	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
14	Amadori	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
15	Indiano	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
16	Wells	Salvatore	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
17	Caruoglia	Salvatore	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
18	Wells	Salvatore	23	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
19	Amadori	Salvatore	5	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
20	Caruoglia	Salvatore	2	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
21	Caruoglia	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
22	Amadori	Salvatore	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
23	Amadori	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
24	Amadori	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
25	Amadori	Salvatore	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	58	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
26	Amadori	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
27	Amadori	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
28	Amadori	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	56	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
29	Amadori	Salvatore	26	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
30	Amadori	Salvatore	45	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	none	Castiglione

John J. Mann  
Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 June

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Furina	Donatino	29	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	S. Oranpio
2	Amadi	Guido	23	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	V. Horia
3	Muri	Eni	31	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	scarf	Regina
4	Del Caputo	Romario	22	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
5	Guatto	Sebastiano	44	m	th	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	55	medium	brown	scarf	Solarino
6	Farfaglia	Salvatore	48	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	56	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
7	Caniglis	Angela	24	f	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
8	Donatino	Rosaria	3	f	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
9	Liberto	Giuseppe	21	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
10	Calabio	Giuseppe	28	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
11	Fusco	Stefano	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
12	Corbino	Salvatore	18	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
13	Barbieri	Paolo	21	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
14	Amore	Giuseppe	31	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
15	Tudino	Antonio	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
16	Uelli	Salvatore	35	m	lab	no	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
17	Capa	Carmita	31	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
18	Ulla	Carmita	25	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
19	Donatino	Carmita	5	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
20	Donatino	Carmita	2	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
21	Castiglione	Carmita	16	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
22	Castiglione	Carmita	34	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
23	Castiglione	Carmita	24	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
24	Castiglione	Carmita	17	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
25	Castiglione	Carmita	34	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
26	Castiglione	Carmita	16	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
27	Castiglione	Carmita	33	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
28	Castiglione	Carmita	25	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione
29	Castiglione	Carmita	45	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	52	medium	brown	none	Castiglione

John F. Mann  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or of the Managing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Indis Tolpala of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel Luigi Melaf, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at New York Agodeneal Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Melaf, Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at New York Agodeneal Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3078  
48



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

22

June 22, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	S. Carquid	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
2	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
3	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
4	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
5	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
6	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
7	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
8	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
9	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
10	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
11	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
12	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
13	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
14	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
15	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
16	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
17	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
18	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
19	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
20	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
21	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
22	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
23	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
24	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
25	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
26	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
27	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
28	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
29	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano
30	Stefano	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Stefano	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Stefano



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

22

June 22, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>S. Capone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>ear of forehead</i>	<i>Italy</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molaf, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

June

1907

at

New York

Godeneal

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Godeneal  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaf, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

June

1907

at

New York

Godeneal

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Luigi Molaf

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Naples** 8 JUL 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, how much time has elapsed since its expiration?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Surgi	Sebastiano	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
2	Altagasi	Altagasi	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
3	Pisano	Pisano	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
4	Capoducio	Capoducio	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
5	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
6	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
7	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
8	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
9	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
10	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
11	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
12	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
13	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
14	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
15	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
16	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
17	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
18	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
19	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
20	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
21	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
22	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
23	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
24	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
25	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
26	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
27	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
28	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
29	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida
30	Altagasi	Altagasi	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Florida



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA.

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Victim of a Crime.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
1	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	medium brown hair	none	Florida
2	Surge	Augusta	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	scar of cheek	Florida
3	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown hair	none	Florida
4	Surge	Augusta	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
5	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
6	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
7	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
8	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
9	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
10	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
11	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
12	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
13	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
14	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
15	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
16	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
17	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
18	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
19	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
20	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
21	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
22	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
23	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
24	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
25	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
26	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
27	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
28	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
29	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida
30	Surge	Augusta	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stabianchiusi	Stabianchiusi	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Florida



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julio J. J. J. of the **INDIANA** from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at St. Paul

Godeneal  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. J. J.  
Master, Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Melaf, Surgeon of the **INDIANA** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at St. Paul

Godeneal  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Luigi Melaf

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
ADMITTED 1	Argente	Adelfina	30	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
ADMITTED 2	Argente	Adelfina	11	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
ADMITTED 3	Argente	Adelfina	7	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
4	Argente	Adelfina	16	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
5	Argente	Adelfina	28	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
6	Argente	Adelfina	19	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
7	Argente	Adelfina	48	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
8	Argente	Adelfina	26	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
9	Argente	Adelfina	19	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
10	Argente	Adelfina	21	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
11	Argente	Adelfina	26	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
12	Argente	Adelfina	19	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
13	Argente	Adelfina	16	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
14	Argente	Adelfina	26	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
15	Argente	Adelfina	36	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
16	Argente	Adelfina	16	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
17	Argente	Adelfina	14	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
18	Argente	Adelfina	11	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
19	Argente	Adelfina	4	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
20	Argente	Adelfina	5	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
21	Argente	Adelfina	5	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
22	Argente	Adelfina	5	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
23	Argente	Adelfina	22	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
24	Argente	Adelfina	32	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
25	Argente	Adelfina	48	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
26	Argente	Adelfina	13	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
27	Argente	Adelfina	22	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
28	Argente	Adelfina	22	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
29	Argente	Adelfina	22	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno
30	Argente	Adelfina	22	f	house keep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	Salerno



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 GIU 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.													
ADMITTED	1	Chigorio	Lettoria	30	f	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
ADMITTED	2	Chigorio	Lettoria	11	f	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
ADMITTED	3	Chigorio	Francesco	31	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	4	Chigorio	Lettonio	16	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	5	Chigorio	Giovanni	28	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	6	Chigorio	Giuseppe	29	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	7	Chigorio	Lettonio	16	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	8	Chigorio	Salvatore	26	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	9	Chigorio	Giuseppe	19	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	10	Chigorio	Lettonio	21	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	11	Chigorio	Lettonio	26	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	12	Chigorio	Giuseppe	31	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
300	13	Chigorio	Salvatore	16	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	14	Chigorio	Lettonio	26	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	15	Chigorio	Rosa	36	f	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	16	Chigorio	Lettonio	16	f	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	17	Chigorio	Lettonio	14	f	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	18	Chigorio	Lettonio	11	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	19	Chigorio	Lettonio	4	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	20	Chigorio	Lettonio	8	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	21	Chigorio	Lettonio	8	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	22	Chigorio	Lettonio	12	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	23	Chigorio	Giuseppe	22	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
300	24	Chigorio	Lettonio	27	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	25	Chigorio	Lettonio	42	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	26	Chigorio	Lettonio	25	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	27	Chigorio	Lettonio	22	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	28	Chigorio	Lettonio	32	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						
	29	Chigorio	Lettonio	34	m	house keep	no	Italy	Staliochore	Chigorio	Chigorio	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark hair blue	none	Staliochore						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molay, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at Yonkers

John J. McNeal  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Yonkers

John J. McNeal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from

Naples 8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York 22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT/APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	If Yes—	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Anna Maria	Maria	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
2	Anna Maria	Maria	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
3	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
4	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
5	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
6	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
7	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
8	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
9	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
10	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
11	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
12	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
13	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
14	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
15	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
16	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
17	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
18	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
19	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
20	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
21	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
22	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
23	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
24	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
25	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
26	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
27	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
28	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
29	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy
30	Anna Maria	Maria	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from

*Naples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22 June*

1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 11	dark brown	none	<i>Syracuse</i>
2		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 8	dark brown	none	<i>Florida</i>
3		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 2	dark brown	none	<i>Providence</i>
4		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 3	dark brown	none	<i>Salerno</i>
5		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		4 2	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
6		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		4 2	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
7		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
8		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
9		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	13	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
10		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	f	housewife	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		4 2	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
11		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
12		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
13		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
14		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
15		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
16		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
17		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
18		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
19		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
20		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
21		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
22		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	f	housewife	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		4 2	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
23		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
24		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
25		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
26		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
27		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
28		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
29		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>
30		<i>Caracciolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	self	no		good		5 4	dark brown	none	<i>Caracciolo</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guthrie, of the INDIANA, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907 at New York

Guthrie  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving names, relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lungi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907 at New York

Lungi Mola  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from *Naples*, **8 GIU. 1907**, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes. No.								
1	Abraham	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
2	Pastor	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
3	La Rosa	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
4	Pepi	19	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
5	son Palani	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
6	Petronia	19	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
7	Primo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
8	Chiocci	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
9	di Maria	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
10	Giulio	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
11	Petronia	19	f	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
12	Pary	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
13	son Pary	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
14	daughter	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
15	son	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
16	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
17	son	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
18	Giulia	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
19	Aparna	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
20	Palani	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
21	son	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
22	son Palani	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
23	Calypso	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
24	Flaviana	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy
25	Flaviana	19	f	house help	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF 53 L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA

sailing from Naples

8 JUL 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Marcellucci	Luigi	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Pastore	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
3	La Rosa	Francis	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Pipe	Lawrence	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
5	son Palaris	Carminio	7	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Petronio	Ernesto	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Puono	Francisco	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Chiocci	Carmino	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
9	di Muzio	Pasquale	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Colletti	Carminio	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Piparone	Luigi	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Pary	Carminio	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
13	son Pary	Carminio	12	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
14	daughter	Carminio	4	f	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
15	son	Carminio	3	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Palaris	Carminio	63	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
17	son Palaris	Carminio	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Pitaris	Carminio	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Pitaris	Carminio	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Pitaris	Carminio	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
21	son Pitaris	Carminio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
22	son Pitaris	Carminio	11	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Caligaris	Carminio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Caligaris	Carminio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Caligaris	Carminio	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Caligaris	Carminio	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Caligaris	Carminio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Caligaris	Carminio	3	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Caligaris	Carminio	1	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Caligaris	Carminio	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
31	Caligaris	Carminio	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	St. Louis, Mo.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Molaf, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at C. R.

Agodencal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaf, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at York

Agodencal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 8 JUL 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.												
1	De Luca	Vincenzo	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
2	De Luca	Luigi	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
3	De Luca	Carolina	13	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
4	De Luca	Nicola	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
5	De Luca	Angela	13	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
6	De Luca	Antonio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
7	De Luca	Francesco	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
8	De Luca	Enrico	27	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
9	De Luca	Enrico	27	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
10	De Luca	Enrico	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
11	De Luca	Enrico	11	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
12	De Luca	Enrico	3	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
13	De Luca	Enrico	33	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
14	De Luca	Enrico	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
15	De Luca	Enrico	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
16	De Luca	Enrico	15	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
17	De Luca	Enrico	27	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
18	De Luca	Enrico	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
19	De Luca	Enrico	7	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
20	De Luca	Enrico	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
21	De Luca	Enrico	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
22	De Luca	Enrico	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
23	De Luca	Enrico	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia
24	De Luca	Enrico	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabia	Stabia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown	blue	none	Stabia



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from **Vaples** **8 GIU. 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.											
1	De Luca	Vincent	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S. Agusta	Genoa	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	5-	medium brown	none	Genoa
2	Daughter	Lucia	1	F			Italy	Stabian S.		mother	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Genoa
3	De Luca	Luigi	13	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S.		self	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Genoa
4	De Luca	Nicholas	34	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	52	medium brown	scar of nose	Stabian S.
5	Daughter	Anna	13	F		no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	mother	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
6	Daughter	Anna	20	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	59	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
7	Daughter	Anna	17	F	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
8	De Luca	Anna	37	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	58	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
9	De Luca	Anna	31	F	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
10	De Luca	Anna	31	F	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	51	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
11	Daughter	Anna	11	F		yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
12	Daughter	Anna	3	F		yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
13	Daughter	Anna	33	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	56	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
14	Daughter	Anna	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	53	medium brown	scar of nose	Stabian S.
15	Daughter	Anna	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	55	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
16	Daughter	Anna	15	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	57	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
17	Daughter	Anna	27	F			Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	51	medium brown	scar of cheek	Stabian S.
18	Daughter	Anna	32	F	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	54	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
19	Daughter	Anna	7	F			Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	5-	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
20	Daughter	Anna	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	53	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
21	Daughter	Anna	56	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	410	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
22	Daughter	Anna	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	54	medium brown	none	Stabian S.
23	Daughter	Anna	22	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	52	medium brown	scar of forehead	Stabian S.
24	Daughter	Anna	12	F		yes	Italy	Stabian S. Caserta	Stabian S. Caserta	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	57	medium brown	none	Stabian S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Polak, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Brooklyn

W. Odineal  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molay, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Brooklyn

W. Odineal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF CALL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from *Charles* 8 JUL 1907, , 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes. No. If Yes, how many times? If No, when and where?													
1	Caronelli	Antonio	44	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
2	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
3	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
4	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
5	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
6	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
7	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
8	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
9	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
10	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
11	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
12	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
13	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
14	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
15	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
16	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
17	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
18	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
19	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
20	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
21	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
22	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
23	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
24	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
25	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
26	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
27	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
28	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
29	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
30	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
31	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
32	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
33	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
34	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
35	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
36	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
37	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
38	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
39	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
40	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
41	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
42	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
43	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
44	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
45	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
46	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
47	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
48	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
49	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				
50	Carli	Charles	27	✓	single laborer	no	State	Italian born	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco				



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF VAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 8 JUL 1906

Arriving at Port of New York 22 June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										
1	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
2	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
3	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
4	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
5	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
6	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
7	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
8	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
9	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
10	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
11	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
12	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
13	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
14	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
15	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
16	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
17	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
18	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
19	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
20	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
21	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
22	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
23	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
24	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
25	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
26	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania
27	Amicelli	Antonio	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Campania	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	medium brown	none	Campania



2078  
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Substantia of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel smiling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Link

Godeneal

(Immigration Officer)

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (see page 11).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Nescany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

known, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at Link

Godeneal

(Immigration Officer)

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *INDIANA*

sailing from *Aptles*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22

190

are on board upon

190																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.																									
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Vignola	Gracia	28	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
2	Santini	Austini	4	w	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
3		Francesca	3	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
4		Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
5	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
6		Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
7		Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
8	Sebastianni	Rosa	24	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
9	Trattini	Pietro	57	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
10	Agostini	Antonio	35	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
11	Bignardi	Goffredo	19	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
12	De Riso	Giuseppe	25	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
13	Pagani	Giuseppe	22	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
14	Macchioni	Giuseppe	17	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
15	Sampogna	Giuseppe	23	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
16	Sampogna	Giuseppe	18	m	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
17	Agostini	Antonio	30	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
18	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
19		Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
20		Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
21	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
22	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
23	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
24	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
25	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
26	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
27	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
28	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
29	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
30	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
31	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
32	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
33	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
34	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
35	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
36	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
37	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
38	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
39	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
40	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
41	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
42	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
43	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
44	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
45	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
46	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
47	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
48	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
49	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
50	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
51	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
52	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
53	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
54	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
55	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
56	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
57	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium brown	none	Italy				
58	Santini	Donatella	2	f	1	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montepulciano	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no												



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **INDIANA**

sailing from

*Aples*

8 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22 June

55

Persons on board upon

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of and if not, how much money?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Vignolo	Ernest	28	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 11"	medium brown	none	Italy		
2	Andrei	Caroline	4	w	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	4' 11"	medium brown	none	Italy		
3	Andrei	Francesco	3	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	4' 11"	medium brown	none	Italy		
4	Andrei	Donatella	30	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
5	Andrei	Maria	8	w	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
6	Andrei	Alfonsa	5	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
7	Andrei	Caroline	4	w	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
8	Sebastianelli	Rosa	24	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
9	Frattini	Orlando	57	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
10	Andrei	Antonio	25	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
11	Andrei	Giuseppe	12	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
12	De Riso	Giuseppe	23	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
13	Pagnani	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
14	Andrei	Giuseppe	17	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
15	Sampogna	Giuseppe	23	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
16	Sampogna	Giuseppe	18	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
17	Andrei	Giuseppe	30	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
18	Andrei	Giuseppe	12	w	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
19	Andrei	Giuseppe	15	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
20	Andrei	Giuseppe	21	f	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
21	Andrei	Giuseppe	16	w	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
22	Andrei	Giuseppe	13	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother	no	father	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
23	Andrei	Giuseppe	57	m	labour	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
24	Andrei	Giuseppe	23	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
25	Andrei	Giuseppe	17	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
26	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
27	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
28	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
29	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
30	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
31	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
32	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
33	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
34	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
35	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
36	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
37	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
38	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
39	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
40	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
41	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
42	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
43	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
44	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
45	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
46	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
47	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
48	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
49	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		
50	Andrei	Giuseppe	22	m	labour	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	husband	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Italy		



PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	1	(111)	very blue		none	Cory	1
5	8	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	2
5	4	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	3
5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	4
5	1	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	5
4	10	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	6
5	6	dark	more brown		none	Leonia	7
5	5	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	8
5	1	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	9
5	3	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	10
5	1	dark	brown brown		none	Leonia	11
5	8	dark	brown brown		none	Alhama	12
5	6	"	"	"	"	Bur	13
5	10	"	"	"	"	Alhama	14
		dark brown brown			none	Alhama	
5		"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	18
5		"	"	"	"	"	19
5		"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	21
5		"	"	"	"	"	22
5		"	"	"	"	"	23
		"	"	"	"	"	24
		"	"	"	"	"	25
		"	"	"	"	"	26
		"	"	"	"	"	27
		"	"	"	"	"	28
		"	"	"	"	"	29
		"	"	"	"	"	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Luigi Polito, of the IN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the 27 in number, and that from the examination of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. Hines  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, and numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be made as fully and as precisely as possible the occupation of the alien, such as: Civil engineer, stationery, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, painter, molder, turner, or other.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown as carried by the alien and the amount of money shown as carried by the alien's family.

A farmer is one who owns and operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who is employed on a farm.

Shipboard companies should be entered in column 6, if the alien is employed on a ship.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be made as follows: Yes, No, or Unable to read and write.

# Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Luigi Polito, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the 27 in number, and that from the examination of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. Hines  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of the Surgeon of the

I, Luigi Polito, Surgeon of the IN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the 27 in number, and that from the examination of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. Hines  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.         |
| East Indian.     | Russian.          |
| English.         |                   |
| Finnish.         |                   |
| Flemish.         |                   |
| French.          |                   |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, Luigi Volturno, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made a physical and oral examination of the 22 in number, and that from the examination one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, and numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be made as fully and as exactly as possible the occupation of the alien, such as: Civil engineer, stationery writer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, painter, plumber, carpenter, cooper, shoemaker, tailor, etc.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown as in the possession of the alien and the amount of money shown as in the possession of the alien's family.

A farmer is one who owns and operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who is employed on a farm.

Stevedores are those who are employed in the loading and unloading of cargo.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be made as follows: (1) Yes, (2) No, (3) Cannot read and write.

# Second Officer

NAPOLI

I, Luigi Volturno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made a physical and oral examination of the 22 in number, and that from the examination one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of

I, Luigi Volturno, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made a physical and oral examination of the 22 in number, and that from the examination one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Russian.



# EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

DIANA sailing from NAPOLI 14 June 1907 Arriving at Port of

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U.S. States; and if so, when and for what purpose?

1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	1760	1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773	1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

DIANA sailing from NAPOLI 8th June, 1904 Arriving at Port of

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in State; and if so, when and where.	
Washington 20	m	Italian	Italian	Cushin	Massachusetts	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no
Crepps 28	m	Italian	Italian	Wich	"	"	"	"	20	"
Case 30	m	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	55	"
Ward 9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
Diagnolo 27	m	Italian	Italian	York	Connecticut	Massachusetts	yes	self	17	no
Antonini 29	m	Italian	Italian	York	Connecticut	Massachusetts	yes	self	65	no
Leavins 20	m	Italian	Italian	"	"	Tacoma	Washington	"	12	"
Melano 22	m	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"
Muzzi 16	m	Italian	Italian	York	Connecticut	Massachusetts	yes	self	20	no

## U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

June, 190

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. Indiana (L. I.)\*

arrived, June 23rd, 1908

19

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	D'Alemaio Giuseppe	35	22	1		To telg for \$	Pittsburg, Pa. John. June 25 2 2 3 2						
2	Barraco Vincenzo	23	25	1		To father	Father G. P. 411 E 12 St. N.Y. City. 24 9 1 1 1						
3	Argeri Angela	25	9	1		To brother	Bro. Carmelo 88 Schraw Bklyn. City. 23 3 - - -						
4	Ventre Chiara and						Husb. Arnolfo Luchan 777 Newark Ave. City of N.Y. 73 3 - - -						
5	Luchese Elisabetha	9	1/2	1	1	To husb							
6	Minuto Felice Ilsebin	1	4	1		To meet children	Made S. I. by Robert 23 - - -						
7	Gentile Marianna and	13	9/10	1	1	" telg for \$	RR to Mrs. E. J. Juliano, 533, Watson St. Pa. John. 25 12 2 3 2						
8	Mecore Maria	18	16	1		To husb.	RR to Mrs. Filippa De Angelis, Ridgway, Pa. John. 12 2 3 2						
9	Luchesi Elisabetha	9	20	1		To bro	Bro. Arnolfo 777 Newark Ave. City of N.Y. 73 3 - - -						
10	Brandano Guiseppeina	8	6	1		To husb	Aunt Mrs. Foca Gugliardo 63 Morris Ave. City of N.Y. 24 11 25 1 1 1						
11	Grimaldi Guiseppe	29	2	1		To uncle	Uncle Biagio Grimaldi 9 1st St. N.Y. City. 11 25 1 1 1						
12	Olivetti Felicia and ch.	40	22/3	2		To husb	Husb. Ant. Olivetti 1833 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City. 12 32 2 4 2						
13	Camella Ignazio	27	18	1		To telg for \$	RR to Cam. Ignazio Salazar 920 Clay St. Pa. John. 25 11 2 2 2						
14	Cellini Angela	20	30	1		Ref	Mother Mrs. Luigi Cellini 138 N. Plymouth Mass. 73 2 - - -						
15	Gerlotte Maria	27	27	1		To telg for \$	Uncle Calogero Giletto 914 2nd St. Phila. Pa. Poggi 24 3 25 1 2 1						
16	Territo Guis.	26	10	1		To telg for \$	RR to Bro. Antonio, 290 Clay St. Pa. John. 25 11 2 2 2						
17	Graniano Guis	26	11	1		To telg for \$	RR to Bro. Salazar 920 Clay St. Pa. John. 11 2 2 2						
18	Lepor Nicolina and ch	53	4/5	2		To husb	Bro. Stefano Maria 410 1st St. N.Y. City. 73 1 2 3 3						
19	Cimato Marcuse	51	25	1		To mother	Mother Maria Antonia 34 Haddon St. N.Y. City. 24 11 25 1 1 1						
20	Canaglia Angela and ch	77	7/8	2		To hu	Husb. Antonino Arstipo 15 Monroe St. N.Y. City. 73 3 - - -						
21	Napolianno Caterina	29	19	1		To mother	Father Antonio 244 Rockaway Bklyn. City. 1 7 5 - - -						
22	Ruggiero A. counts	29	20	1		To uncle	Uncle Vincenzo 7367 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. 1 5 25 - - -						
23	Anseli Gaspere	47	2	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Giuseppe, 224 E. 14 St. N.Y. City. 25 10 2 2 2						
24	Trevino Estela	208	14	1		To telg for \$	By to Mrs. Bro. Francisco Olata 920 Clay St. Pa. John. 23 3 - - -						
25	Trotta Marianna and ch	25	8/9	2		To son	Don Bro. Nucle Quazza 230 Mulberry City. 73 3 - - -						
26	Amabile Rosalia	30	2	1		To brother	Bro. P. Amabile Corso 370 1st St. N.Y. City. 24 9 25 1 1 1						
27	Vaccaro Domenico	47	29	1		To int	Husb. G. P. Crumali 522 E 14 St. N.Y. City. 11 25 1 1 1						
28	Fusco Francesco	47	11	1		To aunt	Uncle S. De Rappa 338 W. 8th St. N.Y. City. 9 25 1 1 1						
29	Di Petrillo Alessandro	51	26	1		To brother	Father Nicola 20 1/2 W. 8th St. N.Y. City. 24 0 1 2 1						
30	Leonora Sterino	49	27	1		To telg for \$	RR to Uncle, Caterina Alfio, 206 1st St. N.Y. City. 25 11 2 2 2						

Indiana June 23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

59

S. S. Indiana (L. I.)\*

arrived, June 23rd, 1908 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	D'Aleasio Giuseppe	33	22	1		To talg for \$	RR to father, Alessandro, 818 Melrose Ave. Jhn. 25 2 2 3 2						
2	Barrera Vincenzo	23	25	1		To father	Father Giuseppe 711 E 12 St Jhn. 24 4 1 1 1						
3	Argeri Angela	25	9	1		To brother	Bro. Carmelo 88 Newark Bklyn. 23 3 - - -						
4	Ventre Chiara and						Husb. Arnolfo Luchini 777 Newark Ave. City of N. Y. 73 3 - - -						
5	Luchese Elizabetha	9	1/2	1	1	To husband							
6	Minuto Felice Ilcabin	1	4		1	To meet children	Made S. I. by Robert 23 - - -						
7	Gentile Marianna and	13	9/10	1	1	" talg for \$	RR to Mrs. Eusebio, 5313 Watson St. Jhn. 25 12 2 3 2						
8	Moscare Maria	18	16		1	To husband	RR to Mrs. Filippo, 412 Broadway, Jhn. 11 12 2 3 2						
9	Luchese Elizabetha	9	30		1	To husband	Bro. Arnolfo 777 Newark Ave. City of N. Y. 73 3 - - -						
10	Brandano Guiseppeina	8	6		1	To husband	Aunt Mrs. Foca Eugenio 63 Morrison St. Piquette 24 11 2 1 1						
11	Grimaldi Guiseppe	29	2		1	To husband	Uncle, Biagio Grimaldi 7 1st St. Jhn. 11 12 1 1 1						
12	Olivetti Felicia and ch-	40	22/3		2	To husband	Husb. Ant. Olivetti 1833 Amsterdam Ave. Jhn. 12 3 2 4 2						
13	Camella Ignazio	27	18		1	To talg for \$	RR to Mrs. Agnes, 920 Clay St. Jhn. 25 11 2 2 2						
14	Cellini Angela	20	30		1	No \$	Mother Mrs. Luigi Cellina 6138 N. Plymouth Mass. 73 2 - - -						
15	Gerlotte Maria	27	27		1	To talg for \$	Uncle Calogero Giletto 914 4th St. Phila. Pa. Piquette 24 3 5 1 2 1						
16	Territo Guis.	26	10		1	To talg for \$	RR to Bro. Antonio, 299 Clay St. Jhn. 25 11 2 2 2						
17	Grasiano Guis	26	11		1	To talg for \$	RR to Bro. Salvatore 920 Clay St. Jhn. 11 12 2 2 2						
18	Lepor Nicolina and ch	53	4/5		2	To husband	Bro. Stefano 410 1st St. Jhn. 73 10 6 2 0						
19	Cimato Marcuro	51	25		1	To mother	Mother Maria Cimato 34 Haddon St. Passaic N. J. 24 11 1 1 1						
20	Camaglia Angela and ch	77	7/8		2	To husband	Husb. Antonino Cristoforo 15 Monroe Truss. Jhn. 73 5 - 7 7						
21	Kayalidano Caterina	29	19		1	To mother	Father Antonino 244 Rockaway Bklyn. 71 7 - - -						
22	Ruggiero A. counts	29	30		1	To husband	Uncle Diminico 736 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. 11 5 1 1 1						
23	Amodi Gastano	47	2		1	To husband	Bro. Giuseppe, 224 E. 14 St. Jhn. 25 10 2 2 2						
24	Trevise Natale	208	14		1	To talg for \$	By to Mrs. Francesco Platin 920 Clay St. Jhn. 73 1 - - -						
25	Troilo Marianna and ch	23	3/4		2	To son	Don Bro. Nucleo Quicqua 230 Mulberry Bklyn. 73 3 - 2 -						
26	Ambila Rosalia	20	2		1	To brother	Bro. in L. Amabile Corro 370 1st St. J. E. N. J. 24 9 1 1 1						
27	Moscare Rosalia	47	29		1	To husband	Husb. G. Moscarelli 522 E 14 St. Jhn. 11 1 1 1 1						
28	Fusco Francesca	47	11		1	To husband	Uncle D. La Ruffa 338 N. 8th St. Jhn. 9 1 1 1 1						
29	Di Petrillo Alessandro	31	23		1	To brother	Father Nicola 20 1/2 N. 8th St. Jhn. 24 1 2 1						
30	Lesano Giuseppe	49	27		1	To talg for \$	RR to Uncle, Caterina Alfio, 206 1st St. Jhn. 25 11 2 2 2						

Indiana June 23

73 21 36



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Indiana

arrived,

19

M.,

from

60

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Pandolfi Laidia	30	11	1		No \$	From Giovanni Pandolfi 13 Hickory Range N.Y. City.		24 12 31	1	2	1	
32	Le Pabllo Ma Rosa and son	27	5/6	2		To telg for \$	RR to Hub. Bognano. Casini Box 193 Twp. Rock, Pa. Schu.		4 20	2	4	2	
33	Dagosta Salvatore	49	23	1		To telg for \$	RR to Uncle, Marfesto Antonio, 718 2nd St. John		25 11	2	2	2	
34	Amabile Maria	30	21	1		To sister	Bro. Sargina Mary antti 375 E. 113. N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4	-	-	-	
35	Turoe Antonio	49	16	1		To lg for \$	RR to Uncle, Turoe Salvatore, 1013 119th St. Schu.		25 11 20	2	2	2	
36	Ceskare Rosa	30	5	1		To brother	Bro. Ono 375-2nd Jersey City Schu.		73 4	-	-	-	
37	Gullianelli Cecilia 3 ch and cousin	2		15/19	4	To husb	Hub. Arturo Grassi 68-3rd St. Schu.		24 7 40	4	4	4	
38	Angela Ferrara and ch	30	16 17	1		to husb	Hub. Augustino Permino 70 West N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4	-	-	-	
39	Vignale Gracia and 2 ch	55	1-3	3		to husb	Hub. Raffaele Amelini 48 President St. N.Y.C. Schu.		24 10 46	3	3	3	
40	Rosa Garini	39	9	1		to brother	Bro. Rosari 318-23rd St. Schu.		73 4 25	-	-	-	
41	D'Imperio Antonietta and ch	39	9 6	1		to husb	Hub. Ant. Tomassi 213 Wall St. Schu.		24 1	1	2	1	
42	Bonsachello Nunziata and 3 ch	6	12 21	3		to husband	Hub. Giovanni Graziano 221 67th St. N.Y.C. Schu.		9 46	3	3	3	
43	Marianna Mangiaracina	21	28	2		to brother	Bro. Stefano 209 1st Ave. Schu.		9 45	2	2	2	
44	Rosie Maria	30	5	1		to brother	Bro. Angelo 76 Congate Jersey City N.Y. Schu.		9 40	1	1	1	
45	Giovanella Lucia	45	21 25	3		to husband	Hub. Madonna Pastore 81 Oliver St. N.Y.C.		11 40	4	4	4	
46	Pistone Maria	29	3	1		to sister	Sister Mrs. Agana Costa 325 E. 113. N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4 20	-	-	-	
47	Chitelle Albino and ch	2	9 1	2		to husband	Hub. Etton 492-10th St. N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4 2	-	-	-	
48	Corine Beatrice	11		1		To sons	From Giovanni Petroluchio 161 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.		24 10 25	1	1	1	
49	Chergrian Hagganouska	1	17	1		To int husb	See 3 3 on La Sarave		-	-	-	-	
50	Della Croce Antonio and ch	38	29/30	2		To husb	Hub. Emma Perini 733 E. 35th St. N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4 3	-	-	-	
51	Ditane Venetando	12	11	1		To int husb.	Hub. Bruno Chimano 166 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.		24 11 20	1	1	1	
52	Lienardi Carmela	51	11	1		To telg for \$	RR to Sister, Josina, 44 Rock Amsterdam Schu.		25 11	2	2	2	
53	Neasovi Rosalia C and ch	22	2/3	2		To husb	Hub. Vincenz Castelluccio 376 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. Schu.		73 4 25	-	-	-	
54	Sardagna Concettina	21	30	1		To sister	Bro. Gypa 13 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.		1 4 2	-	-	-	
55	Amata Guiseppe	47	25	1		To telg for \$	RR to Bro. Sal, 95 Clinton Schu.		25 3	2	3	2	
56	Moses Guiseppe	31	24	1		To brother	Bro. Simon 340 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.		24 11 40	1	1	1	
57	De More Annunziata	51	20	1		To telg for \$	Bro. Simon 340 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.		24 11 40	1	1	1	
58	Candida Mariakis	35	20	1		To cousin	Cousin Georgia Aspruni Mazzocani 702 Thompson N.Y. 70 5		-	-	-	-	
59	Maurore I. Carmela and 3 ch	32	22/7	4		To husb.	Bro. Ono 375-2nd Jersey City Schu.		73 4 20	-	-	-	
60	Vaccaro Salvatore	51	3	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Ono 375-2nd Jersey City Schu.		73 4 20	-	-	-	

25 40 36



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S.

Indiana

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Pandolfi Laidia	30	11	1		Ref	San Giovanni Pandolfi 13 Hickory Range N.Y. (Reg. 24 1231 1 2 1						
32	Le Pablia Ma Rosa and son	27	5/6	2		To telg for §	RR to Hub. Bognano. Camm Box 143 Troy, N.Y. (Reg. 420 2 4 2						
33	Degosta Salvatore	49	23	1		To telg for §	RR to Uncle, Marfeto Antonio, 718 2nd St. N.Y. (Reg. 2511 2 2 2						
34	Amabile Maria	30	21	1		To sister	Bro. Sargana Maryanti 375 E. 113. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
35	Faroo Antonio	49	15	1		To lg for §	RR to Uncle, Turo Salvalore, 1013 5th St. N.Y. (Reg. 2511 2 2 2						
36	Ceskare Rosa	30	5	1		To brother	Bro. Amo 378-2nd Jersey City N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
37	Gullianelli Cecillia 3 ch and cousin	2		15/19	4	To husb	Husb. Arturo Grass 68 3rd St. New Rochelle, N.Y. (Reg. 24 740 4 4 4						
38	Angela Ferrara and ch	30	16-17	1		to husb	Husb. Augustino Permino 70 West N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
39	Vignolo Grazia and 2 ch	55	1-3	3		to husb	Husb. Raffaele Amelini 48 President St. N.Y. (Reg. 24 1046 3 3 3						
40	Rosa Garini	39	9	1		to brother	Bro. Rosari 318-23rd St. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
41	D'Imperio Antonietta and ch	39	9-6	1		to husb	Husb. Ant. Tosiassi 213 Wall St. N.Y. (Reg. 24 1 - 1 2 1						
42	Bossachello Eunsiata and 3 ch	6	12-21	3		to husband	Husb. Giovanni Graziano 221 67th St. N.Y. (Reg. 946 3 3 3						
43	Marianna Mangiarocina	51	28	2		to brother	Bro. Stefano 209 4th Ave. N.Y. (Reg. 945 2 2 2						
44	Rosa Maria	30	4	1		to brother	Bro. Angelo 76 Coalgate Jersey City N.Y. (Reg. 940 1 1 1						
45	Giovaniello Lucia	45	21-25	5		to husband	Husb. Massimo Pastore 81 Oliver St. N.Y. (Reg. 1140 4 4 4						
46	Pistone Maria	29	3	1		to sister	Sister Mrs. Agana Costa 325 E. 113. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
47	Chitelle Albino and ch	2	9-1	2		to husband	Husb. Etton 492-10th St. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
48	Cerine Beatrice		11	1		To sons	San Giovanni Petruccio 161 5th St. Hoboken, N.J. (Reg. 24 1055 1 1 1						
49	Chergrian Magganouska	1	17	1		To int husb	See 33 on La Sarda Ave - - -						
50	Della Croce Antonio and ch	28	29/30	2		To husb	Husb. Emmon Perini 733 E. 35. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
51	Ditane Venevande	12	11	1		To int husb.	Husb. Drasco Cimmarone 166 2nd Ave. N.Y. (Reg. 24 1120 1 1 1						
52	Licuvardi Carmela	51	11	1		To telg for §	RR to Uncle, Josina, 44 Canal Amsterdam, N.Y. (Reg. 2511 2 2 2						
53	Scasseri Rosalia C and ch	22	2/3	2		To husb	Husb. Vincenzo Castelluccio 376 E. 11 N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
54	Sardagna Concettina	21	30	1		To sister	Bro. Sppe 13 E. Houston N.Y. (Reg. 1 4 - - -						
55	Ananta Guiseppe	47	25	1		To telg for §	RR to Bro, sal, 45 Clinton St. N.Y. (Reg. 253 2 3 2						
56	Neusa Guiseppe	31	24	1		To brother	Bro. Dominio 340 E. 112 St. N.Y. (Reg. 24 1140 1 1 1						
57	De Moro Annunziata	51	20	1		To telg for §	Bro. Dominio De Moro 743 Rensselaer Bridgeport, Conn. (Reg. 957 1 1 1						
58	Candida Marinisik	35	20	1		To cousin	Cousin Georgia Aspruni Mazzocconi 702 Thompson N.Y. (Reg. 73 5 - - -						
59	Mastreno I. Carmela and 3 ch	32	22/7	6		To husb.	Bro Thomas Ambuglia 133 Ormowide St. N.Y. (Reg. 73 4 - - -						
60	Vaccaro Salvatore	51	3	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Type Ensole, 522 E. 14 St. N.Y. (Reg. 2511 2 2 2						

34036



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Indiana

arrived,

19

M.,

from

61

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Mangiacosa Niccolotta	22	1	1		To brother	Mrs. Stefan 209 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave. 13 <sup>th</sup> Wm	Pia.	24 7 <sup>45</sup>		1	1	1
✓ 62	Marino Onofrio and 2 ch	24	11/18	3		To wife	Son Francesco 325-4 <sup>th</sup> Elizabethport N.Y.	Delus	73 5 <sup>00</sup>				3
✓ 63	Albale Teresa and 3 ch	12	1/5	5		To husband	Husb. Leo 734 Mott	Nys	Delus	73 4 <sup>00</sup>			
✓ 64	Serrano Cosimo and cousin	33	9/10	2		To husband	Husb. ans. V <sup>2</sup> Angiolillo 301 E 112 St	Pia.	24 12 <sup>40</sup>	2	4	2	
✓ 65	Scotti Vincenzo and ch	35	3/4	1	2	" "	Husb. Edin 50 Morris Ave. N.Y.	"	"	11 9	1	1	1
✓ 66	Grasiano Celestino and ch	25	1/2	2		To husband	Husb. Antonio Luna 218 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave Newark, N.J.	"	"	7 57	2	2	2
✓ 67	Nigliacolo Concetta and 2 ch	55	17/19	3		To husband	Husb. Luigi Tabamont 285 E 151 St	Delus	"	1	3	6	3
✓ 68	Vissicelle Antonia and 2 ch	28	15/15	3		" husband	Husb. Giovanni 7272 Allentown St N.Y.	Pia.	73 5 <sup>00</sup>				3
✓ 69	Davona Grazia	26	12	1		To brother	Mrs. Antonio 218 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave Newark, N.J.	"	24 10		1	1	1
✓ 70	Fusco Maria Concetta	46	14	1		To uncle	Husb. S <sup>2</sup> La Ruffa 334 Broadway 3 <sup>rd</sup> Wm	"	24 4 <sup>55</sup>		1	1	1
✓ 71	Milano Teresina	46	20	1		To brother	Mrs. Salvatore 791 Kent 3 <sup>rd</sup> Wm	"	7 54		1	1	1
✓ 72	Carosi Maria and ch	1	24/5	2		To husband	Husb. Rami Gilindo Box 207 E 120th St N.Y.	Pia.	73 5 <sup>00</sup>				2
✓ 73	Rizzo Laura and 3 ch	26	23/91	4		" husband	" Francesco Rizzo 771 Ave C. N.Y.	Delus	73 5 <sup>00</sup>				4
✓ 74	Frigeri Giulia and ch	1	24/7	2		To husband	Husb. G <sup>2</sup> Beretta Box 201 E 120th St N.Y.	Pia.	24 12 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	
✓ 75	Russelli Giovanna	57	10	1		To brother	Bro. Antonino 417 E. 18 St N.Y.	Pia.	73 5 <sup>00</sup>				
✓ 76	Ciamoi Francesco	21	5	1		To cousin	Pla. H. K. J. Locher	B.K.	75 11		2	2	2
✓ 77	Castaldi Maddalena and ch	14	18/19	2		To husband	Lu. P. D. Luciani No. 112						
✓ 78	Szumallanda Demetio	4	17	1		To brother	Mrs. Giovanni 402 E 106 St	Pia.	24 12 <sup>00</sup>		1	2	1

7 73 30



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Indiana*

arrived *June 23* 19*17*

M.,

from

62

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>6480 4:4/5</i>					<i>1 Norwich Line To destination</i>		<i>Detained</i>	<i>July 10</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Manifest 51 No. 26</i>					<i>2 N.Y. N.H. &amp; H.</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>" 52 " 4</i>					<i>2 Citizen Line</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>1 32637</i>					<i>1 N.Y. N.H. &amp; H.</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>1</i>
												<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. ITALIA (ITALIAN STEAM LINE).

arrived June 23, 1907.

190

M.

from

63

No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
				INSPECTOR	DR. EXC.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	REASON	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
700	1 ✓ Domenico, Conetta (Liberto) (Zabert)	1 4 1	I. E. C.	Odeneal				6/23/25							1	1	1
701	2 ✓ Felice, Rosalia, Liberto & ch 22	2 1/2 2	"	Murphy				6/24/26							2	2	2
702	3 ✓ Le Marco, Rosa & ch	2 1/2 2	"	Tuttle				6/24/27							3	3	3
703	4 ✓ Cane, Vincenza	2 1/2 1	"	"				6/24/27							1	1	1
704	5 ✓ Cerezo, Iva & bro 2 sis 3	26/9 4	"	Benkhart				6/23/21							-	-	-
705	6 ✓ Bisorelli, Mario Is bella	34 6 1	"	Fitz.				6/24/27							1	2	1
706	7 ✓ Paritto, Giuseppe	17 5 1	"	Benkhart				6/24/27							1	2	1
707	8 ✓ Sciarrotta, Domenico	74 5 1	"	Fitz.				6/24/27							4	3	
708	9 ✓ Cane, Domenico	11 23 1	"	Elliot				6/24/27							6	6	
709	10 ✓ Mirra, Boldassare	11 23 1	"	Elliot				6/24/27							3	4	3
710	11 ✓ De Leonibus, Gustina (De Vilo)	21 1	"	Alex.				6/24/27							1	1	1
711	12 ✓ Fritz, Anna Maria & 3 ch	1 9/11 4	"	Bechtel				6/24/27							16	26	16
712	13 ✓ Amadio, Antonio	23 27 1	"	Alex.				6/24/27							3	4	3
713	14 ✓ Ferrara, Modestino	7 2 1	"	English				6/24/27							-	-	-
714	15 ✓ Palazzolo, Salvatore	23 15 1	"	Schlar				6/24/27							-	-	-
715	16 ✓ D'Amico, Salvatore	44 19 1	"	Snider				6/24/27							-	-	-
716	17 ✓ Brattini, Pietro	55 3 1	"	English				6/24/27							3	3	3
717	18 ✓ Del Vecchio, Cipriano	45 18 1	"	Tuttle				6/24/27							18	19	19
718	19 ✓ Ferrone, Francesco	29 10 1	"	Alex.				6/24/27							1	1	1
719	20 ✓ Dotolo, Giovanni	13 2 1	"	Benkhart				6/24/27							1	1	1
720	21 ✓ Linate, Felice	1 4 1	"	Odeneal				6/24/27							-	-	-
721	22 ✓ Ferrara, Maria & ch (Coco)	45 27/3 2	"	Alex.				6/24/27							-	2	-
722	23 ✓ Chiaras, Giuseppa & 2 ch (Cortina)	27 15/7 3	"	Stucklen				6/24/27							12	9	12
723	24 ✓ Lilli, Rosetta Maria & 2 ch	21 22/4 3	"	Elliot				6/24/27							3	-	3
724	25 ✓ Catalano, Marianna & bro	27 3/2 2	"	Stucklen				6/24/27							2	-	2
725	26 ✓ Garvante, Maddalena (Cochietti)	42 28 1	"	Mitchell				6/25/27							2	1	2
726	27 ✓ D'Alfonso, Ascenza & 2 ch	8 3/4 3	"	Schlar				6/25/27							6	6	6
727	28 ✓ Tella Chiesa, Antonio	51 4 1	"	Bechtel				6/24/27							1	-	1
728	29 ✓ Natoli, Giuseppe (Adriti, Alfredo)	51 13 1	"	"				6/24/27							1	-	1
729	30 ✓ Di Salvo, Rosa & Gr ch	54 4/5 2	"	Mitchell				6/24/27							2	-	2

9310064



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

S. S. ITALIA (ITALIAN FLOYD LINE).

arrived June 23, 1907.

, 190

M.

from

63

AGE	SEX	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		
						INSPECTION	EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
							DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	TIME						
30f	1	✓	Generazio, Concetta (Liberto) (Liberto)	1 4 1	L. B. C.	Edwards	6/23/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
30f	2	✓	Polaro, Rosalia, Liberto & ch (Argeri)	22 22/9 2	"	Murphy	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
34f	3	✓	Lo Jacono, Rosa & ch	25 25/3 3	"	Tuttle	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
38f	4	✓	Conza, Vincenza	25 3 1	"	"	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
15m	5	✓	Generazio, Sal & bro & sis	3 26/9 4	"	Benkhart	6/23/25	1		6/23/25	1		6/23/25	1		11.55						
34f	6	✓	Disurelli, Mario Is bella	34 1 1	"	Fitz.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
57m	7	✓	Paratic, Giuseppe	13 5 1	"	Benkhart	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
41m	8	✓	Sciarrotta, Domenico	34 5 1	"	Fitz.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
18m	9	✓	Caruso, Domenico	11 25 1	"	Elliot	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
29m	10	✓	Mirra, Boldassaro	11 25 1	"	Elliot	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
35m	11	✓	De Iconibus, Gustina (De Vilo)	21 1 1	"	Alex.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
25f	12	✓	Fritz, Anna Maria & 3 ch	1 9/11 4	"	Bechtel	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
44m	13	✓	Amedeo, Antonio	20 27 1	"	Alex.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
54m	14	✓	Ferrara, Modestino	7 2 1	"	English	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
58m	15	✓	Palazzolo, Salvatore	28 15 1	"	Schlar	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
56m	16	✓	D'Amico, Salvatore	44 13 1	"	Snider	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
50m	17	✓	Frattini, Pietro	55 9 1	"	English	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
18m	18	✓	Del Vecchio, Cipriano	45 15 1	"	Tuttle	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
66m	19	✓	Ferrone, Francesco	29 10 1	"	Alex.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
31m	20	✓	Detolo, Giovanni	13 3 1	"	Benkhart	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
30f	21	✓	Linato, Felice	1 4 1	"	Edwards	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
34f	22	✓	Ferrara, Maria & ch (Coccone)	45 25/3 2	"	Alex.	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
49f	23	✓	Chieras, Giuseppa & 2 ch (Pestillo)	27 13/7 3	"	Stucklen	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
39f	24	✓	illi, Concetta Maria & 2 ch	21 22/4 3	"	Elliot	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
17f	25	✓	Catalano, Mariann & bro	27 2/2 2	"	Stucklen	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
60f	26	✓	Galvante, Maddalena (Oechietti)	42 28 1	"	Mitchell	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
39f	27	✓	D'Alfonso, Iscensa & 2 ch	8 3/4 3	"	Schlar	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
24m	28	✓	Pelle Chiesa, Antonio	51 4 1	"	Bechtel	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
13m	29	✓	Natoli, Giuseppe (Adriti, Alfredo)	51 13 1	"	"	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						
51f	30	✓	Di Salvo, Rosa & Gr ch	54 4/5 2	"	Mitchell	6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		6/24/25	1		11.55						

TOTAL

9310094



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. ....

S. S. ITALIA (ITALIA LLOYD LBS).

Arrived June 23, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

64

		MANIFEST.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MRALS.				
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEV. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTEL.
							Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.									
27m	31. ✓ Bergamo, Salvatore & 3 als (Italy)	24	40/5	4	L. P. C.	Jones									6/24 1907 3	11.05								1444
63m	32. ✓ Clemente, Salvatore & wf	52	1-7	2	"	"									6/24 195 K	11.05								2-2
69f	33. ✓ Guffanti, Anna Maria	51	22	1	"	Guard of 274.	Bechtel								6/24 193 K	11								1-1
12	34. ✓ " , Giuseppe	51	23	1	"	Word of 275	"								6/24 193 K	11								1-1
34m	35. ✓ Del Caro, Riccardo (Bulgaria)	59	20	1	"	Seen in Jail Son in Hosp/ Dr. Memo.	Alex?								6/24 181 K	11.35								1-1
44	36. ✓ Delli Santi, Vincenzo	50	17/9	7	"	In Ark. Section	Toklear								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED 10/1/10 32088/101/10/1									

TOTALS

mer



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No. ....

S. S. *ITALIA* (IMPERIAL FLOYD LINE).

Sheet # *4* arrived June 23, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

64

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		Group	No. Persons			DEV. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time									
27m	31 ✓ Bergano, Salvatore & 7 sis (Mabel)	11	20/5 4	L. P. S.	Jones																		1444	
63m	32 ✓ Clemente, Salvatore & wf	11	11/7 8	"	"																		2-2	
69p	33 ✓ Sanfanti, Anna Maria	11	22 1	"	Guard of 134																		1-1	
10	34 ✓ " " "	11	23 1	"	Guard of 137																		1-1	
74m	75 ✓ Sanfanti, Anna Maria (Mabel)	11	20 1	"	Seen in Jail Sent to Hosp!	Alex?																	1-1	
44	76 ✓ Sanfanti, Vincenzo & 3 sis 17/9 3			"	Dr. Memo. Det. Security	Schlert	6/24 105																575757	
61p	77 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	10	1 1	"	Guard of 137	Ritz.																	1-1	
41p	78 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	10	1/3 2	"	Guard of 137	"																	2-2	
40m	79 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	18	27 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Palder																	1-1	
10	80 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	11	11 1	"	"	Sanfanti																	1-1	
55	41 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	1	1 1	"	"	Schlert																	1-1	
30m	42 ✓ Sanfanti, Antonio	17	14 1	"	(Columbo) Sanfanti & Bros-in-law	J. Palder																	1-1	
10m	43 ✓ Delli Santi, Antonio			"	In Hosp. & P.C. Dr. Cert	Wood																	161216	
44																							1897897	
45																								
46																								
4																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								

mcR

TOTALS

mer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton Master of the S. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at

My Clerk

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2078  
71  
Frederick Andrew Crowley Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. C. S. England & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at

My Clerk

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

11-5115

S. S. *Beltie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Strause Leon</i>	3	m				<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Weil Simon Richard</i>	50	m				<i>do</i>												
3	<i>Wates da</i>	40	f				<i>do</i>												
4	<i>Lawson Thomas</i>		m				<i>do</i>												
5	<i>Weich William</i>		m				<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Garbin</i>	45	n				<i>do</i>												
7	<i>Winer Martin</i>	44	m				<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Cannett James</i>	4	m				<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Congers John B.</i>	48	m				<i>do</i>												
10	<i>Fowler Arthur A</i>	29	m				<i>do</i>												
11	<i>Wood John S</i>	4	m				<i>do</i>												
12	<i>Roth H W</i>	2	m				<i>do</i>												
13	<i>Roth Mrs</i>		f				<i>do</i>												
14	<i>Keller John J</i>	41	m				<i>do</i>												
15	<i>Champlin E</i>	26	f				<i>do</i>												
16	<i>Hemingway F</i>	30	m				<i>do</i>												
17	<i>Hemingway Mrs</i>		f				<i>do</i>												
18	<i>Hemingway Master</i>		m				<i>do</i>												
19	<i>Wynkoop Mrs</i>	6	f				<i>do</i>												
20	<i>Weil Edwin W</i>	3	m				<i>do</i>												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

200



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. *Beltie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Haase Leon L.</i>	3	m				<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Wile Simon Richard</i>	7	m																
3	<i>Wiles Ida Y.</i>	40	f																
4	<i>Laurie James</i>		m																
5	<i>Wace William M.</i>		m																
6	<i>Carlin T.</i>	45	m																
7	<i>Wile Mary</i>	44	m																
8	<i>Cannett James</i>	4	m																
9	<i>Voggers John B.</i>	48	m																
10	<i>Fowler Arthur J.</i>	29	m																
11	<i>Wood John S.</i>	4	m																
12	<i>Roth H. A.</i>	2	m																
13	<i>Roth Mrs.</i>	7	f																
14	<i>Keller John J.</i>	41	m																
15	<i>Chaplin E.</i>	16	f																
16	<i>Hemingway J.</i>	10	m																
17	<i>Hemingway Mrs.</i>	2	f																
18	<i>Hemingway Master</i>		m																
19	<i>Wynkoop Mrs.</i>	6	f																
20	<i>Weil Edwin W.</i>	31	m																
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alexander E S* Master of the *15 Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

*W Hamilton*  
Master

Officer

*Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Fredrick Andrew Worsley* Surgeon of the *15 Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S.* *England L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

*My*

*Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Veltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 24, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mns.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amnist. archist.	Whether an An- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Red ...	42	M	None	yes	Brit.	Irish	Ottawa	Ottawa	yes	husband	more	no	253 ...	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Red ...	41	M	None	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mac ...	51	M	None	no	do	Irish	St. Marys	New Zealand	yes	do	no	no	St. Marys	New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Burn ...	0	S	None	no	do	Irish	Paris	Montreal	no	do	yes	no	Home	Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Napoleon ...	40	M	None	no	do	do	do	Montreal	no	do	yes	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Per ...	0	M	None	no	do	do	St. Marys	do	no	do	no	yes 1902	St. Marys	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Farley ...	46	M	None	yes	do	Irish	St. Marys	do	no	do	no	yes 1907	St. Marys	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Kennan ...	0	M	None	no	do	Irish	St. Marys	do	no	do	no	yes	St. Marys	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambleton, master of the *S/S Bellie*, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at my CHKEEP, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Ellsley, Surgeon of the *S/S Bellie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at my CHKEEP, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing

NOTE: This form is to be filled out to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or understanding, signed on the ship, to perform service on land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diamond Mary J	38	F	S	House	yes	British Irish	Irish	Brookline	Brookline	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brookline	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Buxton Marguerite L	24	F	S	Maid	yes	French	French	Paris	Paris	yes	Self	yes	yes	Paris	no	no	no	Good	No
3	Trace Signa	37	F	S	Teacher	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	No
4	Timmis Robert J	41	M	M	Cotton	yes	British	English	Liverpool	San Francisco	no	Self	no	yes	San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	No
5	Corral Elise	32	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
6	Kutter Eugene	30	M	S	Waiter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Boston	no	Self	no	no	Boston	no	no	no	Good	No
7	Reilly Mary	48	F	S	House	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
8	Staggall Lucie	27	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
9	Bernard Lucie	27	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
10	Calcott J	34	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
11	Clark	45	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
12	Clark	45	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
13	Ramachandra	45	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
14	Reilly	35	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
15	Schmitt	20	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
16	Tristram	29	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
17	Arthur	33	M	M	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
18	Emma	35	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
19	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
20	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
21	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
22	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
23	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
24	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
25	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
26	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
27	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
28	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
29	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No
30	Reilly	38	M	M	Teacher	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambleton Master of the S.S. Beltie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2078  
68  
Frederick Andrew Worsley Dinkwater Surgeon of the S.S. Beltie; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 3 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ling

11-1115

S. S. *Bellie* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 65

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- as An- amist. archist.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richards Mrs. Eben	36	F				United States Citizen												
2	Richards Eben Jr	41	M																
3	Richards Rinnie	7	F																
4	Emmons Arthur B	16	M																
5	Emmons Mrs		F																
6	Emmons Elizabeth M	12	F																
7	Fox Louis	55	M																
8	Fox Mrs		F																
9	Dwight E. Everett	31	M																
10	Dwight Mrs	22	F																
11	Shaw Alice C. inter	60	F																
12	Shaw Cora L.	26	M																
13	Armstrong Collin	24	M																
14	Armstrong Elizabeth	34	F																
15	Bunker C. H	57	M																
16	Bunker Mrs	50	F																
17	Kadlock E. P	26	M																
18	Zaffar Thomas	43	M																
19	White J. Campbell	37	M																
20	Wilshire Frances K	21	F																
21	Whitledge Euphemia	33	F																
22	Cornwall Jesse Banks	51	M																
23	Cornwall Grace M	45	F																
24	Cornwall Natalie A	36	F																
25	Cornwall Dorothy M	20	F																
26	Longstreet Howard	30	M																
27	Kauffman L. B	42	M																
28	Kauffman Mrs	28	F																
29	Mullins Thomas J	31	M																
30	Ellerton Henry Howard	45	M																



## 3 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ling

11-110

S. S. *Beltie*sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup>1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 22, 1907

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	One or more years in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richards Mrs. Ellen	36	F				United States Citizen												
2	Richards Ellen Jr.	41	F				do												
3	Richards Minnie	7	F				do												
4	Emmons Arthur B.	16	M				do												
5	Emmons Mrs.		F				do												
6	Emmons Elizabeth J.	14	F				do												
7	Fox Louis	32	M				do												
8	Fox Mrs.		F				do												
9	Dwight E. Everett	31	M				do												
10	Dwight Mrs.	22	F				do												
11	Shaw Alice T. inter.	65	F				do												
12	Shaw Carlton	26	M				do												
13	Armstrong Collin	34	M				do												
14	Armstrong Elizabeth	34	F				do												
15	Bunker C. H.	37	M				do												
16	Bunker Mrs.	30	F				do												
17	Kadlock E. P.	36	M				do												
18	Taffer Thomas	43	M				do												
19	White J. Campbell	37	M				do												
20	Welshie Frances K.	32	F				do												
21	Whitledge Euphemia	33	F				do												
22	Cornwall Jesse Banks	51	M				do												
23	Cornwall Grace M.	48	F				do												
24	Cornwall Dathie A.	16	F				do												
25	Cornwall Dorothy M.	20	F				do												
26	Longhieth Howard	30	M				do												
27	Kauffmann L. B.	42	M				do												
28	Kauffmann Mrs.	28	F				do												
29	Mullins Thomas J.	31	M				do												
30	Ellerton Henry Howard	45	M				do												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambleton Master of the S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at my CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Woolley Surgeon of the S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at my CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 4 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Low in price or otherwise, if sufficient for sure and truthful of the issue, or as reported by the agent.	Whether Whether a Poly- an Ac- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horrocks William	38	m			United States Citizen												
2	Stull Frederick A	36	m			do												
3	Jennings Oliver G	40	m			do												
4	Jennings Mrs	39	f			do												
5	Lippmann Marie S.	69	f			do												
6	Lippmann Julie M.	42	f			do												
7	Costo da Jane	42	f			do												
8	Brownthorn Frederick J	35	m			do												
9	Oithens Frank Ernest	32	m			do												
10	Sanison Mrs Benton K.	7	f			do												
11	Mohr John Jacob	61	m			do												
12	Mohr Mrs	59	f			do												
13	Trotter Nathan	52	m			do												
14	Trotter Mrs	47	f			do												
15	Trotter Francis	17	f			do												
16	Trotter Louise	22	f			do												
17	Ward Mabel Lee	39	f			do												
18	Chevalier Rene	26	f			do												
19	Barbent Emma	55	f			do												
20	Ward Margorie Lee	14	f			do												
21	Ward Harold Lee	10	m			do												
22	Walter Sarah B.	71	f			do												
23	Williams Clara Lucy	7	f			do												
24	Williams Alice	2	f			do												
25	Williams John	8	m			do												
26	Brady J	56	m			do												
27	Brady B	50	f			do												
28	Brady S. A.	40	f			do												
29	O'Hare Anna C	21	f			do												
30	Book Mary Elizabeth	43	f	maid		do												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambleton Master of the Ss. Belle from Liverpool  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My CR Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Surgeon of the Ss. Belle  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My CR Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-73-07

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the race (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horsagovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INDEXED

136-185-371



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Gambleton, Master of the *S. S. Celtic*, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at New York City, N.Y.  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Wainwright, Surgeon of the *S. S. Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at New York City, N.Y.  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-73-07

INDEXED  
 2078

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hornegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Cont



# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-5115

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported as insane?	Whether a Poly- graphist, or An- thropologist, or archaeologist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Scheffelin William J.	41	m				United States Citizen												
✓2	Cramer Belle	23	f																
✓3	Winthrop Bernice	43	m																
✓4	Winthrop Kate E.	68	f																
✓5	Winthrop Emily	14	f																
✓6	Winthrop Kate	7	f																
✓7	Narco Leslie	28	f																
✓8	Narco James	6	m																
✓9	Saybolt George M.	53	m																
✓10	Saybolt Jean A.	43	f																
✓11	Wykeson Theodore S.	67	m																
✓12	Swell Martha W.	45	f																
✓13	Wangnick Arthur J.	41	m																
✓14	Anchinos Hugh D.	48	m																
✓15	Anchinos Mrs.	42	f																
✓16	Anchinos Father J.	11	f																
✓17	Anchinos Hugh D. Jr.	9	m																
✓18	Anchinos Annie B.	5	f																
✓19	Barnes Elizabeth C.	36	f																
✓20	Barnes Luella	15	f																
✓21	Barnes Frederick W.	38	m																
✓22	De Cant Lincoln G.	42	m																
✓23	Baumert Frank J.	43	m																
✓24	Augsbury Frank A.	43	m																
✓25	Amillon Robert	51	m																
✓26	Fancher Bertram	41	m																
✓27	Fancher Mrs.	41	f																
✓28	Fancher George C.	14	m																
✓29	Richards Eben	28	m																
✓30	Pulman Herbert	45	m																

30



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported as insane, in whole or in part.	Whether a Poly- g- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Schuffelin William J.	41	m				United States Citizen												
✓2	Cramer Belle	25	f																
✓3	Winthrop Grenville	43	m																
✓4	Winthrop Kate W	65	f																
✓5	Winthrop Emily	14	f																
✓6	Winthrop Kate	7	f																
✓7	Narco Leslie	28	f																
✓8	Narco Mrs	6	m																
✓9	Saybolt George M	53	m																
✓10	Saybolt Sam A	43	f																
✓11	Wykesop Theodore S	67	m																
✓12	Swell Martha W	45	f																
✓13	Wanjack Arthur J	41	m																
✓14	Anchincloss Hugh D	45	m																
✓15	Anchincloss Mrs	42	f																
✓16	Anchincloss Esther J	11	f																
✓17	Anchincloss Hugh D Jr	9	m																
✓18	Anchincloss Annie B	5	f																
✓19	Barnes Elizabeth C	36	f																
✓20	Barnes Luella	15	f																
✓21	Barnes Frederick W	38	m																
✓22	de Cant Lincoln G	42	m																
✓23	Baumert Frank J	43	m																
✓24	Augsbury Frank A	43	m																
✓25	Hamillon Robert	51	m																
✓26	Fancher Bertram	41	m																
✓27	Fancher Mrs	41	f																
✓28	Fancher George C	14	m																
✓29	Richards Eben	28	m																
✓30	Pulman Herbert	45	m																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Hamilton Master of the "Celtic", from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. D. D. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ex. 100, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *London*, *12<sup>th</sup> June*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1907*, 190

List

iding

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
119 ✓	Charles H. Lomax	36	✓	Sent		U.S.	Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.									
214 ✓	Patriot Mahoney	41	✓	"		"	"	"									
318 ✓	Journick C. C. C.	36	✓	"		"	"	"									

2nd to 120 PM

F.D. MacArthur

B

16 S. 6th St. Rochester, N.Y.

131 Charles St. New York

64 W. 11th St. New York



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Quebec* 13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

Last

iding

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
119 ✓	Charles H. Donnell	36	✓	✓	✓	Irish		America Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	✓	to Mrs. Rochelle, 147 York St. N.Y.	✓	
214 ✓	Patrick Mahoney	45	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	✓	to Mrs. Rochelle, 147 York St. N.Y.	✓	
318 ✓	Jeremiah Conner	36	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	✓	to Mrs. Rochelle, 147 York St. N.Y.	✓	

2<sup>nd</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> 1200 PM

F.D. MacArthur Inspected

✓



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at NY CH Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907, at NY CH Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



2008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M.S.S. *heltie* sailing from *Luxembourg*, 14 June 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 22 JUN 1907, 72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
143	✓ 1. <i>Harmon Gauding</i>	34	✓	Ship	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	250	<i>do</i>					5 6	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
✓ 2	<i>John Gauding</i>	28	✓	Cook	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	250	<i>do</i>					5 4	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Cork</i>
366	✓ 3. <i>Ernest Down</i>	19	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	225	<i>do</i>					5 5 1/2	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Cork</i>
369	✓ 4. <i>Edwin Kennedy</i>	23	✓	Printer	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	160	<i>do</i>					6 1	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
✓ 5	<i>John Kennedy</i>	25	✓	Student	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	235	<i>do</i>					5 2	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
364	✓ 6. <i>John Gauding</i>	19	✓	Ship	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	235	<i>do</i>					5 9	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
366	✓ 7. <i>James Dower</i>	23	✓	Student	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	235	<i>do</i>					5 8	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Cork</i>
369	✓ 8. <i>Edward Hughes</i>	20	✓	Student	✓	Irish	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	Self	235	<i>do</i>					5 7	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Armagh</i>

12 00 PM  
1 30 PM  
7/1

MacArthur Imp

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 14<sup>th</sup> June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JUN 1907, 1907

List

Landing

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money when landed.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1431	✓ 1. ✓ Harries Gouling 24	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ship's Cook	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓ Self	✓ 250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 6	✓ Fair	✓ Auburn Grey	✓ None	✓ Belfast
✓ 2	✓ Kate Crociani 28	✓	✓	✓	✓ Cook	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Castlebar	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 4	✓ Dark	✓ Dark Brown	✓	✓ Castlebar
2662	✓ 3. ✓ Evelyn Dower 19	✓	✓	✓	✓ " Seaman	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 225	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 5 1/2	✓ Dark	✓ Dark Brown	✓	✓ Castlebar
3697	✓ 4. ✓ Ewan Kennedy 23	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ship's Printer	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6 1	✓ Fair	✓ Fair	✓	✓ Belfast
✓ 5	✓ Mary Ann Kennedy 25	✓	✓	✓	✓ " Ship's Printer	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 2	✓	✓ Dark Blue	✓	✓ Belfast
2662	✓ 6. ✓ John H. Dower 19	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ship's Cook	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 9	✓ Fair	✓ Fair Grey	✓	✓ Belfast
2662	✓ 7. ✓ James Dower 23	✓	✓	✓	✓ " Ship's Cook	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 8	✓ Dark	✓ Dark	✓	✓ Belfast
3697	✓ 8. ✓ Edward Hughes 24	✓	✓	✓	✓ " Labourer	✓	✓ Irish	✓	✓ Belfast	✓ New York	✓	✓	✓ 250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5 7	✓ Fair	✓ Fair Brown	✓	✓ Armagh
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

17 00  
17 20 PM  
7/1

Macarthur Ship



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
Alexander E. S. Hamblen

I, master, of the 70 Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Worsley Drunkwater, Surgeon of the 70 Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celae* sailing from *Liverpool* June 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Morris Rev. S. T.	4	m			U.S. American	American	Usborn.				Home 45 Grove St. Grand Rapids Mich.		
✓ 2	Wallace Archie	4	m			do	do	Usborn						
✓ 3	Weatherly Edward	4	m			English		Usborn				Ourray Cal.		
✓ 4	do Jesse	7	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 5	Dany Joseph	7	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 6	do Alice	4	m			do		Usborn				Brother and sister Berkeley Cal. Pierce Wharton & Co. Rochester N.Y. Boston Mass		
✓ 7	Hughes John	50	m			Welsh		Usborn	US Dist Ct & Louis. 19 July - 1892					
✓ 8	Moody Thomas	44	m			English		Usborn						
✓ 9	do Ellyth	39	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 10	Pick Robert Herman	4	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 11	Holbrook William	36	m			do		Usborn	US Dist SE NY - Nov 20 - 05			9 E 113 St NY Home Martin Terry (Baltimore) Md.		
✓ 12	Shaw Wilfred W.	48	m			Irish		Usborn						
✓ 13	Hooking Mrs Ellyth	56	m			Scottish		Usborn						
✓ 14	Skilton Elias R.	4	m			English		Usborn						
✓ 15	Carey Michael	40	m			British		Usborn						
✓ 16	do Elizabeth	4	m			do		Usborn				Home Santa Barbara 104 Santa Barbara Bristol Cal		
✓ 17	Newton Charles	12	m			English		Usborn	US Dist NY same yr self 1907			Rockledge Farm Rochester Mich		
✓ 18	Brodie Johnston	28	m			Irish		Usborn						
✓ 19	do George	33	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 20	do Sella	25	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 21	do Helen	5	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 22	Underwood Rufus	4	m			English		Usborn						
✓ 23	Heavis Sarah	45	m			German		Usborn	US Dist NY same yr self 1907			Rockledge Farm Rochester Mich		
✓ 24	do Menny	9	m			English		Usborn						
✓ 25	Fitzgerald Wm	4	m			Irish		Usborn						
✓ 26	Fryer James	4	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 27	Hackett Edwin H	4	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 28	Middlehurst Samuel	4	m			do		Usborn						
✓ 29	Raper W. L.	4	m			do		Usborn	US Dist Ct, NY - Oct 13 - 1902					
✓ 30	do W.	4	m			do		Usborn	Special P. R. # 32451 - Bath Bacon May 13 - 1907.					

1730  
10/30 PM 30  
1730

\*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celan* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 3d*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Morris Rev S. F. d	✓ m	m			U. S. American	American	Usborn.					Home 45 Grove St Grand Rapids Mich		
✓ 2	Wallace Archie d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 3	Weatherly Edward d	✓ m	m			d	English	Usborn					Ouray Col.		
✓ 4	do Jane d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 5	Dany Joseph Ruddy d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 6	do Alice Ruddy d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn					Brother Arthur D. Ruddy Berkeley Cal		
✓ 7	Hughes John d	✓ m	m			d	Welsh	Usborn	St E Louis, 19 July - 1892				Percy Wharton & Co Rochester N. Y.		
✓ 8	Moody Thomas d	✓ m	m			d	English	Usborn					am. Bapt. Miss. Mason Boston Mass		
✓ 9	do Elveth d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 10	Pick Robert Herman d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 11	Holbrook William d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn	SE ny - Nov 20 - 05				9 E 113 St ny Home Martine Perry (Baltimore) Md.		
✓ 12	Shaw Wilfred d	✓ m	m			d	Irish	Usborn							
✓ 13	Hooking Wm Elveth d	✓ m	m			d	Scottish	Usborn							
✓ 14	Skellon Silas d	✓ m	m			d	English	Usborn							
✓ 15	Carey Michael d	✓ m	m			d	British	Usborn							
✓ 16	do Elizabeth d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn					Home Santa Barbara 104 San Francisco Bristol La		
✓ 17	Newton Charles d	✓ m	m			d	English	Usborn	Portchester ny same yr self 1907				Rockledge Farm Bristol La		
✓ 18	Brodie John d	✓ m	m			d	Irish	Usborn							
✓ 19	do George d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 20	do Sella d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 21	do Helen d	✓ m	f			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 22	Underwood Rufus d	✓ m	m			d	English	Usborn							
✓ 23	Heavis Sarah d	✓ m	f			d	Hebrew	Usborn	ny self 1906				221 E 69 St		
✓ 24	do Menny d	✓ m	f			d	English	Usborn	ny						
✓ 25	Fitzgerald Wm d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 26	Fryer James d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 27	Hackett Edwin H d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 28	Middlehurst Samuel d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn							
✓ 29	Roper Wm d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn	Special P. R. # 32451 - Rath Bacon						
✓ 30	do Wm d	✓ m	m			d	do	Usborn	May 13 - 1907						

17 30  
10/30 PM 30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander S. S. Hamilton  
I, master of the St. Belia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June 1907

at

my CK Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9078  
76-B  
I, Hedrick Andrew Worley Drinkwater Surgeon of the St. Belia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June 1907

at

my CK Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907, 190

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Fisher Charles	27	m	In transit	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Manford	no	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no
✓ 2	do Alfred	20	m	In transit	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Manford	no	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no
✓ 3	Hermosa Victoriano	20	m	Commercial	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no
✓ 4	Leane Daniel	37	m	In transit	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Phoenix	yes	do	\$50	yes	no	no	no
✓ 5	Farrar Willie	26	m	In transit	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Halifax	yes	do	\$50	yes	no	no	no
6	Goodford Charles	26	m	In transit	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Halifax	yes	do	\$50	yes	no	no	no
7	Edick	31	m	In transit	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Halifax	yes	do	\$50	yes	no	no	no
✓ 8	Surgeon Harry	43	m	Leamington	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	no	Self	\$136	no	no	no	no
✓ 9	do Clara	39	f	Wife	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	no	Self	\$136	no	no	no	no
✓ 10	Larcan Jules	22	m	Barmiter	yes	Canada	French	England	London	no	Self	\$136	no	no	no	no

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Mrs. S. Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 22 JUN 1907, 1907 74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
✓ 1	Fisher Charles	77	m	Commercial	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Manford	no	Self	\$100	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	do Alfred	37	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$100	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Hermosa Victoriano	20	m	Commercial	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	no	do	\$50	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Leane Daniel	37	m	do	yes	Brit. India	English	Canada	Phoenix	no	do	\$50	yes	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Farrar Willie	26	m	do	yes	do	do	England	Halifax	no	do	\$50	yes	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
6	Goodford Charles	46	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Edith	31	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Surgeon Harry	43	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$136	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	do Clara	37	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$136	no	in transit	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Larson Jules	22	m	Commercial	yes	Canada	French	England	London	no	Self	\$50	yes	in transit	no	no	no	good	no

Immigrant Inspection

2 Loans  
6 Jr.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander S. Hamilton <sup>master</sup> of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CR Keep <sup>Immigration Officer.</sup>

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individually, family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater <sup>Surgeon of the</sup> S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CR Keep <sup>Immigration Officer.</sup>

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

nanding

S. S. *Altie* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 23, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
1	Dixon William	46	m	Engineer	yes	England English	England Liverpool	New York	Self	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Fair Gray	Gray	Marion
2	Hannah William	21	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	Katolala
3	Rintel Markus	34	m	Tailor	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	do	Brother	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Healthy Fair	Blue	Isclorkau Austria
4	Cunnington Henry	40	m	Merchant	yes	Wales Welsh	Wales Llangfa	do	Self	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 2	Dark Dark	Blue	Portmadoc
5	do John	36	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 4	Dark	do	do
6	Griffiths Mary A.	28	f	Wife	yes	England English	U.S.A. Norristown	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 4	Fair Brown	do	Katolala
7	do Alfred	11	m	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	no	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Portmadoc
8	Cotton Augustus H.	39	m	Machinist	yes	do	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Brown	Portmadoc
9	Talbot John Daniel	27	m	Student	yes	do	do	England	London	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 9	Fresh Brown	Gray	London
10	Haworth Frank	26	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 9	Fair Fair	Blue	London
11	Moore Charles	27	m	Student	yes	Germany German	do	London	Chicago	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Fresh Black	Brown	London
12	Willcox Nathaniel S.	18	y	Student	yes	British English	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	London
13	Belmore Walter Lyton	21	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 8	Fresh	Gray	London
14	Copley Thomas	57	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 6	Light	Light	Blue
15	Donabalin Robert	20	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue
16	Hardy Elizabeth	30	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue
17	do James Holt	11	m	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	no	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue
18	Reynolds James	27	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue
19	Dunn John	32	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue
20	Poland Fred	47	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	6 1	Dark	Dark	Blue
21	Miller Martha	55	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue
22	Nelson Andrew	23	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	6	Fair	Fair	Blue
23	Redfern Thomas	19	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
24	Smith James	25	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue
25	do Maggie	21	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Blue
26	do Mary	18	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue
27	do Effie	11	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5	Fair	Dark	Blue
28	Davis Beatrice	15	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5	Fair	Dark	Blue
29	Robert Lytle	22	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	do
30	Murphy John	22	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother Charles R. R. 100 1st Ave. New York	non non non good no	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 22 JUN 1907

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Dixon William	46	m	Engineer	yes	England	English	England Liverpool	same	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey	Manchester
2	Hannah William	21	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	do
3	Rintel Markus	34	m	Tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	do	Brother	yes	no	good	no	5 5	Healthy	Fair	do
4	Cunnington Henry	40	m	Quartermaster	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Llanelli	Denver	Self	yes	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do
5	do John	36	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	do	do
6	Giffiths Mary A.	28	f	Wife	yes	England	English	England	do	no	yes	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	do
7	do Alfred	11	m	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	no	yes	no	good	no				do
8	Cotton Augustus	39	m	Machinist	yes	do	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	do	yes	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	do
9	Talbot John David	27	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	do
10	Haworth Frank	26	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown	do
11	Moore Charles	27	m	Student	yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	do
12	Willcox Nathaniel	18	y	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Black	do
13	Belmore Walter	21	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	do
14	Copley Thomas	57	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Grey	do
15	Dumballin Robert	20	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Light	do
16	Hardy Elizabeth	30	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	do	do
17	do James	11	m	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no				do
18	Bywater James	27	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	do
19	Dunn John	32	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	do
20	Poland Fred	47	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	do	do	yes	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	Dark	do
21	Miller Martha	55	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Grey	do
22	Nelson Andrew	23	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	6	Fair	Fair	do
23	Redfern Thomas	19	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	do
24	Smith James	25	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	do
25	do Mary	21	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5	Fresh	do	do
26	do Mary	18	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Brown	do
27	do Effie	11	f	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no				do
28	Davis Beatrice	15	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5	Fair	Auburn	do
29	Carroll George	25	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	do
30	Murphy John	22	m	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E.S. Stambelton  
I, master, of the s/s Belae from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2078  
75  
I, Federick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the s/s Belae sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, day of entry, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celina*sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>d</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

22 JUN 1907 190

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Glasson Elizabeth	38	W	wife	yes	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	no	Husband	nonono good no		5 3	Fair Brown	Liverpool
2	do Florence	12	F	child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	W. T. Glasson	nonono good no		5	Fair Fair	do
3	do Thomas	11	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Father 450 E. 130th St. New York.	nonono good no				
4	do Amy	8	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	nonono good no				
5	Tayton Alice	40	W	wife	yes	do	do	Massachusetts	Self	no	Sister Hannah McKennett 15 Martin St.	nonono good no		5 5	Fresh Dark Blue	Massachusetts
6	do Mildred	10	F	child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	nonono good no				
7	Naylor John	31	M	miner	yes	do	do	Workshop Salph City	Self	no	James Kaylor (Partner) Bingham Canyon	nonono good no		5 8 1/2	Fair Light Grey	Dalton, Kansas
8	Furlow Elizabeth	18	W	Keeps house	yes	do	do	Massachusetts	Self	no	Sister in law Hannah McKennett 15 Martin St.	nonono good no		5 2	Fresh Dark Blue	Massachusetts
9	Harding MacArthur	47	M	Contractor	yes	do	do	Harford Detroit Mich	Self	no	Friend Mrs. McKellop 649 Wabash Av. Detroit	nonono good no		5 9	Light do Grey	Detroit
10	Beck Alexander R.	27	M	do	yes	do	do	Liverpool San Antonio Tex	Self	no	On a business trip	nonono good no		5 5	Dark Black Brown	Liverpool
11	Hayden Anna	34	W	wife	yes	Irish	Liverpool	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Liverpool
12	Beattie Miss Sarah	23	F	do	yes	English	Ireland	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 4	Fresh Black Brown	Ireland
13	Hullock Lucia	25	W	wife	yes	do	England	do	Self	no	Husband	nonono good no		5 2	Fair Brown Grey	England
14	do Lucia	4	F	child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	nonono good no				
15	Wilkins Fred	28	M	do	yes	do	Wales	New York	Self	no	Alf Moody	nonono good no		5 7	Fair Brown Blue	Wales
16	Howe Anne	31	W	weaver	yes	do	England	Warrington	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 3	Dark Black Brown	Warrington
17	Wilcox Ella A May	23	W	wife	yes	do	Wales	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 3 1/2	do Hazel	Wales
18	Chalton Alfred	25	M	do	yes	English	England	Aston	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 10	Fair Brown Blue	Aston
19	do Isaac	26	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 6	do Auburn Grey	do
20	Berry Robert	23	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 7	Fresh Brown Brown	do
21	do Martha	21	W	wife	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 4	do do do	do
22	do Robert	10	M	child	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		4 4	do do do	do
23	Edwards Mary Ann	47	W	nurse	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 2	Dark Black Grey	do
24	Longmuir David	24	M	do	yes	Scottish	Scotland	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		6 4	Dark do Hazel	Scotland
25	O'Dagan Patrick	24	M	do	yes	English	Ireland	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 10	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland
26	do Elizabeth	19	W	wife	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 8	do do do	do
27	Burnford Caroline	25	W	do	yes	do	England	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 7 1/2	Fresh Brown	do
28	Hallwell Albert A	20	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 4	Fair Brown Brown	do
29	Black Matilda	21	W	do	yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 7	Fair Brown Hazel	do
30	Masterson Thomas	26	M	merchant	yes	England	do	do	Self	no	do	nonono good no		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Dark	do



# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celanor* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Glasson Elizabeth	38	W	wife	yes	England	English	England Liverpool	New York	Self	yes	no	Husband	nonono good no		5 3	Fair Brown	Gay	Liverpool
2	do Florence	12	F	child	yes	do	do	do do	do do	do	no	no	no	nonono good no		5	Fair Fair	do	do
3	do Thomas	11	M	do	yes	do	do	do do	do do	do	no	no	no	nonono good no					do
4	do Amy	8	F	do	yes	do	do	do do	do do	do	no	no	no	nonono good no					do
5	Layton Alice	40	W	wife	yes	do	do	do Macclesfield	no Self	no	no	no	Sister Hannah McNamee	nonono good no		5 5	Fresh Dark Blue		Macclesfield
6	do Mildred	10	F	child	yes	do	do	do do	do do	no	no	no	no	nonono good no					do
7	Naylor John	31	M	seaman	yes	do	do	do Worktop Salt City	yes	no	no	no	James Naylor (father)	nonono good no		5 8 1/2	Fair Light Grey		Salisbury
8	Furlow Elizabeth	48	W	Keeps house	yes	do	do	do Macclesfield	Paterson Self	no	no	no	Paterson	nonono good no		5 2	Fresh Dark Grey		Macclesfield
9	Harding Walter	47	M	Comm. Traveller	yes	do	do	do Hereford	Paterson Self	no	no	no	Paterson	nonono good no		5 9	Light do Grey		Hereford
10	Beck Alexander	27	M	Comm. Traveller	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 5	Dark Black Brown		Liverpool
11	Hayden Anna	37	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 9	Fair Fair Blue		Liverpool
12	Beattie Miss Sarah	28	F	daughter	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 4	Fresh Black Brown		Liverpool
13	Hullock Dulcia	28	F	daughter	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 2	Fair Brown Grey		Liverpool
14	do Dulcia	17	F	daughter	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no					do
15	Wilkins Fred	28	M	father	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 7	Fair Brown Blue		Bristol
16	Howe Anne	31	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 3	Dark Black Brown		Warrington
17	Wilcox Ella	24	W	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 3 1/2	do do Hazel		Warrington
18	Chalton Alfred	25	M	husband	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 10	Fair Brown Blue		Warrington
19	do Jessie	26	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 6	do Auburn Grey		Warrington
20	Berry Robert	23	M	husband	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 7	Fresh Brown Brown		Warrington
21	do Martha	21	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 4	do do do		Warrington
22	do Robert	10	M	child	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		4 4	do do do		Warrington
23	Edwards Mary	40	W	nurse	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 2	Dark Black Grey		Warrington
24	Longmuir David	24	M	seaman	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		6 4	Dark do Hazel		Warrington
25	O'Hagan Patrick	27	M	seaman	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 10	Fair Dark Blue		Warrington
26	do Elizabeth	19	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 8	do do do		Warrington
27	Bamford Caroline	45	W	mother	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 7 1/2	Fresh Brown		Warrington
28	Hallwell Albert	20	M	husband	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 4	Fair Brown Brown		Warrington
29	Black Matilda	21	F	wife	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 7	Fair Brown Hazel		Warrington
30	Masterson Thomas	26	M	seaman	yes	do	do	do Liverpool	San Antonio	yes	no	no	San Antonio	nonono good no		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Dark		Warrington

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamblen, Master of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1907 at my CK Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lednick Andrew Worsley Drunkwater, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1907 at my CK Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Belt* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK!* 12 JUN 1907, 1907

List ..... 5

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marka of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salmon James	28	M	Miner	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England Leicester	Self	yes	180	Conan in Wm McLaya	good	no	5 11	Light	Brown	Grey	Catrine
2	Snell Hart	57	M	Miner	yes	British	British	England Roch	Self	yes	4 10	Home	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Rocke
3	Andreasen Mueli L	31	M	Pastor	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue	Hjorthorn
4	de Vesta	10	F	Child	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue	Hjorthorn
5	Relistky Shuman	26	M	Smith	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Songaja
6	Lewis Galia	36	F	Wife	yes	English	English	London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	London
7	de Montay	7	M	Child	yes	English	English	London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	London
8	Huttyo Thilda	28	F	Wife	yes	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 5	Light	Brown	Brown	Helsingfors
9	Hartman Johannes	28	M	Pastor	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 8	Healthy	Brown	Blue	Berge
10	Torsander Theodor	28	M	Pastor	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 10 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Torsander
11	Emet Sola	27	F	Wife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 1/2	do	do	do	do
12	de Mola	10	F	Child	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 1/2	do	do	do	do
13	Kava Hans Wilhel	28	M	Pastor	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Katmandu
14	de Eva Mathilda	28	F	Wife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Kuopio
15	Moore Kathleen	27	F	Wife	yes	British	British	England London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
16	Moore Charlotte	12	F	Child	yes	British	British	England London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
17	Pearce Gertrude	24	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England Stirling	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Birmingham
18	Hay Thomas	31	M	Miner	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Glasgow
19	Ware Florence	26	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	London
20	Wolf Herman	20	M	Miner	yes	German	German	Germany London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Leipzig
21	Beattie Adam John	18	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland New Town	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	New Town
22	Ellis Margaret S	27	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 1	do	Brown	Grey	London
23	de Robert	19	M	Miner	yes	British	British	England London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	London
24	Fortherby Charles	25	M	Miner	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	Glasgow
25	Sher Lazarus	55	M	Baker	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	do
26	Levinson Anna	32	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	do	Black	Grey	do
27	de Blum	31	F	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 6	do	Black	Grey	do
28	Humm Paul	19	M	Porter	yes	German	German	Germany	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	4 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bitterburg
29	Johnson William	35	M	Owner	yes	English	English	England	Self	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 8	Fresh	do	do	London
30	Hegan Mary	18	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	181	Chicago	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Liverpool

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Belmont James	28	m	carver	yes	Scotch	Scotland England Leicester	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	Light Brown	Galway
2	Snell Hart	57	m	miner	yes	British	England Rocher	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair dark Hazel	Rocke Cornwall
3	Andreasen Maria L.	28	f	Pastor	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Blond Brown	Holsten
4	de Vesta	10	f	child	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5	Libinsky Herman	26	m	Smith	yes	Russia	Russia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	Longueville
6	Lewis Maria	36	f	wife	yes	England	England London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair dark	London
7	do Monty	9	m	child	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
8	Hirtzo Thilda	28	f	yes	yes	Finland	Finland Helsinki	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light Brown	Helsinki
9	Hartman Johannes	28	m	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Healthy	Berga
10	Forsander Teodor	20	m	Salmon	yes	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Light Brown	Teerjaniemi
11	Emet Ida	27	f	wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	do do	do
12	do Viola	25	f	wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
13	Kava Hans Wilton	28	m	Pastor	yes	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	Ruddy Black	Katunmaki
14	do Eva Mathilda	28	f	wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Ruddy Brown	Kuopio
15	Moore Kathleen	27	f	yes	yes	British	England London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark dark	Manchester
16	Moore Charles	22	m	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Brown	Cardiff
17	Pearce Gertrude	24	f	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Fair	Birmingham
18	Hay Thomas	31	m	lawyer	yes	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark dark	Glasgow
19	Ware Florence	26	f	yes	yes	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Berlin
20	Wolf Herman	20	m	yes	yes	Germany	Germany London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	Hengfeldt
21	Beattie Adam John	18	m	yes	yes	Ireland	Ireland New Town	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair	Leontown
22	Ellis Margaret G.	27	f	milliner	yes	England	England London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	do Brown	Garston
23	do Robert	19	m	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	do
24	Trathway Charles	22	m	yes	yes	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do	Leontown
25	Sher Mary	53	f	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	do
26	Lorenson Maria	30	f	wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do Black	do
27	do Bluma	31	f	child	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
28	Kumm Paul	27	m	yes	yes	Germany	Germany Leicester	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	Fair Brown	Leontown
29	Johnson William	35	m	over	yes	England	England Leicester	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair do	Leontown
30	Hegan Mary	18	f	none	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Leontown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton  
Master of the S/s Celtic from Liverpool do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York City  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Federick Andrew G. Wiley Drinkwater  
Surgeon of the S/s Celtic sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.  
England & L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at New York City  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. JUN 1907 78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height, Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Hallberg Carl	41	M			Swedish								
✓ 2	Becker John Adam	32	M			do								
✓ 3	do Anna	30	F			do								
✓ 4	do Pauline	11	F			do								
✓ 5	do Daniel	2	M			do								
✓ 6	Miller Janet	38	F			Scotch				Husband John B. Miller 1549 S. Allegheny Ave Philadelphia				
✓ 7	do John	11	M			do								
✓ 8	do Janette	2	F			do								
✓ 9	Camp Elizabeth	25	F			do								
✓ 10	McKinney George W	2	M			do								
✓ 11	Lupkin Wm H	2	M			do								
✓ 12	do Wm	2	M			do								
✓ 13	Wilson Rev W B	4	M			do								
✓ 14	do Wm	4	M			do								
✓ 15	Potts George	2	M			English				Bradford Home Box Boston Mass				
✓ 16	Baldwin Wm J R	2	M			do								
✓ 17	do Wm	2	M			do								
✓ 18	do Olga L	2	F			do								
✓ 19	do Florence	1	F			do								
✓ 20	Child Wallace	3	M			Hotel Proprietor	England	USA	Boston	Self	1866	15 yrs Boston	Home 2 Lynde St Boston Mass	5' 11" Dark Blue Brown None Dark Eng
✓ 21	do Mrs Elizabeth	30	F			Wife	USA	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 22	Fuller Rev Ed M	4	M			U S America								
✓ 23	Devilliss Thomas	28	M			do								
✓ 24	do Mrs Anna	2	F			do								
✓ 25	Pickford William	2	M			U S America								
✓ 26	do Walter	2	M			do								

12:20 to 1:20 PM

76  
75  
74

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 13<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *22 JUN 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
✓ 1	Hallberg Carl	41	m			Swedish												
✓ 2	Becker John Adam	32	m			do												
✓ 3	do Anna	30	f			do												
✓ 4	do Pauline	24	f			do												
✓ 5	do Dancer	2	m			do												
✓ 6	Miller Janet	38	f			do	Scotch											
✓ 7	do John	11	m			do	do											
✓ 8	do Janette	9	f			do	do											
✓ 9	Carey Elizabeth	25	f			do												
✓ 10	McKinney George	21	m			do												
✓ 11	Huffman Wm S.	21	m			do												
✓ 12	do Wm	21	m			do												
✓ 13	Wilson Rev Wm B.	21	m			do												
✓ 14	do Wm	21	m			do												
✓ 15	Potts George	21	m			do	English											
✓ 16	Baldwin Wm R.	21	m			do	U S Cz											
✓ 17	do Wm	21	m			do	do											
✓ 18	do Olga L.	21	f			do	do											
✓ 19	do Florence	21	f			do	do											
✓ 20	Child Wallace	35	m			do	do											
✓ 21	do Mrs Elizabeth	35	f			do	do											
✓ 22	Fuller Rev Ed W.	21	m			do	do											
✓ 23	Develliss Thomas	28	m			do	do											
✓ 24	do Mrs Edna	28	f			do	do											
✓ 25	Pickford William	21	m			do	do											
✓ 26	do Walter	21	m			do	do											

12:20 to 1:20 PM

7/15/19

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton  
Master of the S. S. Celae from Liverpool, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Federick Andrew Worley  
Drunkwater  
Surgeon of the S. S. Celae, sailing from England Liverpool, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. K. C. S.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
L. A. Moran



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 1907

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
✓ 1	Smith Henry George	36	m	Master	yes	British	English	England	Scarlboro	New York	yes	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	Sagley, Sept
✓ 2	Rudge Ernest	21	m	Master	yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Brooklyn	yes	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Birmingham
✓ 3	Muller Paul	31	m	Chauffeur	yes	France	French	do	Paris	New York	yes	no	5 8	do	do	grey	Paris
✓ 4	Roberts Sarah Jane	17	f	maid	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Stevor	Red Bank	yes	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stevor
✓ 5	Adamsman Mabel	25	f	maid	yes	British	English	England	London	Littleburg	yes	no	5 2 1/2	dark	black	grey	London
✓ 6	Adamsman Mabel	25	f	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
✓ 7	George	3	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no					
✓ 8	Evans Margaret	28	f	Nil	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	New York	yes	no	5 3	Fair	Light	grey	Llanrug, Carn
✓ 9	Greg Charles	30	m	Cabinet maker	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinloch	Oakland	yes	no	5 7 1/2	dk	Brown	grey	Auchinloch, Scotland
✓ 10	Green Mabel	28	f	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 11	White Mabel	52	m	U. S. C.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 12	Rittenhouse Mabel	36	m	U. S. C.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 13	van Sijpeuld William	31	m	Butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Rockford	yes	no	5 9	Fair	dark	grey	Amsterdam
✓ 14	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
✓ 15	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 16	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 17	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 18	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 19	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 20	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 21	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 22	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 23	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 24	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 25	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 26	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 27	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 28	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 29	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					
✓ 30	do	31	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no					

12 22 PM  
14 31 11 AM  
F B Macdonald Inspecter

\* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ship from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Smith Henry George	36	m	master	yes	British	English	England	Scarlott	New York	yes	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Dark Grey	Eagle Seal on arm	Liverpool
2	Rudge Ernest	21	m	Handwritten	yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Brown		Birmingham
3	Muller Paul	31	m	Handwritten	yes	French	do	do	Paris	New York	yes	no	no	no	5 8	do do Grey	none	Paris
4	Robert Sarah Jane	19	f	maid	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Stevor	Red Bank	yes	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Brown		Stevor
5	Handwritten																	
6	Acadman Mrs C	20	f	Handwritten	yes	British	English	England	London	Pittsburgh	yes	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Grey	none	London
7	Handwritten														5	Fair Brown Hair	do	do
8	Handwritten																	
9	Evans Margt	28	f	Nil	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Flanng	San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Light Grey	NO	Flanng Cam
10	Greig Charles	30	m	Handwritten	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Oakland	yes	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dk Brown Grey	NO	Aberdeen Scotland
11	Handwritten																	
12	Handwritten																	
13	White Mrs W B	53	m															
14	Rittenhouse Mr C H	36	m															
15	van Sijpveld William	41	m	Butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Rochester	yes	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	none	Amsterdam
16	do	21	f	Handwritten	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AB'S Hamelick of the Salic from Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Dink, Surgeon of the Salic, Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown 14 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State.) City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1333	Mary A. Foley	19	F	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Waterford	Chicago	Self	Yes	\$40.00	Yes	Chicago	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Waterford
1483	Robert Mc Carthy	23	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	New York	Sister	Yes	\$15	Yes	New York	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Waterford
1524	Margaret Purnham	14	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$10	Yes	New York	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Waterford
1601	Patrick Brennan	14	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1602	Patricia	14	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1603	Margaret	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1604	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1605	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1606	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1607	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1608	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1609	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1610	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1611	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1612	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1613	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1614	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1615	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1616	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1617	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1618	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1619	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1620	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1621	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1622	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1623	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1624	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1625	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1626	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1627	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1628	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1629	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1630	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1631	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1632	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1633	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1634	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1635	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1636	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1637	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1638	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1639	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1640	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1641	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1642	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1643	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1644	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1645	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1646	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1647	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1648	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1649	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1650	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1651	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1652	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1653	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1654	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1655	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford
1656	Patricia	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	Yes	\$5	Yes	New York	"	"	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Waterford



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

## List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pellie* sailing from *Queensdown N.Z.* June 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 22, 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1333	Mary A. Foley	19	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	British	Ireland	Waterford	Chicago	Yes	Father	\$10.00		Father John	25 West 5th St. Chicago	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1483	Robert Mc Carthy	23	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$15.00		Margaret Mc Carthy	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1524	Margaret Hummer	14	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Margaret Hummer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1600	Patrick Brennan	14	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Patrick Brennan	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1601	Rate	14	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Rate	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1602	Margaret	14	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Margaret	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1603	Lucia Murray	18	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Lucia Murray	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1604	Rate Griffin	21	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Rate Griffin	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1605	Marlin Walsh	18	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Marlin Walsh	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1606	Allen	16	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Allen	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1607	Prague Hanley	24	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Prague Hanley	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1608	Patrick Kelly	24	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Patrick Kelly	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1609	Christina Kelly	21	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Christina Kelly	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1610	Elizabeth Kelly	24	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Elizabeth Kelly	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1611	James Dowd	23	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Dowd	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1612	Elizabeth Kane	16	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Elizabeth Kane	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1613	John Dwyer	14	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		John Dwyer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1614	Mary Dwyer	21	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Mary Dwyer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1615	James Dwyer	25	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Dwyer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1616	James Dwyer	33	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Dwyer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1617	Margaret Almond	19	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Margaret Almond	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1618	Francis Mc Tally	24	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Francis Mc Tally	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1619	Michael Brennan	22	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Michael Brennan	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1620	Mary Ann Brennan	14	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Mary Ann Brennan	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1621	Mary Jane Dwyer	18	F	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Mary Jane Dwyer	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1622	James Moore	30	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Moore	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1623	Stephen Joyce	19	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		Stephen Joyce	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1624	James Joyce	18	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Joyce	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford
1625	James Joyce	19	M	Seamstress	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$10.00		James Joyce	224 East 9th St. New York	Good		5	Fair	Blue			Waterford



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abraham (Haller), of the Collier, from Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at

my  
CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Dunbar, Surgeon of the Collier, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MdCS England H. A. Brown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Dunbar

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at

my  
CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office.  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 14 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
10433	1 Mary Burke	19	♀	Seaman		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
15848	2 Francis Craddock	39	♂	Seaman		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
2465	3 Thomas Francis Craddock	10	♂	Child		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
4	4 Mary McNamee	40	♀	Seaman		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
5	5 Lillian McNamee	17	♀	Scholar		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
6	6 Mary McNamee	16	♀	Scholar		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
7	7 James McNamee	10	♂	Child		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				
8	8 James Gibbons	38	♂	Labr.		Ireland		Baltimore	New York	Self		2.00	Yes 1895	Home				

JB [Signature]

8/1/07

\*Persons of aboriginal complexion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Persons of aboriginal complexion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

*14th June*

190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 22, 1907*

81

ding

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.
10433	1 Mary Burke	19	W	Seaman		Ireland	Irish	Baltimore	New York	Self		Yes	Home		
15878	2 Francis Caddick	39	M	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
2465	3 Mary McFarlane	40	W	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
1548	4 James Caddick	6	M	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
1549	5 Mary McFarlane	10	W	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
1550	6 James Caddick	10	M	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
1551	7 Mary McFarlane	10	W	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		
1552	8 James Caddick	10	M	Child		Ireland	Irish	Providence				Yes	Home		

*James Caddick*

*8/1/10*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Hamilton of the Latin, from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at Quincy Okkeep Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Latin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at Quincy Okkeep Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown June 14* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York June 22* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
20438	Kate Sullivan	26	F	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago			No	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Adair
26537	Mary Flaherty	40	F			"	"	Dublin	Wichita	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26538	John Donovan	23	M			"	"	Cork	Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26539	Patrick Donovan	26	M			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26540	Catherine O'Brien	28	F			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26541	Kate O'Brien	23	F			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26542	Kate O'Brien	20	F			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26543	Marion O'Brien	24	F			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26544	Edward O'Brien	25	M			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago
26545	Cornelius O'Brien	24	M			"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	"			No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Chicago

10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool June 14, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
20438	Kate Sullivan	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Adelaide	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Chicago	Good		5	1	Dark	Adelaide
26537	Henry Flaherty	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Chicago	Good		5	4	Dark	Dublin
15499	John Donohue	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Cork	Boston Mass	Self	Yes	Boston	Good		5	4	Dark	Cork
23276	Kate O'Connell	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Good		5	4	Dark	"
8637	Kate O'Connell	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Good		5	4	Dark	"
33040	Marion Doherty	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Good		5	4	Dark	"
54238	Edward O'Connell	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Good		5	4	Dark	"
22570	Conchita O'Connell	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Good		5	4	Dark	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex C S Lamberton, Master of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex C S Lamberton  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UK & England L.R.C.P. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* *June* 1907 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK* *22 JUN 1907* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1538 1	Brown Bridge	22	f	domestic	Ys Ys	British	Irish	England London	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Limerick	
1539 2	Stony Daniel	8	m	labourer				Ireland Tomeloge	Limerick	Ys	self	no	no	no	5	5	fair		Tomeloge	
1538 3	Westerman Maria	46	f	wife			English	England Brighton	Black Hills N.Y.	husband	Ys	no	no	no	5		dark dark brown		Feeds	
✓ 4	Amey	20	f	Cooking									no	no	no	5				Bradford
✓ 5	Elizabeth	19	f	domestic									no	no	no	5				Brighton
✓ 6	William	18	m	labourer									no	no	no	5				Feeds
✓ 7	Margaret	14	f	child									no	no	no	5				
✓ 8	Rose	8	f										no	no	no	5				
✓ 9	Blodwin	5	m										no	no	no	5				
1538 10	Taylor John	22	m	servant	Ys		Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1540 11	Dougherty Thomas	28	m	operative			English	England Rochdale	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 12	Whitfield Edith	26	f	wife				Walsall	Akron Ohio	husband	Ys	no	no	no	5					
1541 13	Logan Harry	36	m	labourer			Irish	Wickham	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1542 14	Griffin Myra	35	f	domestic			English	Liverpool	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 15	George Annie	24	f				Welsh	Wales Ruarth	Bridgeport Conn	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 16	Snow James	45	m	labourer			English	England Stoke Newington	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 17	Annie	43	f	wife									no	no	no	5				
✓ 18	Harry David	15	m	Painter									no	no	no	5				
1543 19	Burke William	16	m	labourer			Irish	Ireland Rossmore	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1544 20	O'Reilly Patrick	20	m	Butcher				Ireland Dublin	Cleveland	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1545 21	Lawrence William	21	m	Farmer			Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1546 22	Brown Bentley	21	m	labourer			Irish	England Preston	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
1547 23	Stephenson John	39	m	Stoker			English	Bolton	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 24	Alice	40	f	wife									no	no	no	5				
✓ 25	Thomas	11	m	child									no	no	no	5				
✓ 26	Harry	9	m	child									no	no	no	5				
✓ 27	Brennan Patrick	47	m	labourer			Irish	Ireland Blackrock	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 28	Rowlands Edith	22	f	wife			Welsh	Wales Birmingham	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 29	Davis John	54	m	mechanic			English	England	New York	Ys	self	no	no	no	5					
✓ 30	Whitfield Edith	26	f	wife									no	no	no	5				



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm-

*NW* S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* *June* 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK* *23 JUN 1907* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.		
1538	Brown, Bridget	22	f	domestic		Irish	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Liverpool
1539	Stony, Samuel	8	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland, Tombridge	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	5	fair			Tombridge
1540	Westerman, Maria	46	f	wife		English	England, Brighouse	Black Hills, N.Y.	husband	Yes	Leeds	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Leeds
1541	Amey, Amy	20	f	Confectioner		English						5					Bradford
1542	Hogarth, Elizabeth	19	f	domestic		English						5					Bradford
1543	William, William	18	m	Labourer		English						5					Bradford
1544	Hargrave, Hargrave	11	f	Child		English						5					Leeds
1545	Rose, Rose	8	f	Child		English						5					
1546	Blodum, Blodum	5	f	Child		English						5					
1547	Taylor, John	22	m	servant		Irish	Scotland, Fraser	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Leeds
1548	Dougherty, Thomas	28	m	operative		English	England, Rochdale	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Leeds
1549	Whitfield, John	26	m	wife		English		Widford	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Leeds
1550	Lagan, Harry	30	m	Labourer		Irish		Widford	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Leeds
1551	Griffin, Myra	35	f	domestic		English		Liverpool	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Leeds
1552	George, Annie	24	f	wife		Welsh	Wales, Ruabon	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	dark	dark	Leeds
1553	Snow, James	45	m	Labourer		English	England, Stoke on Trent	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Leeds
1554	Annie, Annie	43	f	wife		English						5	8	fair	dark	blue	Leeds
1555	Stony, David	15	m	Painter		Irish						5					Stoke on Trent
1556	Burke, William	16	m	Labourer		Irish		New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Leeds
1557	O'Reilly, Patrick	20	m	Butcher		Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair			Dublin
1558	Lawrence, William	21	m	Labourer		Irish	Scotland, Fraser	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair			Leeds
1559	Brown, Bartley	21	m	Labourer		Irish	England, Preston	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	8	fair	red	blue	Leeds
1560	Stephenson, John	39	m	stoker		English		Bolton	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Leeds
1561	Alice, Alice	40	f	wife		English						5	5				Leeds
1562	Florence, Florence	11	f	Child		English						5					Leeds
1563	Harry, Harry	9	m	Child		English						5					Leeds
1564	Brennan, Patrick	47	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland, Blackrock	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	6	dark	brown	grey	Leeds
1565	Rowlands, Colin	20	m	Labourer		Welsh	Wales, Wigan	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	5				Leeds
1566	Davis, John	54	m	Labourer		English	England, Birmingham	New York	Self	Yes	Leeds	5	5				Leeds
1567	Whitfield, David	2	m	Child		English						5					Leeds

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex S Kaubela <sup>Master</sup> of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June 1907

at

my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank A W Drunkwa Surgeon of the CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June 1907

at

my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 JUN 1907, 190

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

S. S.												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1545	McDonnell William	22	M	Student			American	England.	Manchester	Los Angeles, Cal.			Home. 100 East 13th St. Los Angeles, Cal.															
1703	Golden Horie	34	M	Chief			American	England.	Liverpool	Kansas City			Home. 220 East 13th St. Kansas City, Mo.															
197	Wardlaw Robert	44	M	Plaster			Irish	Ireland.	Belfast	San Francisco			Home. 540 Broadway, New York															
1621	Manu James	51	M	Waterman			Irish	England.	Bristol	New York			Home. 543 Broadway, New York															
1608	Fox Richard	32	M	Bagman			American	Ireland.	Limerick	New York			Home. 714 1/2 Broadway, New York															
2142	Eason Walter	47	M	Seaman			Irish	England.	Liverpool																			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1543	McDonnell William	22	M	Student		Irish	Belfast	San Francisco					Home			5' 10"	fair grey Br	
1703	Anna	50	F	wife									220 East 14 Street Kauai City HI.					
1976	Golden Morris	34	M	Chef		American	Liverpool	Kansas City					friend Mrs. J. Brown 322 East 14th St. New York					
2000	Wardlaw Robert	16	M	Plaster		Irish	Belfast	San Francisco					Home					
4621	Mann James	51	M	Waterman		English	Gloucester						540 Jersey Lighthouse St.					
1608	Fox Richard	32	M	Bagman		American	Liverpool	New York					543 Fulton St. New York					
2142	Barn Walter	47	M	Seaman		English	Liverpool						7 State Street Brooklyn NY					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ala E S Hamilton, Master of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at

my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R B S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June, 1907

at

my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1015 S. 110 115. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.							
15214	Barmziewy Ramalday	32	M	fireman	no	Russia	Polish	England	Manchester	Olizatek Pa. Ys.	Cousin	no	Brother Joseph Jamulins	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Kranusky
15215	Bronislawa Rupzlauskis	22	M	miner	no	no	no	no	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa.	Uncle	no	friend Andy Lila Pa.	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Spore
15230	Cashdan Jalman	24	M	Draper	yes	no	Hebrew	no	no	New York	Brother	no	Brother Joel Cashdan	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	Miss
25769	Huskat Solman	35	M	carpenter	yes	no	no	no	Manchester	no	self	no	Brother in law New York	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	Antlers
20	bigali Samuel	31	M	fireman	yes	Austria	no	England	Manchester	New York	Brother in law	no	Brother in law New York	no	no	no	4	8	fair	ashen black	none	Bima Indigen
21	Lum Paul	27	M	Butler	no	Germany	no	Germany	no	no	self	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5		dark	red	pey	Wintenburg
22	Kadan Gabon	36	M	laborer	no	no	no	no	Liverpool	Liverpool	friend	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	4	dark	red	pey	Wintenburg
23	Maquera Jomandoy Manuel	25	M	seaman	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	no	San Francisco	no	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	6	dark	red	pey	Wintenburg
24	Rodriguez Leo Vicent	24	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	9	fair	no	no	Wach
25	Lalmiktra Radus	45	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Wach
26	Waa August	21	M	seaman	yes	Finland	Finnish	no	no	New York	self	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Wach
27	Carlson Halman	23	M	no	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	no	no	self	no	friend J. Gasheth	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Wach

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" to be determined by the ship's data, which shows country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10.5  
11.5  
12.5  
13.5  
14.5  
15.5  
16.5  
17.5  
18.5  
19.5  
20.5  
21.5  
22.5  
23.5  
24.5  
25.5  
26.5  
27.5  
28.5  
29.5  
30.5  
31.5  
32.5  
33.5  
34.5  
35.5  
36.5  
37.5  
38.5  
39.5  
40.5  
41.5  
42.5  
43.5  
44.5  
45.5  
46.5  
47.5  
48.5  
49.5  
50.5  
51.5  
52.5  
53.5  
54.5  
55.5  
56.5  
57.5  
58.5  
59.5  
60.5  
61.5  
62.5  
63.5  
64.5  
65.5  
66.5  
67.5  
68.5  
69.5  
70.5  
71.5  
72.5  
73.5  
74.5  
75.5  
76.5  
77.5  
78.5  
79.5  
80.5  
81.5  
82.5  
83.5  
84.5  
85.5  
86.5  
87.5  
88.5  
89.5  
90.5  
91.5  
92.5  
93.5  
94.5  
95.5  
96.5  
97.5  
98.5  
99.5  
100.5  
101.5  
102.5  
103.5  
104.5  
105.5  
106.5  
107.5  
108.5  
109.5  
110.5  
111.5  
112.5  
113.5  
114.5  
115.5  
116.5  
117.5  
118.5  
119.5  
120.5  
121.5  
122.5  
123.5  
124.5  
125.5  
126.5  
127.5  
128.5  
129.5  
130.5  
131.5  
132.5  
133.5  
134.5  
135.5  
136.5  
137.5  
138.5  
139.5  
140.5  
141.5  
142.5  
143.5  
144.5  
145.5  
146.5  
147.5  
148.5  
149.5  
150.5  
151.5  
152.5  
153.5  
154.5  
155.5  
156.5  
157.5  
158.5  
159.5  
160.5  
161.5  
162.5  
163.5  
164.5  
165.5  
166.5  
167.5  
168.5  
169.5  
170.5  
171.5  
172.5  
173.5  
174.5  
175.5  
176.5  
177.5  
178.5  
179.5  
180.5  
181.5  
182.5  
183.5  
184.5  
185.5  
186.5  
187.5  
188.5  
189.5  
190.5  
191.5  
192.5  
193.5  
194.5  
195.5  
196.5  
197.5  
198.5  
199.5  
200.5  
201.5  
202.5  
203.5  
204.5  
205.5  
206.5  
207.5  
208.5  
209.5  
210.5  
211.5  
212.5  
213.5  
214.5  
215.5  
216.5  
217.5  
218.5  
219.5  
220.5  
221.5  
222.5  
223.5  
224.5  
225.5  
226.5  
227.5  
228.5  
229.5  
230.5  
231.5  
232.5  
233.5  
234.5  
235.5  
236.5  
237.5  
238.5  
239.5  
240.5  
241.5  
242.5  
243.5  
244.5  
245.5  
246.5  
247.5  
248.5  
249.5  
250.5  
251.5  
252.5  
253.5  
254.5  
255.5  
256.5  
257.5  
258.5  
259.5  
260.5  
261.5  
262.5  
263.5  
264.5  
265.5  
266.5  
267.5  
268.5  
269.5  
270.5  
271.5  
272.5  
273.5  
274.5  
275.5  
276.5  
277.5  
278.5  
279.5  
280.5  
281.5  
282.5  
283.5  
284.5  
285.5  
286.5  
287.5  
288.5  
289.5  
290.5  
291.5  
292.5  
293.5  
294.5  
295.5  
296.5  
297.5  
298.5  
299.5  
300.5  
301.5  
302.5  
303.5  
304.5  
305.5  
306.5  
307.5  
308.5  
309.5  
310.5  
311.5  
312.5  
313.5  
314.5  
315.5  
316.5  
317.5  
318.5  
319.5  
320.5  
321.5  
322.5  
323.5  
324.5  
325.5  
326.5  
327.5  
328.5  
329.5  
330.5  
331.5  
332.5  
333.5  
334.5  
335.5  
336.5  
337.5  
338.5  
339.5  
340.5  
341.5  
342.5  
343.5  
344.5  
345.5  
346.5  
347.5  
348.5  
349.5  
350.5  
351.5  
352.5  
353.5  
354.5  
355.5  
356.5  
357.5  
358.5  
359.5  
360.5  
361.5  
362.5  
363.5  
364.5  
365.5  
366.5  
367.5  
368.5  
369.5  
370.5  
371.5  
372.5  
373.5  
374.5  
375.5  
376.5  
377.5  
378.5  
379.5  
380.5  
381.5  
382.5  
383.5  
384.5  
385.5  
386.5  
387.5  
388.5  
389.5  
390.5  
391.5  
392.5  
393.5  
394.5  
395.5  
396.5  
397.5  
398.5  
399.5  
400.5  
401.5  
402.5  
403.5  
404.5  
405.5  
406.5  
407.5  
408.5  
409.5  
410.5  
411.5  
412.5  
413.5  
414.5  
415.5  
416.5  
417.5  
418.5  
419.5  
420.5  
421.5  
422.5  
423.5  
424.5  
425.5  
426.5  
427.5  
428.5  
429.5  
430.5  
431.5  
432.5  
433.5  
434.5  
435.5  
436.5  
437.5  
438.5  
439.5  
440.5  
441.5  
442.5  
443.5  
444.5  
445.5  
446.5  
447.5  
448.5  
449.5  
450.5  
451.5  
452.5  
453.5  
454.5  
455.5  
456.5  
457.5  
458.5  
459.5  
460.5  
461.5  
462.5  
463.5  
464.5  
465.5  
466.5  
467.5  
468.5  
469.5  
470.5  
471.5  
472.5  
473.5  
474.5  
475.5  
476.5  
477.5  
478.5  
479.5  
480.5  
481.5  
482.5  
483.5  
484.5  
485.5  
486.5  
487.5  
488.5  
489.5  
490.5  
491.5  
492.5  
493.5  
494.5  
495.5  
496.5  
497.5  
498.5  
499.5  
500.5  
501.5  
502.5  
503.5  
504.5  
505.5  
506.5  
507.5  
508.5  
509.5  
510.5  
511.5  
512.5  
513.5  
514.5  
515.5  
516.5  
517.5  
518.5  
519.5  
520.5  
521.5  
522.5  
523.5  
524.5  
525.5  
526.5  
527.5  
528.5  
529.5  
530.5  
531.5  
532.5  
533.5  
534.5  
535.5  
536.5  
537.5  
538.5  
539.5  
540.5  
541.5  
542.5  
543.5  
544.5  
545.5  
546.5  
547.5  
548.5  
549.5  
550.5  
551.5  
552.5  
553.5  
554.5  
555.5  
556.5  
557.5  
558.5  
559.5  
560.5  
561.5  
562.5  
563.5  
564.5  
565.5  
566.5  
567.5  
568.5  
569.5  
570.5  
571.5  
572.5  
573.5  
574.5  
575.5  
576.5  
577.5  
578.5  
579.5  
580.5  
581.5  
582.5  
583.5  
584.5  
585.5  
586.5  
587.5  
588.5  
589.5  
590.5  
591.5  
592.5  
593.5  
594.5  
595.5  
596.5  
597.5  
598.5  
599.5  
600.5  
601.5  
602.5  
603.5  
604.5  
605.5  
606.5  
607.5  
608.5  
609.5  
610.5  
611.5  
612.5  
613.5  
614.5  
615.5  
616.5  
617.5  
618.5  
619.5  
620.5  
621.5  
622.5  
623.5  
624.5  
625.5  
626.5  
627.5  
628.5  
629.5  
630.5  
631.5  
632.5  
633.5  
634.5  
635.5  
636.5  
637.5  
638.5  
639.5  
640.5  
641.5  
642.5  
643.5  
644.5  
645.5  
646.5  
647.5  
648.5  
649.5  
650.5  
651.5  
652.5  
653.5  
654.5  
655.5  
656.5  
657.5  
658.5  
659.5  
660.5  
661.5  
662.5  
663.5  
664.5  
665.5  
666.5  
667.5  
668.5  
669.5  
670.5  
671.5  
672.5  
673.5  
674.5  
675.5  
676.5  
677.5  
678.5  
679.5  
680.5  
681.5  
682.5  
683.5  
684.5  
685.5  
686.5  
687.5  
688.5  
689.5  
690.5  
691.5  
692.5  
693.5  
694.5  
695.5  
696.5  
697.5  
698.5  
699.5  
700.5  
701.5  
702.5  
703.5  
704.5  
705.5  
706.5  
707.5  
708.5  
709.5  
710.5  
711.5  
712.5  
713.5  
714.5  
715.5  
716.5  
717.5  
718.5  
719.5  
720.5  
721.5  
722.5  
723.5  
724.5  
725.5  
726.5  
727.5  
728.5  
729.5  
730.5  
731.5  
732.5  
733.5  
734.5  
735.5  
736.5  
737.5  
738.5  
739.5  
740.5  
741.5  
742.5  
743.5  
744.5  
745.5  
746.5  
747.5  
748.5  
749.5  
750.5  
751.5  
752.5  
753.5  
754.5  
755.5  
756.5  
757.5  
758.5  
759.5  
760.5  
761.5  
762.5  
763.5  
764.5  
765.5  
766.5  
767.5  
768.5  
769.5  
770.5  
771.5  
772.5  
773.5  
774.5  
775.5  
776.5  
777.5  
778.5  
779.5  
780.5  
781.5  
782.5  
783.5  
784.5  
785.5  
786.5  
787.5  
788.5  
789.5  
790.5  
791.5  
792.5  
793.5  
794.5  
795.5  
796.5  
797.5  
798.5  
799.5  
800.5  
801.5  
802.5  
803.5  
804.5  
805.5  
806.5  
807.5  
808.5  
809.5  
810.5  
811.5  
812.5  
813.5  
814.5  
815.5  
816.5  
817.5  
818.5  
819.5  
820.5  
821.5  
822.5  
823.5  
824.5  
825.5  
826.5  
827.5  
828.5  
829.5  
830.5  
831.5  
832.5  
833.5  
834.5  
835.5  
836.5  
837.5  
838.5  
839.5  
840.5  
841.5  
842.5  
843.5  
844.5  
845.5  
846.5  
847.5  
848.5  
849.5  
850.5  
851.5  
852.5  
853.5  
854.5  
855.5  
856.5  
857.5  
858.5  
859.5  
860.5  
861.5  
862.5  
863.5  
864.5  
865.5  
866.5  
867.5  
868.5  
869.5  
870.5  
871.5  
872.5  
873.5  
874.5  
875.5  
876.5  
877.5  
878.5  
879.5  
880.5  
881.5  
882.5  
883.5  
884.5  
885.5  
886.5  
887.5  
888.5  
889.5  
890.5  
891.5  
892.5  
893.5  
894.5  
895.5  
896.5  
897.5  
898.5  
899.5  
900.5  
901.5  
902.5  
903.5  
904.5  
905.5  
906.5  
907.5  
908.5  
909.5  
910.5  
911.5  
912.5  
913.5  
914.5  
915.5  
916.5  
917.5  
918.5  
919.5  
920.5  
921.5  
922.5  
923.5  
924.5  
925.5  
926.5  
927.5  
928.5  
929.5  
930.5  
931.5  
932.5  
933.5  
934.5  
935.5  
936.5  
937.5  
938.5  
939.5  
940.5  
941.5  
942.5  
943.5  
944.5  
945.5  
946.5  
947.5  
948.5  
949.5  
950.5  
951.5  
952.5  
953.5  
954.5  
955.5  
956.5  
957.5  
958.5  
959.5  
960.5  
961.5  
962.5  
963.5  
964.5  
965.5  
966.5  
967.5  
968.5  
969.5  
970.5  
971.5  
972.5  
973.5  
974.5  
975.5  
976.5  
977.5  
978.5  
979.5  
980.5  
981.5  
982.5  
983.5  
984.5  
985.5  
986.5  
987.5  
988.5  
989.5  
990.5  
991.5  
992.5  
993.5  
994.5  
995.5  
996.5  
997.5  
998.5  
999.5  
1000.5

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to actual destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1524	Baroniewicz Ramaldy	32	M	free	no	Russia	Polish	England Newcastle	Elizabeth Pa. Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Kranusky
1525	Bronislawa Rupelauki	22	M	free	no	"	"	England Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Spool
1526	Cashdan Jalman	24	M	Draper	yes	"	Hebrew	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hebrew
2769	Muskat Dolman	35	M	free	yes	"	"	Russia Newcastle	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Curland
20	begali Samuel	31	M	free	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England Newcastle	New York	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	ashen black	Bima Saligen
21	Louni Paul	27	M	free	no	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	no	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5		dark	red	Wenteburg
22	Kadan Gabo	36	M	free	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	Stopy
23	Laquera Jomandoy Manuel	45	M	free	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			deformed finger (index)
24	Rodriguez Luis Vicente	24	M	free	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair		Korana
25	Lalobkian Bedus	48	M	free	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		Wach
26	Waa August	21	M	free	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	no	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		Wetburg
27	Carlson Halmund	22	M	free	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blue		Falkopung



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. S. Cantelero, Master of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R 65 England L R 6 P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. bellic sailing from Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
171	Demetrius George Davis	20	M	miner	Y	British	English	England, London	Pittsburgh, Pa.	self	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	London
	Elizabeth	17	F	wife									no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	
	George Davis	3	M	child									no	no	good	no						
7513	Leavis John	40	M	miner	Y	Welsh	Welsh	Pontardawe	Seattle, Wash.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	Kilbilly
	William Davis	27	M						Florida, Fla.		Y	no	no	no	good	no						
16298	Beattie Robert	35	M	Patternmaker	Y	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Belfast
1626	Green William	26	M	Clerk	Y	English	English	Spennywood	Pittsburg, Mo.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Spennywood
1726	McBarr Patrick	24	M	Miller	Y	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	Belfast
1726	Orr Patrick	26	M	miner	Y				New Rochelle, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	New Rochelle
1976	Turner Francis	31	M	Butcher	Y	English	English	Preston	Chicago, Ill.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			Launceston
2038	Innesdale William	37	M	Plumber	Y	Irish	Irish	Belfast	New York, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Newcastle
9	Lindsay William	32	M	carpenter	Y				Mo. or Ill.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Belfast
207	Druck Samuel	20	M	machinist	Y	Hebrew	English	Manchester	Scranton, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Manchester
32215	Deans Maria	50	F	domestic	Y	English	English	Liverpool	New York, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	Tipton
6	John David	21	M	Engineer	Y	Welsh			Pittsburg, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			blue	Liverpool
3402	Finnigan Owen	22	M	farmer	Y	English	English	Widdowson	New York, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown		South Beach
3402	Scott Joseph	48	M	weaver	Y			Bradford	Philadelphia, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		gray	Yeadon
✓ 18	Annie	40	F	wife	Y						Y	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	Bradley
3502	Rodshaw William	26	M	carpenter	Y			Bradford	Scranton, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Byrington
3716	Owens Owen	18	M		Y	Welsh	Welsh	Tolbyhead	Dartford, Eng.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Swan
3716	Smiles Albert	26	M		Y	English	English	Bradford	New York, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Wombell
✓ 22	Pickup Frank	26	M		Y						Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Bradford
✓ 23	Robinson Thomas	32	M	Dyer	Y						Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		Leffield
3702	Lamont George	27	M	upholsterer	Y	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	San Francisco, Cal.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Rothesay
3702	Bates Joseph	27	M	clerk	Y	English	English	London, Eng.			Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			gray	Worcester
3702	Jones Morris	23	M	laborer	Y	Welsh	Welsh	Bellus y Ced			Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			gray	Bellus y Ced
3702	Bugles Robert	48	M	miner	Y				Scranton, Pa.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			gray	Scranton
3702	Byrne Frank	31	M	Polisher	Y	Irish	English	Regency	New York, N.Y.		Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	London
3702	McDonald Sarah	27	F	domestic	Y	Irish		Barrow			Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		blue	Sligo

Ship commenced 11.05 finished 11.45 am



22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to and from the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Yrs.	Mos.																Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
171		Deaneau George Chris	30	M	miner	Y	British	England London	Pittsburg Pa	self	Y	no	friend Edward James 100 Thomas Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	black.	gray.	none	London
		Stapleton	24	M	wife									no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue		
		George Davis	3	M	child									no	no	no	good	no							
7513		Lewis John	40	M	miner	Y	Welsh	Wales Pontardawe	Seattle Wash		26	no	friend James Lewis Black Diamond Kings Co Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Kilbilly
		Williams Owen	27	M					Phila Pa		6	no	friend John Harris 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
16297		Beattie Robert	35	M	Patternmaker	Y	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Philadelphia Pa		20	no	friend James Lewis 3104 Lafayette St Port Richmond Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Belfast
1826		Green William	26	M	Clerk	Y	English	England Weymouth	Pittsburg Pa		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Pennym
19726		McBarr Patrick	24	M	miner	Y	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Pittsburg Pa		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray		Belfast
19736		Orn Patrick	26	M	miner	Y			New Rochelle NY		13	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Pennym
19737		Turner Francis	34	M	Butcher	Y	English	England Preston	Chicago Ill		30	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Pennym
20308		Truendale William	34	M	Plumber	Y	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York City		22	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Pennym
20309		Lindsay William	32	M	Plumber	Y			New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	dark	brown		Pennym
20310		Druck Samuel	20	M	Plumber	Y	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pennym
20311		Deane Maria	50	F	domestic	Y	English	England London	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray		Pennym
20312		John David	21	M	Plumber	Y	Welsh	Wales	Pittsburg Pa		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Pennym
20313		Fraser Owen	22	M	Plumber	Y	English	England London	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown			Pennym
20314		Scott Joseph	48	M	weaver	Y			Bradford		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark		gray		Pennym
20315		Annie	40	F	wife						20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5						Pennym
20316		Redshaw William	26	M	Plumber	Y			Bradford		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Pennym
20317		Owen Owen	18	M		Y	Welsh	Wales Holyhead	Oakbrook Ill		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Pennym
20318		Smale Albert	26	M		Y	English	England Brynne	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Pennym
20319		Pickap Frank	26	M		Y					20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pennym
20320		Robison Thomas	32	M	Op.	Y					20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark			Pennym
20321		Lamont George	27	M	upholster	Y	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Pennym
20322		Bate Joseph	27	M	Clerk	Y	English	England London	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			gray		Pennym
20323		Jones Morris	23	M	Labourer	Y	Welsh	Wales Bala	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Pennym
20324		Boyle Robert	48	M	miner	Y			New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			gray		Pennym
20325		Byrne Frank	32	M	Plumber	Y	Irish	England Rugby	New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Pennym
20326		McDonald Sarah	27	F	domestic	Y			New York City		20	no	friend James Lewis 14 Bogg Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		blue		Pennym



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex S. Kaufman, Master of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my ChKeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Drucker, Surgeon of the CELTIC, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS England CRBP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my ChKeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																	Feet.	Inches.						
4305	Doyle James	30	m	s	carpenter	Y	Y	British	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	6	0 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bray
4306	Gleeson Michael	33	m	s		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown		blue		Shanley
4307	Murphy James	19	m	s	waiter	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Bellaghy
4328	Papple Arthur	22	m	s	printer	Y	Y	English	England	Sheffield	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Sheffield
4337	Iskenwood William	22	m	m	miner	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair		brown		Barrow
4350	Tell James	34	m	m		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	7	fair		grey		Askam & Furness
447	Bond Albert	30	m	s	Fisherman	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair		blue		Horcumber
4516	Bell Thomas	26	m	s		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	7					
4516	Rowlands James	22	m	s	joiner	Y	Y	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	4 1/2	ruddy	brown	grey		Llanelli
4563	Kopkin Michael	27	m	m	miner	Y	Y	Irish	Ireland	Heathtown	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	9	dark	black	blue		Sligo
4564	Shavelin Richard	50	m	m	carpenter	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	4	grey	grey			
4565	Ellen	50	f	m	wife	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		
4566	May	26	f	s	domestic	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	6	ch.	ch.	ch.		
4567	Anthony	17	m	s	miner	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	7	ch.	brown	dark		
4568	Curran Thomas	40	m	m	carpenter	Y	Y	English	England	Bulwell	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh	brown	dark	none	Nottingham
4569	Edward Lewis	53	m	m	station agent	Y	Y	Welsh	Wales	Tredgar	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		New Tredgar
4570	Leah	52	f	m	wife	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark			
4571	Plumb Herbert	23	m	s	agent	Y	Y	English	England	Whittlesea	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Whittlesea
4702	Haycock Arthur	24	m	s	printer	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	11	dark		grey		Buxton
4715	Roberts Giffith	26	m	s	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Welsh	Wales	Treforest	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	8	fair		blue		Treforest
4846	Radford Robert	21	m	s	Plumber	Y	Y	English	England	Birmingham	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	9	yellow		brown		Birmingham
5078	Demott Ernest	19	m	s	Blacksmith	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	8	medium				
5079	Kelly James	22	m	s	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Ireland	Llanelli	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	8	fair				Llanelli
5102	Ambley Herbert	33	m	m	mechanic	Y	Y	English	England	Keston	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Keston
5366	Hagle Rose	25	f	m	wife	Y	Y	Irish	Ireland	Llanelli	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	6	fresh	ashen			Kerry
5212	Bingham Alexander	30	m	s	Labourer	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair				Newcastle
5213	Reilly Thomas	19	m	s	Printer	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	7	fair	red	grey		Newcastle
5214	Beard Edward	35	m	s	clock	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	7		brown			Newcastle
5215	Wood James	28	m	s	Labourer	Y	Y		Y	Y	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	5	10 1/2		fair	hazel		Newcastle



Form 500-B  
Bureau of Immigration and Customs  
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com-

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 1<sup>st</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
4305	Doyle James	36	m	carpenter	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	6	0 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bray
4306	Gleason Michael	33	m		Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	brun		blue		Thurles
4307	Murphy James	19	m	waiter	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Ballyglass
4328	Papple Arthur	22	m	miner	Y		English	England	Sheffield		Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brun	blue		Sheffield
4331	Islerwood William	22	m	miner	Y				Burnley	Scranton Pa	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair		brun		Burnley
4386	Tell James	34	m		Y				Barrow	Brake wry No.	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair		grey		Aldershot
4470	Bond Albert	30	m	Fisherman	Y				Horcote	San Francisco Cal	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair		blue		Horcote
4471	Bell Thomas	26	m		Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	7					
4546	Rowlands Owen	22	m	miner	Y		Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	ruddy	brun	grey		Llanelli
4563	Hopkins Michael	27	m	miner	Y		Irish	Ireland	Blackburn	Scranton	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	blue		Scranton
4564	Shavelin Richard	50	m	wife	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	grey	grey			
4565	Ellen	50	f	wife	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	brun		
4566	May	26	f	domestic	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	ch.	ch.	ch.		
4567	Anthony	17	m	miner	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	ch.	brun	dark		
4568	Curran Thomas	40	m	Boiler-maker	Y		English	England	Bulwell	Buffalo N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh	brun	dark	none	Nottingham
4569	Edwards Lewis	53	m	stoker	Y		Welsh	Wales	Tredogan	Scranton Pa	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		New Tredogan
4570	Leah	52	f	wife	Y						Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	no	8	6	dark	dark			
4571	Plumb Herbert	23	m	agent	Y		English	England	Whittlesea	Boston	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brun	grey	none	Whittlesea
4702	Maycock Arthur	24	m	iron	Y				Boston	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark	br.	grey		Boston
4715	Roberts Griffith	26	m	Blacksmith	Y		Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Scranton Cal	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair		blue		Festiniog
4716	Radford Robert	21	m	Plumber	Y		English	England	Birmingham	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	9	yellow		brun		Birmingham
4717	Dennett Ernest	19	m	Blacksmith	Y					Scranton	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	medium				
5078	Kelly James	22	m	Labourer	Y		Irish	Ireland	Llanelli	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair				Llanelli
5122	Ambler Herbert	33	m	mechanic	Y		English	England	Keston	Philadelphia	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Keston
5366	Nagle Rose	25	f	wife	Y		Irish	Ireland	Wexford	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brun			Keston
5412	Bingham Alexander	30	m	Labourer	Y				Keston	Scranton Pa	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	grey		Scranton
5413	Reilly Thomas	19	m	Labourer	Y				Bakewell	Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	grey		Cleveland
5414	Beard Edward	35	m	clerk	Y					New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	brun				New York
5415	Wood James	28	m	Labourer	Y				Keston	Bethlehem	Y	Y	Y	Y	none	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair	br.	grey		Bethlehem

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm A B Hamilton <sup>Master</sup> of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A B Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drunkwals, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R B S England L R B P Lando, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drunkwals

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

22 JUN 1907 1907

88

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5307	Forbes Alexander	25	M	former	Yes	British	England	Beckie Chicago	self	Yes	None	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Beckie
5704	Olver Edgar	24	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Riskard Alladin SD	"	No	None	Good	No	5 8	Reddy	"	Grey	Liverpool
8759	Timmins Thomas	20	M	Blacksmith	No	Scottish	Scotland	Andrie Salt Lake	"	No	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair	"	"	Andrie
8970	Wilson Helen	46	F	domestic	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	"
9270	Price Alfred	24	M	Miner	No	English	Wales	Leith New York	"	Yes	None	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	Leith
3690	Maxwell Stuart	28	M	Miner	No	Welsh	"	Clawing Plymouth PA	"	No	None	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Clawing
3948	Minis Hugh	35	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Clawing
4305	Ennis Bernard	30	M	former	No	Irish	Ireland	Dublin New York	"	No	None	Good	No	5 9	"	"	Blue	Dublin
4566	Barber Jesse	28	M	Butcher	No	English	England	Walsall	"	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Walsall
5320	Taylor Henry	23	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Califon	"	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	Califon
5351	Bentley Emma	21	F	merchant	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Dark	"	Brown	"
5351	Brier Louis	21	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Liverpool. Starford On	"	No	None	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Brown	Liverpool
5606	Giffiths David	23	M	Electrician	No	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg Wk. Newcastle PA	"	No	None	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Dark	Maesteg Wk.
5736	Lean William	23	M	Laborer	No	English	England	Dyke Montreal Que	"	No	None	Good	No	5 10	Yellow	Brown	Blue	Dyke
5736	Jones Frank	25	M	"	No	"	"	London San Francisco	"	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Fair	"	London
5736	Gilbert Frank	21	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Dark	"
5736	Davies William	23	M	Miner	No	"	"	Leamington Wilkesbarre PA	"	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Leamington
5736	Davies John	25	M	"	No	"	"	Liverpool	"	No	None	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Grey	"
5736	Rapaport Solomon	20	M	Farmer	No	Hebrew	"	London Chicago	"	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
5736	Wright James	56	M	Miner	No	Scottish	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
5736	baulfield Thomas	27	M	former	No	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	"	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Fair	"	Grey	Belfast
5736	Kennolly Patrick	26	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Glencraff San Francisco	"	No	None	Good	No	5 8	Dark	"	Blue	Glencraff
5736	O'Neil John	32	M	"	No	"	"	Belfast New York	"	No	None	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Dark	Belfast
5736	Naragh Joseph	38	M	former	No	"	"	Dublin	"	No	None	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Brown	Dublin
5736	Bain James	22	M	Patent	No	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	"	Edinburgh
5736	Robert	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	"	"	"
5736	Alexander	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Fair	"	"	"
5736	Jacobson Abraham	26	M	Tailor	No	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg New York	"	No	None	Good	No	5 10	"	"	Brown	St. Petersburg



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
5307	Forbes Alexander	25	M	Joiner	Yes	British	English	England	Buckie	Chicago	Yes	None	Good	None	5 9	Fair	Brown	Buckie
5704	Olsen Edgar	24	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Richard	Aladdin	No	None	Good	None	5 8	Reddy	"	Richard
5759	Tomkins Thomas	20	M	Blacksmith	No	"	Scotch	Scotland	Andrie	Salt Lake	No	None	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Andrie
5770	Wilson Helen	46	F	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	"
5770	Hood Peter	26	M	Barber	No	"	"	"	Leith	New York	No	None	Good	None	5 9 1/2	"	"	Leith
9278	Price Alfred	24	M	Miner	No	"	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wichman	No	None	Good	None	5 6	"	"	Cardiff
3698	Maxwell Stuart	28	M	Miner	No	"	Welsh	"	Clawson	Plymouth	No	None	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Dark	Clawson
3948	Linis Hugh	35	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Fair	"
3948	Lawkin Nat	34	M	"	No	"	English	England	Dalton	Salt Lake	No	None	Good	None	5 9 1/2	"	"	Dalton
4305	Ennis Bernard	30	M	Joiner	No	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	No	None	Good	None	5 9	"	"	Dublin
4566	Barber Jesse	28	M	Butcher	No	"	English	England	Walsall	"	No	None	Good	None	5 9	Dark	Dark	Walsall
5320	Taylor Henry	23	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	No	None	Good	None	5 5	Fair	"	Cardiff
5380	Bentley Edward	21	M	Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 4	Dark	"	"
5380	Bones Louis	21	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	Stamford	No	None	Good	None	5 4	"	"	Liverpool
3696	Griffiths David	23	M	Electrician	No	"	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Mountain Ash	No	None	Good	None	5 7	"	"	Mountain Ash
4736	Levan William	23	M	Labourer	No	"	English	England	Dyke	Mountain Ash	No	None	Good	None	5 10	Yellow	Brown	Dyke
4736	Jones Frank	25	M	"	No	"	"	"	London	San Francisco	No	None	Good	None	5 5	Med	Fair	London
4736	Gilbert Frank	21	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 6	"	"	"
4736	Davis William	23	M	Miner	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	Widnes	No	None	Good	None	5 9	Fair	Fair	Liverpool
4736	Davis John	25	M	"	No	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	No	None	Good	None	5 8	"	"	"
4736	Rapport Solomon	20	M	Joiner	No	"	Hebrew	"	London	Chicago	No	None	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	London
4736	Wright James	36	M	Miner	No	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	New York	No	None	Good	None	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Glasgow
4736	Kaulfield Thomas	27	M	Joiner	No	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	"	No	None	Good	None	5 9	Fair	"	Belfast
4736	Kennolly Patrick	26	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Gloucester	San Francisco	No	None	Good	None	5 8	Dark	"	Gloucester
4736	O'Neil John	32	M	"	No	"	"	"	Belfast	New York	No	None	Good	None	5 8	"	"	Belfast
4736	Nevagh Joseph	35	M	Joiner	No	"	"	"	Dublin	"	No	None	Good	None	5 6	"	"	Dublin
4736	Bain James	22	M	Labourer	No	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	None	Good	None	5 9	Fair	"	Glasgow
4736	Robert	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 7	Dark	"	"
4736	Alexander	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	None	Good	None	5 5	Fair	"	"
4736	Jacobsen Abraham	30	M	Sailor	No	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	No	None	Good	None	5 10	"	"	Prussia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S Hamilton Master of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Hamilton Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick W Drunk, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R S England L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 190

89

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
2834	✓ 1. Hradumian, Esig	41	m	miner	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	London	Philadelphia	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Harrova
✓ 2.	Lucia	29	f	wife	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black		
✓ 3.	Berge	12	m	miner	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	4	10				
✓ 4.	Flora	13	f	domestic	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 5.	Asghar	17	m	miner	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 6.	Yates	5	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 7.	Elsabeth	3	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 8.	Alma	1	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
2840	✓ 9. Keohuelian, Koshan	49	m	merchant	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Barava
✓ 10.	Wren	36	f	domestic	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	4		black		
✓ 11.	Satin	19	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	3		black		
✓ 12.	Wren	17	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	2				
✓ 13.	Nicola	14	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	4				
✓ 14.	Sanat	13	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 15.	Natan	11	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 16.	Seant	9	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 17.	Sant	7	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 18.	Shira	3	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 19.	Shira	2	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
2422	✓ 20. Murray, Robert	51	m	clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Northland	Glasgow	New York	self	yes	no	no	no	5	9	dark	gray blue	none	Edinburgh
✓ 21.	Keerican, Anne	27	f	wife	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black brown		Roomman
✓ 22.	Jones, Owen	28	m	miner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Fulham	Montreal	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do gray		London
✓ 23.	Margaret	28	f	wife	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do		
✓ 24.	David	7	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						
✓ 25.	George	1	f	child	yes	yes							no	no	no	no						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 89.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
		Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2839 ✓ 1	Gardumian, Saig	41	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	London	Philadelphia	self	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	none	Barrova
✓ 2	Lucia	29	f	wife	Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	3	fair	black		
✓ 3	Berge	4	f	husb	Yes	Yes								Good	No	4	10				
✓ 4	Flora	13	f	domestic	Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 5	Antique	7	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 6	Yate	5	f	child	Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 7	Elizabeth	3	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 8	Agnes	1	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
2840 ✓ 9	Kochman, Johanna	49	f	merchant	Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	none	Barrova
✓ 10	Merkin	36	f	domestic	Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	4		black		
✓ 11	Satinic	19	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	3		brown		
✓ 12	Uranchuk	17	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	2				
✓ 13	Victoria	14	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	4				
✓ 14	Sarat	13	f	child	Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 15	Nastanovich	11	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 16	Sevart	9	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 17	Santoni	7	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 18	Dikran	3	m		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
✓ 19	Dikranian	2	f		Yes	Yes								Good	No						
21422 ✓ 20	Murray, Robert	51	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	self	Yes	Good	No	5	9	dark	gray	none	St. Agnes
✓ 21	Keerican, Annie	27	f	wife	Yes	Yes								Good	No	5	5	dark	black		Roomman
✓ 22	Jones, Owen	28	m	handler	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Fulham	Montreal	do	Yes	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	do		do
✓ 23	Margaret	28	f	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Good	No	5	5	do	do		do
✓ 24	Joseph	7	f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Good	No						
✓ 25	George	1	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Good	No						

W. Alexander Inspector  
H. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred E. Hamilton* Master of the *S.S. Victor* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Chick* Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. W. Drinker* Surgeon of the *S.S. Victor* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Chick* Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 190

90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
														Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
17154	Milppola, Eatto	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To friend, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	light grey	none	Kuusamo	
17155	Tausen, August	28	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.6 1/2	do do blue	do	Kuusamo	
17156	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	do do grey	do	Kuusamo	
17157	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.8	do do blue	do	Kuusamo	
17158	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5 1/2	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17159	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17160	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17161	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17162	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17163	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17164	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17165	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17166	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17167	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17168	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17169	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17170	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17171	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17172	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17173	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17174	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17175	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17176	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17177	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17178	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17179	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17180	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17181	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17182	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17183	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17184	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17185	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17186	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17187	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17188	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17189	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17190	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17191	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17192	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17193	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17194	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17195	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17196	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17197	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17198	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17199	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	
17200	Taananen, Heino	20	M	U.S. Labor	Yes	Finland	Finland, Lapajärvi	U.S.	Self	No	To brother, John Cantavara	Good	No	5.5	dark brown grey	do	Kuusamo	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
17154	Milppola, Walter	20	M.	Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.5	light	light gray	none	Keopajärvi
17155	Pauvuri, August	28	M.	Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.6 1/2	do	do blue	do	Kuusamo
17156	Paananen, Niina	25	F.	Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.5	do	do gray	do	Pylkämä
17157	Pavaniemi, Nils	25	M.	Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.8	do	do blue	do	Keräla
17158	Pavaniemi, Nils	25	M.	Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.5 1/2	dark	brown gray	do	Kolho
17159	Chauzy, Samuel	15	M.	Lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Self					5.3	fair	dark	dark	Halpanti
17160	Gruher, Israel	16	M.	Lab.		Austria	Austria	Austria	Self					5.4	dark	do	do	Salzica
17161	Klein, Leontine	21	F.	Lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Self					5.6	fair	brown	gray	Litau
17162	Katharin	19	F.	Wife		do	do	do	Self					5.4	do	do	do	do
17163	Kewitke	8	M.	Infant		do	do	do	Self					5.5	dark	black	do	do
17164	Raidalin, Markos	19	M.	Lab.		Greece	Greece	Greece	Self					5.5	dark	black	do	do
17165	Wak, Paula	32	F.	Wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Self					5.6	do	do	do	do
17166	Antschur	6	M.	Child		do	do	do	Self					5.7	fair	dark	gray	do
17167	Rose	5	F.	Child		do	do	do	Self					5.3	healthy	fair	blue	do
17168	Heidema, Gerhardus	19	M.	Lab.		German	German	German	Self					5.7	fair	dark	gray	do
17169	Kapman, Peter	20	M.	Lab.		Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Self					5.7	fair	dark	gray	do
17170	van Hippel, Wilhelms	29	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.3	fair	dark	gray	do
17171	Salinger, Beile	25	F.	Wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Self					5.3	fair	dark	gray	do
17172	Okkarin, Anna	25	F.	Wife		Austria	Austria	Austria	Self					5.4	do	do	do	do
17173	Chuchla, Jan	50	M.	Lab.		Polish	Polish	Polish	Self					5.9	do	do	do	do
17174	Martha, Werner	21	M.	Lab.		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Self					5.4 1/2	brown	brown	do	do
17175	Peimika, Greta	19	F.	Wife		Finland	Finland	Finland	Self					5.7 1/2	brunette	do	do	do
17176	Namio, Joseph	21	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.7 1/2	brunette	do	do	do
17177	Ojalehto, Matti	20	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.7 1/2	brunette	do	do	do
17178	Pikkala, Maria	20	F.	Wife		do	do	do	Self					5.3	do	do	do	do
17179	Nattanen, Emil	23	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.7 1/2	do	do	do	do
17180	Kuolari, Viktor	19	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.2	do	do	do	do
17181	Pajanan, Nestor	27	M.	Lab.		do	do	do	Self					5.6 1/2	do	do	do	do



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred S. Hamilton Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Chkeep Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. Finch, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. England & Co. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at my Chkeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19/VI 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

91

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																	Height	Complexion		Color of—	Marks of Identification.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
17018	Puttu Tyyni	18	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 2 1/2	light brown	blue	Kauhava
17019	Oja Fanny	18	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 3 1/2	do	gray	Kauhava
17020	Siksimaki Simo	27	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 2 1/2	do	do	Kauhava
17021	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 6 1/2	do	blue	Isokyro
17022	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 3	do	gray	Milaniemi
17023	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 1	do	light	Kauhava
17024	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 6	do	gray	Kauhava
17025	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 6	do	gray	Kauhava
17026	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17027	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17028	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17029	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17030	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17031	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17032	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17033	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17034	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17035	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17036	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17037	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17038	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17039	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17040	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17041	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17042	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17043	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17044	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17045	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17046	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17047	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17048	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17049	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17050	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17051	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17052	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17053	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17054	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17055	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17056	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17057	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17058	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17059	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17060	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17061	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17062	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17063	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17064	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17065	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17066	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17067	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17068	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17069	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17070	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17071	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17072	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17073	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17074	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17075	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17076	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17077	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17078	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17079	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17080	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17081	Simola Matti	19	M	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Self	No	No	To friend: Fred Louren	No	No	Good		5 5	do	gray	Kauhava
17082	Simola Matti	19	M</																		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 13/01, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907

91

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
17018	Poutter, Tygini	18	F	S. servant		Finland	Finland	Kauhava	Finland			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 2 1/2	light brown	blue	none	Kauhava
17019	Oja, Fanny	18	F	S. do		do	do	Kauhava	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 3 1/2	do	gray	do	Kauhava
17020	Pirkumaki, Niina	20	F	S. do		do	do	Kauhava	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 2 1/2	do	do	do	Kauhava
17021	Grundqvist, Vilhelmina	19	F	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 6 1/2	do	blue	do	Stockholm
17022	Hoek, Maria	35	F	Wife		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 3	do	gray	do	Stockholm
17023	do Julius	11	M	Child		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no						
17024	do Henry	11	M	Child		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no						
17025	Näsinen, Hilma	17	F	S. servant		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 1	do	light	do	Kauhava
17026	Näsinen, Emma	17	F	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 6	do	gray	do	Kauhava
17027	Trantsi, Emil	19	M	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 6	healthy	do	do	Kauhava
17028	Hoglund, Hanna	22	F	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 5	do	gray	do	Kauhava
17029	do Hilma	17	F	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 5	light brown	do	do	Kauhava
17030	Hastings, Raphael	U.S. Doctor				do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 8	healthy	do	do	Kauhava
17031	Forsander, Fred	U.S. Labor				do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 10 1/2	light brown	do	do	Kauhava
17032	Emet, Edna	27	F	Wife		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 1/2	do	do	do	do
17033	do Viola	11	F	Child		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no						
17034	Kava, Frans	29	M	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 9	ruddy	black brown	do	Kauhava
17035	do Ida	28	F	Wife		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		4 10	do	gray	do	Kauhava
17036	Pukhovitsky, Sara	22	F	U.S. do		Russia	Russia	Miner	Russia			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 1/2	blond	black brown	do	Stockholm
17037	Kurra, Lina	17	F	S. do		do	do	do	do			To friend: Fred Looonen	no		5 3	fair	black brown	do	Kauhava



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred E. H. Hamilton Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my OK Keep  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. England - L. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my OK Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm:  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion, Marks of Identification)	PLACE OF BIRTH
17079	Helman, Helma	5	F	servant		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Gustaf Helman, Milwaukee, Wis.			5.2 light light gray none	Lappajärvi
17080	Jansson, Carolina	18	F	domestic		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Gustaf Jansson, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.1 ruddy brown blue	Kopoo
17081	Kallas, Danielsson, William	18	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Danielsson, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.1 light light blue	Lappeenranta
17082	Penttilä, Sida	15	F	servant		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Olof Penttilä, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.3 pale black brown	Uusikaupunki
17083	Kurra, Erlend	14	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Kurra, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.9 light brown blue	Lappeenranta
17084	Pill, Karl	16	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Pill, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 do light gray	Lappeenranta
17085	Linderson, Matt	13	M	seaman		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Linderson, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.8 ruddy brown blue both hands	Kopoo
17086	Lindberg, Gustaf	12	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Lindberg, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 do do do none	Lappeenranta
17087	Lahdenmäki, Matt	11	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Lahdenmäki, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.4 light red	Lettomäki
17088	Enola, Olga	12	F	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.2 do light do	Pyhänpää
17089	Nyberg, Nator	10	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Nyberg, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.8 do brown do	Kronoby
17090	Risto, August	20	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Risto, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.10 do light do	Teerijärvi
17091	Risto, Rosa	23	F	servant		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Risto, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.3 1/2 do do do	do
17092	Enola, Matt	11	M	laborer		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.9 1/2 do brown blue	Tagea
17093	do	10	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.5 do do blue	Kaukajoki
17094	do	9	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.2 1/2 do do gray	Uusikaupunki
17095	do	8	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 do brown blue	Kaukajoki
17096	do	7	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 do light do	Prunkkala
17097	do	6	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.4 1/2 do brown do	Lappeenranta
17098	do	5	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.8 1/2 do brown do	Kaukajoki
17099	do	4	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5. 1/2 light do do	Kuopio
17100	do	3	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 1/2 do do do	do
17101	do	2	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.9 do light do	Limma
17102	do	1	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.9 do brown do	do
17103	do	0	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.9 do light do	Prunkkala
17104	do	0	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.8 1/2 do brown gray	Uusikaupunki
17105	do	0	F	wife		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.7 do do blue	Kaukajoki
17106	do	0	M	child		Finland		Finland	Finland			To father, Carl Enola, Lappeenranta, Finland			5.6 1/2 do do brown	Uusikaupunki



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm:  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool*

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 JUN 1907, 190

92

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country, City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage, paid?	Yes or No.	Where?			Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
17074	Halmon, Helma	46	F	servant	yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Finland	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	light	light	gray	none	Lappajärvi
17075	Panson, Carl	48	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	ruddy	brown	blue	do	Koppo
17076	Kallas, Daniel	46	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	light	light	do	do	Lappajärvi
17077	Penttilä, Ida	10	F	servant	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	pale	black	brown	do	do
17078	Kurra, Eino	19	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	light	brown	blue	do	do
17079	Till, Karl	16	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	light	gray	do	Lappajärvi
17080	Andersson, Nauri	15	M	seaman	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	ruddy	brown	blue	both hands	do
17081	Lindberg, Gust	14	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17082	Lahdenmäki, Alvar	14	M	seaman	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	light	red	do	do	Lettomäki
17083	Enola, Olga	22	F	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	light	do	do	Pyhäjärvi
17084	Nyberg, Antton	20	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	brown	do	do	do
17085	Kisto, August	20	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	light	do	do	Pyhäjärvi
17086	Kisto, Rosa	23	F	seaman	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17087	Wahlberg, Matti	16	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17088	do	15	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17089	do	14	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17090	do	13	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17091	do	12	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17092	do	11	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17093	do	10	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17094	do	9	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17095	do	8	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17096	do	7	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17097	do	6	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17098	do	5	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17099	do	4	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17100	do	3	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17101	do	2	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17102	do	1	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17103	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17104	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17105	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17106	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17107	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17108	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17109	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17110	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17111	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17112	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17113	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17114	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17115	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17116	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17117	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17118	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17119	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17120	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17121	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17122	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17123	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17124	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17125	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17126	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do	do
17127	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	do	do	do	do	do
17128	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	do	do	do	do	do
17129	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do	do
17130	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do	do
17131	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	do	do	do	do	do
17132	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	do	do	do	do	do
17133	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	do	do	do	do	do
17134	do	0	M	laborer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do></	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred B. Hamilton* Master of the *S.S. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My Chkeep*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frank A. W. Sunkate*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C.T. England & R.C. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My Chkeep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred E. H. Campbell* Master of the *S.S. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hamilton* *Notary* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 1907

*Alfred E. H. Campbell*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frank A. W. Sunkate*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the R.C.P. England & R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Frank A. W. Sunkate*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 1907

*Alfred E. H. Campbell*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

June 6, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907, 1907

93

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
2308	Karlsson, John	29	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2309	Gustafsson, John	29	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2310	Andersen, John	32	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2311	Andersen, John	21	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2312	Andersen, John	17	f	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2313	Andersen, John	15	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	light	yellow blue		Christiansburg
2314	Andersen, John	20	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	light brown		Christiansburg
2315	Andersen, John	23	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2316	Andersen, John	21	f	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2317	Andersen, John	19	f	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	light blue		Christiansburg
2318	Andersen, John	17	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2319	Andersen, John	15	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	blonde	brown blue		Christiansburg
2320	Andersen, John	20	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	blonde	grey brown		Christiansburg
2321	Andersen, John	30	f	pleasure	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2322	Andersen, John	21	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2323	Andersen, John	27	f	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2324	Andersen, John	16	f	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2325	Andersen, John	27	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2326	Andersen, John	34	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	black brown		Christiansburg
2327	Andersen, John	44	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	light blue		Christiansburg
2328	Andersen, John	9	f	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2329	Andersen, John	20	f	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	4 3	Fair	black		Christiansburg
2330	Andersen, John	19	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	light blue		Christiansburg
2331	Andersen, John	27	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2332	Andersen, John	22	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2333	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2334	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2335	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2336	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2337	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2338	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2339	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg
2340	Andersen, John	25	f	Infant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue		Christiansburg

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Celic

sailing from Liverpool

June 6.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

22 JUN 1907 100

93

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2308	Karlson, Halfdan Marcus	17	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Norway, Scandinavia	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2680	Sjullandsen, Nina Sunde	29	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2309	Thorsen, Axel Holleth	32	m	farmer	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2310	Thorsen, Hans Sørensen	21	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2311	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	17	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2312	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2313	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2314	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2315	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2316	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2317	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2318	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2319	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2320	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2321	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2322	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2323	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2324	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2325	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2326	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2327	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2328	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2329	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2330	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2331	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2332	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2333	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2334	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2335	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2336	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2337	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2338	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2339	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2340	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2341	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2342	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2343	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2344	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2345	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2346	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2347	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2348	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2349	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2350	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2351	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2352	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2353	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2354	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2355	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2356	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2357	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2358	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2359	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2360	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2361	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2362	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2363	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2364	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2365	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2366	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2367	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2368	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2369	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2370	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2371	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2372	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2373	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2374	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2375	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2376	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2377	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2378	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2379	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2380	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2381	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2382	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2383	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2384	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2385	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2386	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2387	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2388	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2389	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2390	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2391	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2392	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2393	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2394	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	under Thoresen	good	no	5 5	blonde	brown	blue	Christiansia
2395	Thorsen, Maria Pedersen	15	f	maid														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred J. Hamilton* of the *S. J. Vetter* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Ch Keep* *Hambelton*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederic A. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Vetter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland & D. C. & London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Ch Keep* *Hambelton*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-119



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool 13th June*1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**22 JUN 1907*

94

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
14340	Remundstad Ole	19	M.	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Uncle: Ole Lunnik					5	7	Light Blond Blue	Norway
14341	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14342	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14343	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14344	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14345	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14346	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14347	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14348	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14349	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14350	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14351	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14352	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14353	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14354	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14355	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14356	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14357	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14358	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14359	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14360	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14361	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14362	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14363	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14364	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14365	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14366	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14367	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14368	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14369	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14370	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14371	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14372	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14373	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14374	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14375	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14376	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14377	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14378	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14379	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14380	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14381	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14382	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14383	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14384	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14385	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14386	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14387	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14388	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14389	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14390	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14391	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14392	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14393	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14394	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14395	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14396	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14397	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14398	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14399	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14400	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14401	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14402	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14403	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14404	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14405	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14406	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14407	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14408	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14409	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14410	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14411	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14412	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14413	Opdahl Ole	11	M.	Child	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Self	Father: Ole Lunnik								Norway
14414	Opdahl Ole	11	M.</																



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool 13th June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1907*, 1907

94

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
14334	1. Amundstad Ole	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	Self	Yes	Uncle: Ole Lammil	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Trondheim
14335	2. Opdahl Oluf	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Trondheim	do	do	Father: Oluf Opdahl	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Trondheim
14336	3. do	31	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14337	4. Nørje Helene	15	F	Domestic	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14338	5. Nørhus Gjertrud	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14339	6. Bjørnes Eldri	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14340	7. Overaa Lars	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Denver Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17168	8. Balstad Lars	45	M	do	do	do	do	Tringvold	Lanark, New York	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17169	9. Balstad Bastian	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Ole	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tringvold
14341	10. Fjoride Trak	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
987	11. Andersen Ida	36	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	Trondheim	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
412	12. do	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
413	13. do	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
988	14. Tellman Peter	17	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Trondheim	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2399	15. Andersen Ole	26	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	Trondheim	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
416	16. Andersen Anna	26	F	Domestic	do	Norway	do	do	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
417	17. Andersen Peter	27	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2399	18. Hansen Erik	66	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2681	19. do	28	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2310	20. Andersen Peter	19	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2900	21. Andersen Peter	19	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2900	22. Andersen Peter	19	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim
2900	23. Andersen Peter	19	M	Laborer	do	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred S. Hamilton* Master of the *S. S. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *my* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. W. Lindwater*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Celtic*, *William Hawthorth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the R. C. L. England & R. C. L. Porter*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *my* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *13th June* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *22 JUN 1907* 190 *95*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
522451	Kattjar Abram	29	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
522452	Katlik Lane	10	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
522453	Carl Ewald	20	M	Domestic	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171244	Mikhaikin Riesel	34	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171245	do Rachel	6	F	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171246	do Chaim	4	M	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
522447	do Hene	26	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171248	Katlik Lane	10	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171249	do Pese	18	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171250	Katlik Riesel	34	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171251	Kaban Ester	17	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171252	Atkases Antan	35	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171253	Kinsky Nathan	40	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171254	Selawkin Selawkin	40	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171255	do Nathan	10	M	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171256	Kirpiznick Rive	28	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171257	do Chaim	2	M	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171258	Katlik Ester	18	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171259	Kattjar Ohlen	19	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171260	Samuelson Abram	29	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171261	Salyberg Jakob	36	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171262	Mikhalis Lusia	36	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171263	Karnelis Adam	37	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171264	Kaban Kely	19	M	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171265	do Kaly	18	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171266	Kuperstein Feige	42	F	Domestic	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171267	do Kaly	11	M	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman
171268	do Kaly	2	F	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	New York	Self	224.4	-	-	5 5	Fresh	Black	Osman

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool 13th June* 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK* 22 JUN 190 95

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.					
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
52241	Kattjan Abram	29	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Self	126	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Odessa
52242	Katlik Rose	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	do	do	do	Odessa
52243	Carl Ewald	20	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	do	Blue	do	Riga
17124	Adlwaikin Riesel	34	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Fresh	Brown	do	do	Minch
17125	Robert	6	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17126	Chais	4	F	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
52247	Hene	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17128	Katlik Rose	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parity	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Parity
17129	Pese	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17130	Katlik Riesel	34	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Reval
17131	Kahan Ester	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parity	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Parity
17132	Atkaces Antan	35	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Fair	do	do	Reval
17133	Krinsky Nathan	40	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	do	Reval
17134	Selankin Selankin	47	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	do	Reval
17135	Nathan	15	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17136	Kirpiznick Ruse	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	do	do	do	do
17137	Chais	4	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17138	Katlik Rose	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Parity	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Parity
17139	Kattjan Chais	19	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	Odessa
17140	Kamachulow Abram	29	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	do	do	Reval
17141	Selberg Jakob	36	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	do	do	do	Reval
17142	Atkaces Antan	35	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Reval
17143	Karvelis Adam	37	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	do	do	Reval
17144	Kahan Chais	19	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Reval
17145	Kahan Chais	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	do	do
17146	Rupenstein Feige	42	M	Mill. Labor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	New York	Self	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	Reval
17147	Kahan Chais	11	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
17148	Kahan Chais	3	F	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	do	do	10	103-105 Moore St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wesley J. Combs of the SS Vetter from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at NY CH Keep  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fredrick A. H. Fink, Surgeon of the SS Vetter, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at NY CH Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. S. Hamilton, Master of the S.S. Vesta, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
Wm. A. S. Hamilton  
 Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208  
95

I, Frederick A. H. Dinkworth, Surgeon of the S.S. Vesta, William H. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. A. S. Hamilton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
Wm. A. S. Hamilton  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-119



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool

arrival at a port in the United States  
13. <sup>th</sup> June, 1907.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

23  
JUN 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Primolkowski Jankel	20	m	m. waver	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Loda Paterson	do	self	no	brother in law Ester Rusak 64. Matlock St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Loda Russia
2	Boksenbaum Mordeche	43	m	m. merchant	do	do	do	Lublin Milwaukee	do	do	no	cousin Hersch Riber	no	no	5	5	fair black grey	do	do
3	Sure Luc	17	f	girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	472 - 5th Street.	no	no	4	9	fair black brown	do	do
4	Etel	15	f	girl	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	5	-	fair brown grey	do	do
5	Leitcrzynski Tomasz	27	m	m. laborer	yes	do	Polish	do Losick New York	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	-	fair brown grey	do	do
6	Kiswiltki Franciszek	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	4	10	fair brown brown	do	do
7	Rybarski Wladyslaw	19	m	do	do	Austria	do	Austria Wieronia Philadelphia	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do
8	Pietruch Wajciech	33	m	do	no	Russia	do	Russia Seltowice Suburn N.Y.	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do	do
9	Pietruch Jan	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	fair brown grey	do	do
10	Walczak Jakob	10	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	fair brown brown	do	do
11	Lech Piotr	19	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	8	fair brown grey	do	do
12	Smajek Franciszek	25	m	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria Praythowice Hattenburg	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
13	Lomiatek Walenty	19	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do	do
14	Makuch Jozef	32	m	do	do	Russia	do	Russia Kocina Biala	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
15	Marek Jan	27	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
16	Lisickiewicz Antoni	26	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
17	Bogal Jozef	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
18	Wondraczyk Jozef	37	m	do	do	Austria	do	Austria Krolowicz	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	fair brown grey	do	do
19	Dubiel Antoni	25	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	do	do
20	Cebulak Ludwik	30	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do
21	Swintoniowski Jan	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do
22	Chlastawa Antoni	28	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do
23	Katnik Michal	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do
24	Michalowiec Jan	35	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	8	fair brown grey	do	do
25	Michalowiec Jan	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do
26	Schonborn Emilia	24	f	girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	do	do
27	Dandrowski Petro	26	m	m. laborer	do	do	Ruthenian	do Oparz West Seneca	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	4	11	fair brown blue	do	do
28	Fedusz Swan	46	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do
29	Polonyerak Wasyl	36	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	fair brown blue	do	do
30	Mymio Swan	27	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do	do



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool

13 June, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1907

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	of self or if paid by others, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Primolkowski	Jankel	20	m	weaver	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Loda	Pateron	no	self	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	Loda
2	Boksentbaum	Mordche	43	m	merchant	do	do	Lublin Milwaukee	yes	do	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair black grey	do
3		Sure Lee	17	f	girl	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair black brown	do
4		Etel	15	f	girl	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair black brown	do
5	Leszczynski	Tomasz	27	m	laborer	yes	do	Polish do Losick New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown grey	do
6	Kisinski	Franciszek	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair brown brown	do
7	Rybarski	Wladyslaw	19	m	do	do	Austria	Austria Kierwina Philadelphia	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do
8	Pietrak	Wacich	33	m	do	no	Russia	Russia Seltowice Luburn	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do
9	Pietrak	Jan	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown grey	do
10	Walerak	Jakob	10	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair brown brown	do
11	Rech	Piotr	19	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair brown grey	do
12	Smajek	Franciszek	25	m	do	yes	Austria	Austria Praykowitz Hattersburg	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
13	Lomiatek	Walenty	19	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do
14	Makuch	Josef	32	m	do	do	Russia	Russia Kocosa Biala	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
15	Marek	Jan	27	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
16	Lisicki	Antoni	26	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
17	Bogal	Josef	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
18	Hendrich	Andrzej	37	m	do	do	Austria	Austria Pelorhyn Elizabeth	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair brown grey	do
19	Dubiell	Antoni	25	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown brown	do
20	Cebulak	Ludwik	30	m	do	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do
21	Swintoniowski	Jan	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do
22	Chlastawa	Antoni	28	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do
23	Katnik	Michal	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair brown grey	do
24	Michalowicz	Jan	35	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do
25	Michalowicz	Jan	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	do
26	Schonborn	Emilia	24	f	girl	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair brown blue	do
27	Dandrowski	Petro	26	m	laborer	do	Ruthenian	Opary West Venecia	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do
28	Fedusa	Swan	46	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown blue	do
29	Wynczak	Nasyl	36	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown grey	do
30	Mynio	Swan	27	m	do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown brown	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Hamilton, Master, of the SS Colie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CR Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. McArthur, Surgeon of the SS Colie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McArthur & McArthur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CR Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE 97 PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool

13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
20384	Kuchuk Stanislaw	18	f	girl - yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Tuchinowa	Jersey City N.J.	self	no	friend. Michael Alendon 304 - 7 <sup>th</sup> street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair brown blue	none	Kielmarowa Austria					
2	Slowik Maryanna	20	f	do - yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Maryanna Ciolek 134 Connelia street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown brown	do	do					
3	Suthe Franciszek	21	m	laborer - yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia Hloshchinsk	Chicago Ill.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown harel	do	do					
4	Lynowyk Josef	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brown grey	do	do					
20404	Wach 9909/936 Stanislaw	27	m	do	no	do	do	do	Stop in city Jersey City N.J.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brown grey	do	do					
6	Poniewierski Wojciech	20	m	do	no	do	do	do	Olesnica Chester Pa.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do					
7	Pozyluski Andrzej	30	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair black harel	do	do					
218	Lesnicka Marya	16	f	girl - yes	no	Austria	do	Austria Kierzen	Northampton Pa.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair brown grey	do	do					
319	Radon Florian	25	m	laborer - yes	yes	do	do	do	Letonoma Chicago Ill.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown brown	do	do					
410	Olechowski Piotr	10	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Thurlock Buffalo N.Y.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do					
511	Gzesik Josef	26	m	do	no	Russia	do	Russia Pichow	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
612	Kolo Karimiere	29	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Rotaji do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown grey	do	do					
713	Lipiec Jan	29	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Blotnica Philadelphia Pa.	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
14	Slawinski Jan	32	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Chotera do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
15	Katunisk Ignacy	33	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Olesnica do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown harel	do	do					
16	Serebrawa Iwa	38	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Poluki New York do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
17	do	10	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
18	do	9	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
19	do	5	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
20	do	10	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					
21	Lanawowawa Feige	20	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend. Stanislaw Ciolek 274 Second street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	do	do					

W. Alexander Vagstad



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool

13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUN 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of U.S. passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read, Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States		Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?				Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes		
1	Kalita	Stanislaw	10	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Jersey City	self	no	friend, Michael Skondor	no	no	4 11	fair brown blue	none	Kielbasowa
2	Slowik	Iluzalaya	20	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Michael Skondor	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	do	Austria
3	Sithe	Franciszek	21	laborer	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Wojciechowski	Chicago	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	do	Kielbasowa
4	Lyzewski	Josef	24	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 10	fair brown grey	do	Russia
5	Wach	Stanislaw	27	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
6	Poniewinski	Wojciech	20	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
7	Przybylski	Andrzej	30	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 5	fair black brown	do	Kielbasowa
8	Kesnicka	Marja	16	girl	no	Austria	do	Austria	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	4 11	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
9	Radon	Florian	25	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	do	Kielbasowa
10	Olchowshi	Piotr	10	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
11	Gziesik	Josef	26	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
12	Kolo	Kazimierz	29	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
13	Lipiec	Jan	29	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
14	Sluzewski	Jan	32	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
15	Kabusnik	Ignacy	33	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
16	Wach	Stanislaw	27	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
17	do	do	10	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
18	do	do	9	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
19	do	do	5	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
20	do	do	4	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa
21	Wach	Stanislaw	27	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend, Stanislaw Skondor	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	do	Kielbasowa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred L. Schmitt* Master of the *S.S. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June

1907

*my* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of England & the City of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of June

1907

*my* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1600

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Belita" sailing from Liverpool June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22 JUN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
												Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Anarchist.								
17144	Hoffman Rose	30	F	Wife		Russian	Minimay New York	Yes Husband			Husband, J. Parshy, 123 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	None	Minimay	
17145	do Lita Rose	8	F	Child		do	do	do Father			do	no	no	no							
17146	do Samuel	6	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17147	do Belle	3	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17148	Marchewitz Ephraim	45	F	Wife		do	Schmank	do Husband			Husband, Sam. Marchewitz, 102 Ave. C, New York City	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	None	Schmank	
17149	do Rose	17	F	Daughter		do	do	do Father			do	no	no	no							
17150	do Emma	7	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17151	do Jane	15	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	
17152	do Kate	11	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17153	do Faye	10	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17154	Lifschitz Jane	4	F	Servant		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17155	Williamson Mrs. J. S.	38	F	Wife		Russian	Kowdan Boston	do Husband			do	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Kowdan
17156	Green Sarah	30	F	Wife		do	Rakitsky	do Husband			do	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Rakitsky
17157	Gorman Joseph	48	M	Wife		do	Rakitsky	do Daughter			do	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	Rakitsky
17158	do Sarah	46	F	Wife		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	4	9	F	Black	do	do	do
17159	Zalack Otto	28	M	Wife		Russian	Tillen Lawrence Mass.	do Friend			do	no	no	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Tillen
17160	Gorodensky Swan	25	M	Wife		do	Liban Kenocho N.Y.	do			do	no	no	no	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do
17161	Melzer Lea	30	F	Wife		do	Tillen Boston	do Husband			do	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Tillen
17162	do Rose	55	F	Wife		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17163	do Leib	16	M	Child		do	do	do Father			do	no	no	no							
17164	do Joseph	11	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17165	do Sarah	5	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17166	do Chase	3	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17167	Tappe Annie	40	F	Wife		Russian	Reval N.Y.	do Husband			Husband, J. Tappe, 123 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Reval
17168	do Karl	15	M	Child		do	do	do Father			do	no	no	no	5	6	F	Fair	do	do	do
17169	do Fannie	13	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	4	11	F	Black	Blue	do	do
17170	do Fanny	9	F	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							
17171	do Gustave	5	M	Child		do	do	do			do	no	no	no							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool**June*

1907. Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK**22 JUN 1907*

98

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
NAME IN FULL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nationality.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Country.		City or Town.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		If Yes—		Whether a Polygamist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
17144	Hoffman Rose	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. Hamilton, of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Chkeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 161, England & 1801, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at My Chkeep Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Keltie* sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> June 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907 99

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.				
17106	Levin, Isaac	38	M	Wife	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	\$25	No	No	Husband: Isid. Levin 1116 1/2 St. Louis	No	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17107	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	Yes								No	No	Father	No	No						
17108	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Mother: Rebecca Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17109	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17110	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17111	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17112	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17113	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17114	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17115	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17116	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17117	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17118	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17119	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17120	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17121	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17122	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17123	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17124	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17125	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17126	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17127	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17128	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17129	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17130	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17131	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17132	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17133	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17134	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17135	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17136	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17137	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17138	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17139	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17140	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17141	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17142	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17143	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17144	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17145	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17146	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17147	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17148	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17149	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17150	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17151	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17152	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17153	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17154	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17155	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17156	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17157	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17158	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17159	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17160	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17161	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17162	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17163	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17164	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17165	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17166	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17167	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17168	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17169	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17170	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17171	Levin, Isaac	3	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17172	Levin, Isaac	25	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17173	Levin, Isaac	10	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17174	Levin, Isaac	19	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17175	Levin, Isaac	17	M	Child	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No	No						
17176	Levin, Isaac	22	M	Wife	No								No	No	Father: Isid. Levin	No							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Last 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kelley* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *22 JUN 1907* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
17106	Levin, Isaac	38	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Husband, Isr. Levin 1110, 1114 St. Louis	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
2	Levin, Sarah	10	F	Child	Yes						Father						
17117	Levin, Milder	19	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Mother, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17108	Levin, Bronislaw	17	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17109	Levin, Etel	22	F	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17110	Levin, Chare	3	F	Child	No						Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.						
17111	Levin, Tawarais	25	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17112	Levin, Fiecher	19	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17113	Levin, Mendel	20	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17114	Levin, Fiecher	30	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17115	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17116	Levin, Fiecher	20	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17117	Levin, Fiecher	19	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17118	Levin, Fiecher	32	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17119	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17120	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17121	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17122	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17123	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17124	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17125	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17126	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17127	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17128	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17129	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17130	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17131	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17132	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17133	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17134	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17135	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17136	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17137	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17138	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17139	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17140	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17141	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17142	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17143	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17144	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17145	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17146	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17147	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17148	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17149	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17150	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17151	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17152	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17153	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17154	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17155	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17156	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17157	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17158	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17159	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17160	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17161	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17162	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17163	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17164	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17165	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17166	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17167	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17168	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17169	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17170	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17171	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17172	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17173	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17174	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17175	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17176	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17177	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17178	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17179	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17180	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17181	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17182	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17183	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17184	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17185	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17186	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17187	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17188	Levin, Fiecher	16	M	Wife	No	Russian	Wilna, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Self		Father, Isr. Levin 1136 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
17189	Levin, Fiecher	16	M														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaw Hindmatt, Surgeon of the Albion, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical Council LCCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at My Ark Keep  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

"*African (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Vital destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom such passage was paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show to whom going to join after a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN 1907, 190

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17001	Saladkin Abe	32	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Pussia, Schapke	New York	Self	Yes	7. Todorovich	no	no	5. 10	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Schapke
17155	Margolis Zlata Rose	18	F	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	105. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	4. 11	Healthy	Brown	do	Polish, Warsaw
17156	Mardas Samuel	18	M	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	27. Charles St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	4. 9	Fair	do	do	Polish, Warsaw
52242	Kayser Paul	35	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 6	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
486	Frankish	32	F	Wife	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
487	Frank	11	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
488	Mustata	10	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
489	Anten	6	M	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
490	Marionna	3	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
491	Helen	2	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
492	Rosalia	2	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17091	Balek Marie	16	F	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17092	Altenfeld Herman	48	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17166	Plitman Mordecai	48	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17093	Schiller	18	M	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17094	Shenker	55	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17095	Thunberg Josef	42	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17096	Thunberg	10	M	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17167	Hida Josef	22	M	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17168	Wajdysh Jan	17	M	Student	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
17169	Satter Salaman	35	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
52267	Hirring Jacob	38	M	Merchant	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
484	Eliz	29	F	Wife	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
485	Janet	3	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
486	Johanna	6	F	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw
487	Wilhelm	6	M	Child	do	Russian	Hebrew	Polish, Warsaw	New York	Self	Yes	107. Kuller, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5. 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Polish, Warsaw

703/73

J. L. S. Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm

S. S.

Celtic

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JUN 1907 190

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
17000	Kaladkin Alex	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pucina, Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Schagk
17155	Margolis Zlatka Rose	12	F	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Father: J. Margolis	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Healthy	Brown	None	New York
17156	Mardos Sankel	12	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schagk	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Father: J. Mardos	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Fair	Dark	None	Schagk
52242	Kayka Paul	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 6	Franziska	32	F	Wife	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 7	Franz	11	M	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 8	Anastasia	10	F	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 9	Anton	6	M	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 10	Marion	3	F	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 11	Helena	2	F	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 12	Rosalia	2	F	Child	Yes	Germany	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17091	Bialek Maria	16	F	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17092	Hirschfeld Herman	18	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17166	Plitman Mordecai	18	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17093	Schiffman The	55	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17094	Hermanfeld Josef	42	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 19	David	10	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17167	Hilda Josef	22	F	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17168	Majdler Sam	17	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
17169	Sattler Salaman	35	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
52269	Murning Jacob	31	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 24	Ediz	29	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 25	Jacob	3	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 26	Johannes	2	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk
4 27	Wilhelm	1	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Schagk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: J. Jadowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Healthy	Fair	None	Schagk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Allen, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

H-107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished in the manifest (Forms 150, 150-A, and 150-B) now being used, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject or subjects of the manifest.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, divorced, or B (bachelor).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be given, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookkeeper, Engineer, Farmer, Miner, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Ironmolder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farmlaborers* are those who work on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Alien or native).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Name of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank A. Ventura, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Surgeon General & U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at My

Chesep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Marxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Callie*

sailing from *Liverpool June 13<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *22 JUN 1907*

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Christensen August	28	M	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Light	Brown	None	Tamp	
2	Andersen Anna Maria	27	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
3	Johansen Anna Maria	19	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
4	Andersen Anna Maria	16	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Denmark
5	Andersen Anna Maria	14	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark
6	Nelson Clara Jacobia	19	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Wallengd
7	Andersen Anna Maria	43	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark
8	Andersen Anna Maria	23	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark
9	Andersen Anna Maria	18	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Denmark
10	Andersen Anna Maria	31	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Denmark
11	Johansen Anna Maria	40	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
12	Vide Nils	32	M	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
13	Andersen Anna Maria	11	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
14	Andersen Anna Maria	9	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
15	Andersen Anna Maria	7	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
16	Andersen Anna Maria	4	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
17	Andersen Anna Maria	3	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
18	Andersen Anna Maria	31	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
19	Andersen Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
20	Andersen Anna Maria	23	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
21	Andersen Anna Maria	60	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
22	Andersen Anna Maria	64	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
23	Andersen Anna Maria	23	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
24	Andersen Anna Maria	23	F	Single	Ys. Mos.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark

John & Marie  
Snap



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Callie

sailing from Liverpool Lanc 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

22 JUN 1907 1007

101

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise defective.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Christensen August	28		Boiler-maker	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$50	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	9	Light	Brown	None	Tamp
2	Andersen Emil	27		Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$26	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
3	Johansen Anna	19		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	None	Sweden
4	Andersen Emily	16		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$12	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
5	Andersen Emma	14		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
6	Nelson Clara	19		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
7	Nelson Emma	43		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
8	Andersen Emma	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
9	Andersen Emma	18		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
10	Andersen Emma	31		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
11	Johansen Emma	18		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
12	Vide	40		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
13	Andersen	32		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
14	Andersen	11		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
15	Andersen	9		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
16	Andersen	7		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
17	Andersen	4		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
18	Andersen	3		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
19	Rope	31		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	None	Sweden
20	Andersen John	25		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
21	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
22	Andersen John	64		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	5	Fair	Light	None	Sweden
23	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
24	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
25	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
26	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
27	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
28	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
29	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden
30	Andersen John	23		Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$10	1902-12-10	To brother, Mr. John Christensen, 207 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alex & J. Hamilton of the T. J. Lott, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederic A. W. Drunkner, Surgeon of the T. J. Lott, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England & the U. S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my Chkeep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 13th June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
5224	Karip Adam	20	M.	Labourer		Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.5	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
5225	Berthel Karl	28	M.	Labourer		Germany	Berlin	Germany	Germany	Self			no	no	5.9	do	do	do	Germany
17095	Leinisch	18	M.	Labourer		do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5.7	do	do	do	do
17096	Porembinski Johann	32	M.	Labourer		do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do
17097	Hopfinger Malke	19	F.	Tailor		Poland	Poznan	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.4	do	do	do	Poland
17098	do	18	F.	Tailor		do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5.6	do	do	do	do
17099	Krawiec Marie	24	M.	Labourer		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.6	do	do	do	Poland
17100	Hochberger Chaim	22	M.	Labourer		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self			no	no	5.5	do	do	do	Russia
17101	Apel Chaim	19	M.	Labourer		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.3	do	do	do	Poland
17102	Zalman Zeckmann	17	M.	Labourer		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self			no	no	5.3	do	do	do	Russia
17103	Baganowsky Hava	17	F.	Wife		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	do
17104	Schankowsky Mendel	32	M.	Labourer		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.6	do	do	do	Poland
17105	Karp Chaim	40	M.	Labourer		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.10	do	do	do	Poland
17106	Moskowitz David	17	M.	Tailor		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	Russia
17107	Flat Leis	25	F.	Wife		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do
17108	Schulman Casimir	27	F.	Domestic		Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Self			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	Lithuania
17109	Hymman William	21	F.	Wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Self			no	no	5.6	do	do	do	Hebrew
17110	Leiser Reine	25	F.	Wife		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	Poland
17111	Leiser Rivke	3	F.	Child		do	do	do	do	Father			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do
17112	Leiser Fankel	6	M.	Child		do	do	do	do	Father			no	no	5.2	do	do	do	do
17113	Gross Rubin	18	M.	Labourer		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self			no	no	5.5	Fair	Black	Brown	Russia
17114	Rapier Feige	17	F.	Wife		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	do
17115	Berthel Lieke	19	F.	Wife		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	Poland
17116	Spiegel Samuel	20	M.	Tailor		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.3	do	do	do	Poland
17117	Korman	17	M.	Labourer		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.3	do	do	do	do
17118	Rublin Miriam	32	F.	Wife		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.5	Fair	Black	Brown	Poland
17119	Rublin Feige	14	F.	Child		Galicia	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	Poland
17120	Weiner Fox	17	F.	Wife		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	do
17121	Hymman Sarah	17	F.	Wife		do	do	do	do	Self			no	no	5.1	do	do	do	do

Charles E. Murphy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S.S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUN 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH					
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes						
52241	Karip, Adam	20	M.	Labour	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	New York	Self	8 6 1/2	No	Friend, Andrew Krawiec, 38 Mill Road, Hempstead, N. Y.	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Poznan
52242	Bentlin, Karl	28	M.	do	do	German	German	Lebach	New York	do	8 7 1/2	No	Brother, August Bentlin, Landau, Lower	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	Lebach
17095	do	18	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	No	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
17094	Pomkshen, Johann	32	M.	Farmlabour	do	do	do	Oldenburg	New York	do	8 1/4	No	Uncle, Johann Buschmann, 60 E. 12th St., New York	5	6	do	do	do	do	Oldenburg
17093	Hopfinger, Mathe	19	F.	Tailor	do	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	New York	do	8 1	No	Uncle, 60 E. 12th St., New York	5	4	do	do	do	do	Tarnobrzeg
do	do	18	M.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 4	No	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17092	Krawiec, Marek	24	M.	Labour	do	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, Andrew Krawiec, 38 Mill Road, Hempstead, N. Y.	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	Tarnobrzeg
17091	Noelberger, Chaim	22	M.	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, Benjamin Noelberger, 60 E. 12th St., New York	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
17100	April, Chaim	17	M.	do	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 11	No	Brother, in Law, Abram Landman, 60 E. 12th St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17101	Tallman, Zeidmann	17	M.	Joiner	do	Russian	do	Russia	New York	do	8 1	No	Brother, Zeidmann, 134 Avenue C, Brooklyn, New York	5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia
17102	Magauvsky, Hava	17	F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	No	Brother, 116 Brooklyn, New York	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
17103	Schankung, Mendel	32	M.	Labour	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17104	Karp, Chaim	40	M.	Joiner	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 1/4	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17105	Winfir, David	17	M.	Tailor	do	Russian	do	Russia	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 133 Avenue C, Brooklyn, New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17106	Flat, Leie	25	F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17107	Schillaukute, Casimir	27	F.	Domestic	do	Lithuanian	do	Lithuania	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 104 Ave. C, Brooklyn, New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17108	Hopman, William	21	F.	Wife	do	Hebrew	do	do	New York	do	8 1/4	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17109	Leiser, Reim	25	F.	do	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
do	Leiser, Rivke	3	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
do	Leiser, Fankel	6	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17110	Hess, Rubin	18	M.	Labour	Yes	Russian	do	Russia	New York	do	8 3	No	Uncle, 141 Essex St., New York	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do
17111	Rapier, Seige	17	F.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
17112	Leiser, Liche	19	F.	do	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 3	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
17113	Spiegel, Samuel	20	M.	Tailor	do	German	do	do	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do
do	do	17	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do
17114	Rublin, Vincent	22	M.	Labour	do	do	do	do	New York	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do
17115	Rublin, Seige	14	F.	Domestic	do	Polish	Galicia	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
17116	Weiner, Joe	17	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
17117	Hopman, Sarah	17	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 1/2	No	Brother, 141 Essex St., New York	5	-	do	do	do	do	do

off

Charles E. Murphy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex & J. Hamilton of the SS. Scotia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CH Keep  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick A. V. Lindbergh Surgeon of the SS. Scotia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England & the State of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at my CH Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

June 15, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
FA 33101	Peterson Ida	41	F.	S. wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5 4 1/2	light black brown	Stockholm
82	Johansson Karl	20	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark blue	Stockholm
83	Augustson Johanna	17	F.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5 7	light	Stockholm
84	Augustson Karl	17	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5 6 1/2	brown	Stockholm
85	Lundström Anders	40	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5 10	dark black brown	Stockholm
86	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
87	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
88	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
89	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
90	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
91	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
92	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
93	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
94	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
95	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
96	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
97	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
98	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
99	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm
100	Karlsson Johan	30	M.	S. laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	myself	1907	husband Erik Peterson	no	no	5	light light blue	Stockholm



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, June 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
F.A. 3310	Peterson Ida	41	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 light black brown	Stockholm
812	Johanson Karl	20	M.	Servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 " dark blue	Stockholm
813	Augustson Johanna	17	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 7 " light	Stockholm
814	Augustson Karl	17	M.	Servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 " brown	Stockholm
815	Lundström Anders	40	M.	Servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark black brown	Stockholm
816	Karlsson Ida	30	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 5 light light blue	Stockholm
817	Johansson Karl	8	M.	Servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 6 light brown blue	Stockholm
818	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 7 " light	Stockholm
819	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 8 " " "	Stockholm
820	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 9 " " "	Stockholm
821	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 10 " " "	Stockholm
822	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 11 " " "	Stockholm
823	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 12 " " "	Stockholm
824	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 13 " " "	Stockholm
825	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 14 " " "	Stockholm
826	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 15 " " "	Stockholm
827	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 16 " " "	Stockholm
828	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 17 " " "	Stockholm
829	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 18 " " "	Stockholm
830	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 19 " " "	Stockholm
831	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 20 " " "	Stockholm
832	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 21 " " "	Stockholm
833	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 22 " " "	Stockholm
834	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 23 " " "	Stockholm
835	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 24 " " "	Stockholm
836	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 25 " " "	Stockholm
837	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 26 " " "	Stockholm
838	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 27 " " "	Stockholm
839	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 28 " " "	Stockholm
840	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 29 " " "	Stockholm
841	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 30 " " "	Stockholm
842	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 31 " " "	Stockholm
843	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 32 " " "	Stockholm
844	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 33 " " "	Stockholm
845	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 34 " " "	Stockholm
846	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 35 " " "	Stockholm
847	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 36 " " "	Stockholm
848	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 37 " " "	Stockholm
849	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 38 " " "	Stockholm
850	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 39 " " "	Stockholm
851	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 40 " " "	Stockholm
852	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 41 " " "	Stockholm
853	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 42 " " "	Stockholm
854	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 43 " " "	Stockholm
855	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 44 " " "	Stockholm
856	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 45 " " "	Stockholm
857	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 46 " " "	Stockholm
858	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 47 " " "	Stockholm
859	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 48 " " "	Stockholm
860	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 49 " " "	Stockholm
861	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 50 " " "	Stockholm
862	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 51 " " "	Stockholm
863	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 52 " " "	Stockholm
864	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 53 " " "	Stockholm
865	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 54 " " "	Stockholm
866	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 55 " " "	Stockholm
867	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	1907	husband Fritz Peterson	no	no	good	no	5 56 " " "	Stockholm
868	Karlsson Ida	4	F.	Wife	yes														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Allee & T. Hamilton* of the *S.S. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. W. Stinchcomb*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of England & the City of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Liverpool* June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
33301	Pearson Carl W. 19	19	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8 1/2	light brown blue	Kalmar
33302	Wattson Erik 38	38	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 7	"	Leksand
33303	Jarlson Peter 23	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 6	light	Mikleby
33304	Carlson Peter 20	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 6	"	Mikleby
33305	Shart Oscar 23	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 9	light	Kalmar
33306	Carlson August 23	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 9 1/2	light	Kalmar
33307	Wattson Andrew 18	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 9	light	Kalmar
33308	Wattson Andrew 18	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33309	Johansson Runkild 20	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 6	light	Kalmar
33310	Erikson Emma 27	27	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 5	light	Kalmar
33311	Holmberg Birger 18	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33312	Edson Alfred 66	66	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 6	light	Kalmar
33313	Thom Hilda 22	22	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 6	light	Kalmar
33314	Johnson Erik 29	29	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 5	light	Kalmar
33315	Brickman 19	19	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 4	light	Kalmar
33316	Brickman 17	17	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 5	light	Kalmar
33317	Kirkman 22	22	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 7	light	Kalmar
33318	Hilding 9	9	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33319	Kes Cecilia 24	24	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33320	Wattson 23	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33321	Pearson Ernest 18	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33322	Wattson 19	19	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33323	Johann 29	29	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33324	Carlson 20	20	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33325	Johann 7	7	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 8	light	Kalmar
33326	Alman 4	4	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 10	light	Kalmar
33327	Bolin David 18	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Liverpool	Michigan	yes	myself	No	Brother Carl Pearson 183, Line	no	no	5 10	light	Kalmar



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

W. S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 JUN 1907*

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to return to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
3330	1	Carlson Carl W.	19	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Mikleby	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	light brown	blue	Kalmar	
3331	2	Mathson Erik	38	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Mathson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Leksand	
3332	3	Jarlson Gustaf	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Mikleby	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	"	Mikleby	
3333	4	Carlson Gustaf	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Mikleby	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Mikleby	
3334	5	Thorsen Oskar	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsen	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	"	Thorsen	
3335	6	Carlson August	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Carlson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light	"	Kristhamn	
3336	7	Amundson Anders	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Amundson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Kristhamn	
3337	8	Leander August	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Leander	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	"	Kristhamn	
3338	9	Johanson Emil	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johanson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Kristhamn	
3339	10	Thorsen Anna	27	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsen	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Kristhamn	
3340	11	Holmberg Birger	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Holmberg	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	"	Kristhamn	
3341	12	Edson Alfred	66	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Edson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Kristhamn	
3342	13	Thorsen Hilma	22	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsen	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	"	Kristhamn	
3343	14	Johnson Erik	29	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johnson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Kristhamn	
3344	15	"	19	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johnson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Kristhamn	
3345	16	"	27	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johnson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	blue	Kristhamn	
3346	17	"	22	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johnson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Kristhamn	
3347	18	"	9	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Johnson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Kristhamn	
3348	19	Hes Cecilia	24	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsen	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	Stockholm	
3349	20	"	2	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsen	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	Stockholm	
3350	21	Peterson Ernst	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Peterson	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	Stockholm	
3351	22	Göning Karl	19	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göning	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Stockholm	
3352	23	"	29	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göning	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Stockholm	
3353	24	"	20	F	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göning	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Stockholm	
3354	25	"	7	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göning	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Stockholm	
3355	26	"	4	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göning	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Stockholm	
3356	27	Polin David	18	M	S. laborer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Polin	Myself	20	No	Brother Hal Carlson, 182, Lincoln St., Rushing, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light blue	Stockholm	

Plot commenced 9<sup>00</sup> am finished 11<sup>45</sup> am  
27<sup>1</sup> W. Conrad (Lith & Engr)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred S. Hamilton* of the *La Belle* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hamilton*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick W. Tinkwater* Surgeon of the *La Belle* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. Hayland & R. C. Hayland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *My* *Ch Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

S. S. Gaelic sailing from Liverpool June 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29-3318	Larson Reorg	36	M	S. laborer	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
302	Betty Swan	50	F	h	yes	W.S.		Oslo	Norway	Oslo	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
3338	Mahlin Emil	29	M	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
34	Amanda	32	F	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
35	Rydin Reorg	28	M	S. laborer	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
36	Hess Axel	30	M	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
37	Anna	36	F	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
38	Olvin	3	M	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					
39	Telma	18	F	h	yes	Swedish		Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.		U.	S.	Citizen					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



41

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the

S. S. *Captin* sailing from *Liverpool June 18, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *1055* *22 JUN 1907*, 190

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
29-33181	Larsson Oscar	36	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
29-33182	Buety Loven	50	F.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33303	Mahlin Emil	29	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33304	Amundsen	32	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33305	Rydin Martin	23	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33306	Kess Abel	30	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33307	Anna	36	F.	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33308	Moin	3	M.	labourer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		
33309	Telma	18	F.	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	U.	S.	Citizen		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. S. Hamilton* Master of the *SS Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY* *to keep*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Wm. S. Hamilton* Surgeon of the *SS Celtic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY* *to keep*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Teutonic.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool* 13 June 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 JUN 1907

106

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
52200	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Tarnobrzeg
52201	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Black	Black	do	do
52202	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52203	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52204	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52205	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52206	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52207	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52208	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52209	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52210	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52211	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52212	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52213	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52214	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52215	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52216	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52217	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52218	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52219	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52220	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52221	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52222	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52223	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52224	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52225	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52226	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52227	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52228	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52229	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52230	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52231	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52232	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52233	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52234	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52235	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52236	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52237	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52238	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52239	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52240	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52241	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52242	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52243	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52244	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52245	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52246	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52247	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52248	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52249	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52250	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52251	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52252	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self	No	Friend: Joseph Tarnobrzeg	no	no	no	good	no						
52253	Stalunick Joseph	30	M	IN HOSPITAL			Polish		Tarnobrzeg	Poland	Self													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Mr. E. L. Hamilton* Master of the *T. L. Bell* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Ch Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*David A. W. Sander*, Surgeon of the *T. L. Bell*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *my* *Ch Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1035  
25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Lettice

sailing from

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907 190

107

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		1 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or Approx. of Years.						Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Voloshin, Timofey	23	M	laborer		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Brooklyn	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 10	Fresh brown blue	None	Petersburg
2	Klimashewsky, Stanislaw	25	M			Lithuania			Prusky							Friend, C. Babychuk					5 9	Dark		Prusky
3	Madyslaw	24	M													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 9	Dark		
4	Oleshewsky, Alexander	24	M	Domestic												Friend, C. Babychuk					5 9	Dark		
5	Michaluk	24	M													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 9	Dark		
6	Rachin, Frank	25	M	laborer	go go	Russian		Russian	Dukowin	Chicago						Friend, C. Babychuk					5			
7	Rachin, Frank	25	M	laborer	go go	Russian		Russian	Dukowin	Chicago						Friend, C. Babychuk					5 4			Bessarabien
8	Mischkenits, Karpen	44	M		go go				Lagoda	Chicago						Friend, C. Babychuk					5 8			Lagoda
9	Adam	27	M													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 9			
10	Kimut, Barche	24	F	seamstress		Hebrew			Wilna	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6			
11	Rubinstein, Lewik	19	M	tailor	yes				Likau	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1 1/2	Dark		Warsaw
12	Lastonik, Chien	20	F	tailor	go go				Likau	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 4	Dark		Babruisk
13	Rachin, Rachel	18	F													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6	Dark		Warsaw
14	Judowitz, Leoline	18	M	laborer		Hebrew			Bobruisk	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 5			Pabruisk
15	Chen, Tsak	28	M													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 4	Dark		Bobruisk
16	Spitz, Rosa	17	F						Czebotowka							Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6	Fresh		
17	Reisman, Tisa	18	F						Lepile							Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1	Dark		Czebotowka
18	Franklin, Kele	34	F													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1	Fresh		Lepile
19	Kahn, Tyik	17	M	laborer					Kamel	Brooklyn	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1			
20	Kostko, Michail	34	M	laborer	go go				Liga	Pittsburg	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1			Kamel
21	Lipiansky, Laima	50	M	tailor		Hebrew			Obasa	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6			Kija
22	Lukins, Laima	20	M	laborer					Palomys	Brooklyn	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 1 1/2	Dark		Katopol
23	Lipitsky, Laima	17	M		go go				Preila	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6			Palomys
24	Keller, Michail	23	M			Russian			Likau	Pittsburg	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 2	Fresh		Preila
25	Kamp, Tsak	32	M			Hebrew			Rusland	New York	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6	Fair		Likau
26	Sollinger, Rachel	30	F						Strick	Rochester	Self					Friend, C. Babychuk					5 6			Rusland
27	Chen, Keir	30	M													Friend, C. Babychuk					5 4			Strick
28	Kustupis, Tais	18	M	laborer												Friend, C. Babychuk					5 7	Dark		Strick

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
If "in transit", state in column 6 the date of arrival and the date of departure and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1035  
25

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*M. S. S. Celtic* sailing from *Europe* *R. J. Jones*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 22 JUN 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maloshin, Timothy	27	M	Labour		Russia	Russia	Polono	Brooklyn	Self	Friend, C. Behyuk	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Russia
2	Klimashinsky, David	30	M	do		Lithuanian	do	Birsky	do	do	Friend, C. Behyuk	5 9	Dark	do	do	Birsky
3	do	30	M	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do
4	Olshewsky, Alexander	6	F	Domestic		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fresh	Fair	do	do
5	do	25	F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
6	Puchin, Frank	25	M	Labourer	gr	Russian	do	Chicago	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
7	Rusit, Jerry	14	M	do		do	do	Chicago	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
8	Miselkenis, Karper	44	M	do	gr	do	do	Chicago	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do
9	do	27	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do
10	Kimint, Baruch	21	M	do	gr	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
11	Rubinstein, Lewis	19	M	Tailor	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Dark	do	do	do
12	Lestonik, Chino	20	M	tailor	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	black	do	do
13	do	18	F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	do	do
14	Judowitz, Schlimm	18	M	do	gr	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
15	Chun, Tsak	28	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	do	do	do
16	Spring, Rosa	17	F	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fresh	black	do	do
17	Reisman, Tapa	18	F	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	Dark	do	do	do
18	Franklin, Reba	37	F	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	fresh	do	do	do
19	Kahn, Tzik	17	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do
20	Kastko, Michael	34	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do
21	Lepianky, Maim	50	M	do	gr	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
22	Lubim, Shlomo	25	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Dark	do	do	do
23	Cipalitz, Selame	17	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
24	Keller, Michael	23	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fresh	do	do	do
25	Kamp, Thane	33	M	do	gr	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	fair	do	do
26	Klinger, Rachel	30	F	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
27	do	30	F	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
28	Meier	18	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	do	do
29	Kustoyev, Tatros	18	M	do	gr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	do	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



I, Alex. E. S. Smith <sup>with</sup> of the J. P. Cetti from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Richard A. W. Sinker, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1118

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegria.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flgish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any \_\_\_\_\_ h passengers on board upon \_\_\_\_\_

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *23 JUN 1907*

108

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Werner Mortha	21	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Repke New York	self	\$4	no	Cousin: Max Kule, 166 N. 10th St. New York	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Zustzerena
2	Chuker Anna	25	f	girl	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Lassosha Serantov	yes	no	friend: Stanislas Bryzgal	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
3	Chuchler Yon	21	m	labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	Kielmiska Dubois	yes	no	friend: Marian Chuchler	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
4	Naschuk Alva	23	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Frankens	San Francisco	no	no	friend: Martin Brown	no	no	5.4	fair brown	none	Austria
5	Andruschewsky Chasabeta	16	f	girl	no	do	Polish	Poland Galizja	Austria	no	no	friend: Kieda Jekimow	no	no	5.5	fair dark grey	none	Austria
6	Lefschitz Samuel	17	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.2	as light as	none	Galizja
7	Spelldum Eve	36	f	Wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
8	Schmuel	15	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
9	Pinehus	11	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
10	Kelke	9	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
11	Schmuel	7	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
12	Abraham	5	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
13	Janet	3	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
14	Surwitz Boile	17	m	labourer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
15	Mudjunga	17	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
16	Sara	14	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
17	Pinehus	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
18	Maclawer Solde	26	f	Wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
19	Surwitz Josephine	25	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
20	David	6	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
21	Chas Lais	3	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
22	Estel	14	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
23	Lasoff Rose	16	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
24	Matth	15	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
25	Hamshild Reile	26	f	Wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
26	Schmidt August	45	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
27	Chas Lais	45	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague
28	Koroladawa Gelle	20	f	Wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Frakes	New York	no	no	friend: Morris Lefschitz	no	no	5.5	dark brown	none	Prague



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any \_\_\_\_\_ passengers on board upon \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*

• arrival at a port in the United States.

*13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *23 JUN 1907*

*108*

*190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Werner	21	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Repske	New York	self	4	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Zwettl
2	Werner	25	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Danzonka	Scranton	yes	12	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
3	Church	21	m	labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	Kielmasa	Dobro	yes	12	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
4	Nashuk	23	m	labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	Kielmasa	Dobro	yes	12	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
5	Andruschew	16	f	do	no	do	Polish	Poland	Galizia	Scranton	yes	12	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Austria
6	Lipschitz	17	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
7	Werner	36	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
8	Werner	15	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
9	Werner	14	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
10	Werner	9	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
11	Werner	8	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
12	Werner	5	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
13	Werner	3	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
14	Werner	2	m	labourer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
15	Werner	17	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
16	Werner	14	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
17	Werner	22	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
18	Werner	26	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
19	Werner	25	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
20	Werner	6	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
21	Werner	3	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
22	Werner	1	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
23	Werner	16	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
24	Werner	15	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
25	Werner	14	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
26	Werner	13	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
27	Werner	12	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
28	Werner	11	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
29	Werner	10	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater
30	Werner	9	f	girl	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Prater	New York	brother	8/10	no	no	5.9	fair brown	none	Prater



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfred L. Hamilton* Master of the *SS Cotta* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *My* *Ch Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. H. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *SS Cotta*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the R.R. of England & R.R. of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *My* *Ch Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

21  
103

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1722	Solomon Joseph	40	M	Seaman		Russian		Russian	Polonia	Polonia					Polonia			No		5 10	fair	dark brown	None	Polonia
2	Anna	16	F	Seaman														No		5 3	light	brown	None	Polonia
3	Mitkow Barbara	18	F	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	blue	None	Polonia
4	Sublowitz Chaim	17	M	Seaman														No		5 8	dark	brown	None	Polonia
5	Shikah Jaded	18	M	Seaman														No		4 11	dark	black brown	None	Polonia
6	Berkowitz Alie	18	M	Seaman														No		4 6	fair	brown brown	None	Polonia
7	Roznowski Tobe	19	M	Seaman														No		5	dark	black blue	None	Polonia
8	Rosenwasser Liel	20	M	Seaman														No		5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Polonia
9	Spelot Tabe	20	M	Seaman														No		5 6	fair	dark brown	None	Polonia
10	Lagis Chaim	28	M	Seaman														No		6	dark	fair blue	None	Polonia
11	Juchman Joseph	20	M	Seaman														No		4 2	fair	brown brown	None	Polonia
12	Moshana Anton	17	M	Seaman														No		5 7	dark	blue	None	Polonia
13	Lewin di Adon	31	M	Seaman														No		4 11	fair	fair blue	None	Polonia
14	Mantwiles Carl	20	M	Seaman														No		5 6 1/2	dark	blue	None	Polonia
15	Joan Marie	20	F	Seaman														No		4 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
16	Delis Michael	27	M	Seaman														No		7 6	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
17	Hagowitsch Pelt	16	M	Seaman														No		5 8	fair	light brown	None	Polonia
18	Chimario Isaac	30	M	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
19	Widmer Jacob	31	M	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
20	Katrine	27	F	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
21	Alie	21	M	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
22	Marie	21	F	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
23	Katrine	21	F	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
24	Edw. Edward	20	M	Seaman														No		5 8	fair	light brown	None	Polonia
25	Lewin di Adon	31	M	Seaman														No		5 6	fair	light brown	None	Polonia
26	Shikah Jaded	18	M	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia
27	Widmer Jacob	31	M	Seaman														No		5 5	dark	dark blue	None	Polonia

Alexander - Inspector - 200

Alexander - Inspector - 200

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

S. S. *Curtis* sailing from *Am. post* 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 JUN 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
									Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1722	Solodunov Jozeph	40	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
2	Anna	16	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
3	Mitkow Barbara	18	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
4	Subbotin Chaim	17	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
5	Winkler Jidil	18	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
6	Rezkowicz Alke	18	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
7	Kozowicz Toibe	19	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
8	Rosowicz Lidel	20	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
9	Specter Saabe	20	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
10	Gogis Chaim	28	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
11	Mordana Anton	17	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
12	Sawicki Isidor	31	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
13	Mankwiler Carl	20	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
14	Ermanit	20	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
15	Winkler Michael	27	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
16	Wagrowicz Pelt	16	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
17	Chimania Ivan	30	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	7 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
18	Mikhael Jacob	31	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
19	Katerine	27	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
20	Olga	21	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
21	Maria	21	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
22	Natalia	21	F	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
23	Edward	20	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
24	Stefan	31	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl
25	Mitschak Jozef	31	M	Married			Russian	Russian	Russian	Przemysl	Przemysl	By self	No	Przemysl, Poland	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark brown	None	Przemysl

Alexander - Inspector - 200

Alexander - Inspector - 200

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the clerk from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Smith Master of the S. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at NY CR Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. W. Smith Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY CR Keep and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at NY CR Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115







1043

Form 500 of  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool, England, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907, 190

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
5221	Brownhill Mondas. H. M. N. 18	18	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 2	Mannweiler Jacob 18	18	M	Farmer		German	German	Wismar	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	St. Petersburg
3	House Ludwig 37	37	M																		
4	House Maria 37	37	F																		
5	House Lidia 10	10	F																		
6	House Peter 4	4	M																		
7	House Peter 4	4	M																		
8	House Albert 3	3	M																		
9	House Otto 3	3	M																		
10	House Edward 4	4	M																		
✓ 11	Delis Anton 35	35	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair light blue	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 12	Georg Alexander 35	35	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair dark blue	None	St. Petersburg
13	House Peter 37	37	M																		
✓ 14	Trag Mrs. Ch. 16	16	F	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 15	House John 18	18	M	Farmer		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 16	Dequarck Olga 17	17	F	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 17	House Ekaterina 36	36	F	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 18	Piletsky Ivan 37	37	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair light blue	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 19	House Jacob 50	50	M																		
✓ 20	House August 47	47	M																		
✓ 21	House John 37	37	M																		
✓ 22	House Ekaterina 17	17	F																		
✓ 23	House Jacob 18	18	M																		
✓ 24	Zingor Ivan 42	42	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 25	House Eva 39	39	F	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 26	House Yella 11	11	F	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No				
✓ 27	House Anton 6	6	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No				
✓ 28	House Simon 11	11	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No				
✓ 29	House Chaim 19	19	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
✓ 30	Piletsky Anton 39	39	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother in Law Sam. Brown	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	None	St. Petersburg

\* Instead of showing occupation of the passenger and alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People. In the case of the Chinese, state the province, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1047

Form 500-A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool, June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1907

110

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		
5231	Rosinbill Mondro. 41	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	None	St. Petersburg
122	Mannweiler Jacob. 18	M	M				German	German	German	Wilhelmsstrasse					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
3	Marina	34	F																						
4	Lidia	40	F																						
5	Anna	41	F																						
6	Pruta	40	F																						
7	Albert	34	M																						
8	Olga	31	F																						
9	Edward	41	M																						
11	Delia Anton. 25	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
12	Genig Alexander. 24	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
13	Anton. 27	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
14	Yag. 16	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
15	Jochana. 18	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
16	Dragomir Olga. 17	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
17	Skalnik. 36	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
18	Pilezky Ivan. 24	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
19	Miller. 50	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
20	Augustine. 47	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
21	Johanna. 47	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
22	Katerina. 47	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
23	Joseph. 47	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
24	Yingee Ivan. 44	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
25	Ivan. 39	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
26	Yella. 11	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
27	Anton. 6	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
28	Lubov. 11	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
29	Dores. 19	F	F				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg
30	Pilezky Anton. 39	M	M				Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg					Brother in Law, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light blue	None	St. Petersburg

\* Instead of showing condition of health and alien on arrival, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Race or People. If the passenger is of mixed blood, state the race of each parent and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. E. Hamilton* of the *SS. Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY* *CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Frederick A. W. Lindquist*, Surgeon of the *SS. Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *St. R. C. Hayford*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY* *CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 13 June

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907

111

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
49691	Bojars Maria 44																					
49700	Proschinski Jurek 31																5 8	fair light blue	home	Poznan		
49893	Jankochko Jankoch 34																5 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49894	Lyzides Joes 45																5 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49895	Gerel 46																5 7	fair light blue	home	do		
49896	Lure 17																5 3	fair light blue	home	do		
49897	Mosich 16																4 9	fair light blue	home	do		
49898	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49899	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49900	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49901	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49902	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49903	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49904	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49905	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49906	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49907	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49908	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49909	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49910	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49911	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49912	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49913	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49914	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49915	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49916	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49917	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49918	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49919	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49920	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49921	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49922	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49923	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49924	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49925	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49926	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49927	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49928	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49929	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49930	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49931	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49932	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49933	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49934	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49935	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49936	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49937	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49938	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49939	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49940	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49941	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49942	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49943	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49944	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49945	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49946	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49947	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49948	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49949	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49950	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49951	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49952	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49953	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49954	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49955	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49956	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49957	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49958	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49959	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49960	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49961	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49962	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49963	Mosich 16																4 1	fair light blue	home	do		
49964	Mosich 16		</																			



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
49691	Boyer Maria	41	F			Russian	Russia	Przemysl				5 8	fair	light blue	none	Przemysl
49700	Prokashchik Jurie	31	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49893	Jameschko Jameschko	34	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49894	Lyzides Jos	40	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49895	Perel	46	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 3	fair	dark blue	none	do
49896	Lure	17	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				4 9	fair	dark blue	none	do
49897	Moviche	16	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				4 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49898	Mjaskchko	41	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 8	fair	dark blue	none	do
49899	Prokashchik Jurie	31	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49900	Solomon	34	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49901	Barbare	34	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49902	Geny	17	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49903	Schmarjov	38	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49904	Lasle	38	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49905	Edvard	18	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49906	Cherone	24	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49907	Schinkel	24	M			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49908	Pross	34	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do
49909	Marie	19	F			Russian	Russia	Chicagovsk				5 1	fair	dark blue	none	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. A. J. Humbert, of the S. S. Bella, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
at May Creek  
A. J. Humbert Master  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic A. W. Dambacher, Surgeon of the S. S. Bella, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
Frederic A. W. Dambacher  
Surgeon of the vessel.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

June 23/07

Cont



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30  
10.35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Mrs. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 JUN 1907 112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Gertrude Friedrich	41																	
2	do Anna Maria	36																	
3	do Gertrude	35																	
4	do Andreas	19																	
5	do Maria	18																	
6	do Rosina	11																	
7	do Jacob	10																	
8	do Emanuel	8																	
9	Widener George	55	M	Ship		German		Russian	Heidelberg								5 7	Dark grey blue	home
10	do Maria	53	F	Ship					Heidelberg								5 2	h grey h	home
11	do Georgia	21	F	Ship													4 6	h fair h	home
12	do Matilde	17	F	Ship													4 11	h h h	home
13	do Maria	19	F	Ship													4 11	h h h	home
14	do Justine	15	F	Ship													4 6	h dark h	home
15	do Maria	11	F	Ship													4 7	h h h	home

Great  
Inspects

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† If person speaks 2 or more languages, state the languages they speak. List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.



List 30  
10.35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Mrs. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	‡ Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Mental and Physical.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Stella Friedrich	54																				
2	do Anna Maria	54																				
3	do Friedrich	15																				
4	do Andreas	19																				
5	do Maria	14																				
6	do Rosina	11																				
7	do Jacob	10																				
8	do Emanuel	8																				
9	Widener Georg	55	M			German		Russia	Heatschur										5 7	Dark grey blue	born	Russia
10	do Maria	53	F																5 2	h grey h	born	h
11	do Georgia	27	F																4 6	h fair h	born	h
12	do Matilde	17	F																4 11	h h h	born	h
13	do Maria	19	F																4 11	h h h	born	h
14	do Justine	15	F																4 6	h dark h	born	h
15	do Maria	11	F																4 7	h h h	born	h

7

General Inspector



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CR

113

S. S. Celtic (White Star Line)

arrived,

Jan 23 rd, 1907.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Spitz's Giese and 3 ch	24	19/22	1	3	To get husb	Natl. Harry Am. Abe	210 E. My Av. Bklyn	John	24 10	3	3	3
2	Tukhewitsch Chaim	27	4		1	To meet brother							
3	Reifman Sape	28	17		1	To uncle							
4	Okun Isak	28	15		1	To B-1-1							
5	Rosenwasser Gittel	27	8		1	To sister							
6	Spektor Faube	27	9		1	To 1st husb.							
7	Karsenrik Faube	27	7		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac 37 Ludlow St	NYC	John	23 10			
8	Miniker Ettel and ch	17	5/4		2	To husb	Natl. Hannah 81 Seeger	John		1 10			
9	Blausschild Keile	26	25		1	To frd.							
10	Spitz Rosa	26	16		1	To brother							
11	Gurewits Benie and 3 ch	26	19/22	1	3	To husb							
12	Frog Horvack and ch	26	14/18		2	To telg for							
13	Machove Solis	26	18		1	To brother							
14	Wiskind Judel	27	5		1	To uncle	Levin	Warren	Stein	30 March	4		
15	Markus Anton	27	12		1	To telg for	Py. E. L. L. Star	Gustav	579 Hammer	John	24 11		
16	Sherechadim Gittel	26	28		1	To coqs.	Levin	Isaac	776 Bklyn	John	24 1		
17	Kasowitz Belle and 2 sis	25	14/16		3	To uncle	Emile	Katzen	15 E 101	John	24 1	3	3
18	Ernst Basche	26	10		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac		161 Edmont Ave Bklyn	John	24 1		
19	Leisaff Basche	26	23		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac		27 Bklyn	John	24 1		
20	Lustentik Chaim and is	26	13/14		2	To brother	Bro. Isaac		175 4th Ave	John	24 10	2	2
21	April Chaim	20	9		1	To meet brath r	Bro. Isaac		131 E 10th St	John	24 11		
22	Margalis Elata	18	2		1	To telg for	Py. W. L. L. L. L.	Levin	105 Mulberry Dallas Tex	John	25 7	3	4
23	Gertler Leiba	20	23		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac		117 E 85 St	John	24 11		
24	Kasmanusky Ilona	20	11		1	To husb							
25	Johannson Maria S	19	11		1	To frd.							
26	Hilson Klara	19	6		1	To cousin							
27	Rubinstein Louis	25	10		1	brother	Bro. Harry		744 E 7	John	24 9		
28	Serebrensky Sara 4 ch						Bro. Isaac		261 Lloyd St	John	26 10	15	15
29	Leisaff Feige	18	14/21	1	3	To husb							
30	Kozel Olga	1	10		1	To brother	Miss Anna Matthews			John	23 3		

16 64 46



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CR

113

S. S. Celtic (White Star Line)

arrived,

Jan 25 rd, 1907.

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Spizits Gissa and 3 ch	24	19/22	1	3	To see husb	Natl. Harry An. Abi	210 E. 74 Av. Bklyn	Schw.	24 10	3	3	3
2	Fukshewitsch Chaim	27	4		1	To meet brother							
3	Reifman Zoya	25	17		1	To a mole							
4	Okun Isak	25	15		1	To B-1-1							
5	Rosenwasser Gittel	27	8		1	To sister							
6	Specter Tante	27	9		1	To 1st husb.							
7	Marzewik Tante	27	7		1	To brother	Bro. Elias 37 Ludlow St	Natl. Tante					
8	Miniker Ettel and ch	17	5/8		2	To husb	Natl. Hannah 111 St. Geo	Schw.					
9	Blaukschild Keile	24	25		1	To frd.							
10	Spitz Rosa	25	16		1	To brother							
11	Gurewits Semie and 3 ch	24	19/22	1	3	To husb							
12	Frog Horvach and ch	28	14/15		2	To telg for §							
13	Machove Solie	24	18		1	To brother							
14	Wickind Judel	27	5		1	To uncle	Leahman Warrat Kleinman 30 Canal St	Natl. 74 11					
15	Markus Anton	27	12		1	To telg for §	Py. W. Abel Stal Gursko 574 Nassau St	Natl. 74 11					
16	Shorochadun Gutte	24	28		1	To coys.	Leahman Louis Haber 776 W. 47 St	Natl. 74 11					
17	Harowitz Boile and 2 sis	28	14/15		3	To uncle	Emile Nathan 15 E. 101	Natl. 74 11					
18	Twint Basche	25	10		1	To brother	Bro. Lurie 101 E. 101 St	Natl. 74 11					
19	Lezaff Basce	24	23		1	To brother	Py. W. 87 E. 101 St	Natl. 74 11					
20	Lustanik Chiana and is	25	13/14		2	To brother	Bro. Nathan 145 E. 101 St	Natl. 74 11					
21	Apriel Chaim	20	9		1	To meet broth r	Bro. Abraham 131 E. 101 St	Natl. 74 11					
22	Margolis Elata	18	2		1	To telg for §	Py. W. Thum. Schenir 105 Hudson St	Natl. 74 11					
23	Gertler Leiba	20	23		1	To brother	Bro. Sam 117 E. 101 St	Natl. 74 11					
24	Kagelmusky Ilona	20	11		1	To husb	Natl. D. O.	Natl. 74 11					
25	Johansen Maria S	19	11		1	To frd.	Sis. Mrs. Dora Schenir 47 W. 123 St	Natl. 74 11					
26	Hilson Elora	19	6		1	To cousin	Sarahka Luth Emig. some	Natl. 74 11					
27	Rubinstein Lewin	25	10		1	brother	Bro. Harry 744 E. 7	Natl. 74 11					
28	Serchunas Sara 4 ch						Natl. Serchunas 101 Lloyd St	Natl. 74 11					
29	Lansberg Feige	15	16/21	1	3	To husb							
30	Reela Olga	1	10		1	To brother	Miss. Anna Mathews	Natl. 74 11					

46 64 46



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Celtia*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

114

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jackson Gerd and cousin						<i>Svenska Luth. Cong. Home</i>	<i>Bohl</i>	<i>13/10</i>				
32	Carlson Gerd	2	24	2		To frd.							
33	Pentilla Ida	10	4	1		To sister	<i>Miss Anna Mathews</i>	<i>Bohl</i>	<i>13/10</i>				
34	Kello Michel	25	24	1		To telg for §	<i>Ag. W. Wm. Smith 7978 Huston City, Mo. Aug. 24 17</i>						
35	Tropkin Necha	25	18	1		To brother	<i>(En. Int.) 184 5<sup>th</sup> (Housing) City 9 11 1</i>						
36	Kalita Stanislaw and												
37	Slawik Magdalena	15	1/2	2		To frd.	<i>Polish Society</i>						
38	Browne Birt	1	1	1		To sister	<i>Green 29 11 10 12 12</i>						
39	Tappe Emilie and 4 ch	14	24/8	5		To telg for §	<i>Lit. Mrs. Mary Dowd 57 Wall St. New York 12 10 1</i>						
40	Hoglund Hanna	9	11	1		To cousin	<i>Ag. E. Shub. 1400 37 1/2 Ave. New York 12 10 1</i>						
41	Hymen Wittie and ch	20	17/18	1		To husb	<i>Miss Anna Mathews</i>	<i>Bohl</i>	<i>13/10</i>				
42	Garalik Necha	13	8	1		To husb	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
43	Garalik Fene	13	9	1		To B-i-l	<i>Aunt Ida Gornstein 1408 8 Ave. New York 11 10 1</i>						
44	Pachewitzky Sam	9	19	1		To husb	<i>Aunt Ida Gornstein 1408 8 Ave. New York 11 10 1</i>						
45	Yee Cecilia and ch	22	19/20	2		To husb	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
46	Maschewitz Necha and 3 ch	14	5/10	4		To husb	<i>" Care 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
47	Millmanish Ressel and 3 ch	15	4/7	4		To husb	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
48	Gries Rubin	20	21	1		To uncle	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
49	Gel ed Hsuer	13	18	1		To cousin	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
50	Gritshin Kate	1	18	1		To sister	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
51	Jadkowitz Mendel	27	9	1		To telg for §	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
52	Brenfin David	20	14	1		To telg for §	<i>Ag. E. to mother Rebecca 74 West 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
53	Gilmartin Margot	10	21	1		To brother	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
54	Pikowski Vinq	9	3	1		To telg for §	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
55	Kahen Ester	13	11	1		To brother	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
56	Kedak Gaber	3	22	1		To telg for §	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
57	Weiner Sara	20	28	1		To husb	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
58	Kende Kate	5	6	1		To sister	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
59	Geffman Rissel and 3 ch	16	11/4	4		To husb	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						
60	Geffman Kate	4	7	1		To sister	<i>Bro. 41 1st St. 6 W. 117 St. New York 11 10 1</i>						

46 7/43



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

00140

arrived.

19

*M.*

from

114

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jacobsen Gerda and cousin						Svenska Luth. Emig. Home	Behl	73	12		2	
32	Carlson Gerda	2	24		2	To frd.							
33	Pentilla Ida	10	4		1	To sister	Miss Anna Mathews	Behl	73	3		1	
34	Kello Michael	W5	24		1	To telg for \$	Ag. E. O. M. Maick 7878 Sutton	Behl	74	12		2	1
35	Tranopkin Necha	25	18		1	To brother	(Bro. S. S. S. 184 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.)	Behl	74	12		1	1
36	Kalita Stanislaw and												
37	Slawik Magdalena	15	1/2		2	To frd.	Polish Society	Behl	74	11	10	12	12
38	Browne Bgt	1	1		1	To sister	Miss Mary Dowd 57 Rath St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
39	Kappe Emilie and 4 ch	16	24/3		5	To telg for \$	Ag. E. O. M. Maick 37 Linder St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	73	12		5	10
40	Hoglund Hanna	9	11		1	To cousin	Miss Anna Mathews	Behl	73	3		1	
41	Hymen Wittie and ch	20	17/18	1	1	To husband	Bro. S. S. S. 6 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
42	Garalik Necha	13	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Ida Bernstein 1458 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
43	Garalik Penn	13	9		1	To B-1-1	Aunt Ida Bernstein 1458 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
44	Puchawitzky Sam	9	19		1	To husband	Bro. S. S. S. 734 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
45	Nes Cecilia and ch	22	19/20		2	To husband	" Bar 41 Cass St. W. Indiana Conn. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		2	
46	Maschawitz Necha and 3 ch	16	5/10		6	To husband	Bro. S. S. S. 152 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		6	6
47	Millwauhin Russell & 4 ch	15	4/7		4	To husband	Bro. S. S. S. 56 Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	10		4	
48	Grice Rubin	20	21		1	To uncle	Aunt Ida Ediss 157 11th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	1
49	Gal ed Ester	13	18		1	To cousin	Aunt Sarah Gold 123 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
50	Gricina Kate	1	18		1	To sister	Bro. S. S. S. 43 York St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
51	Jadkowitz Mendel	27	9		1	To telg for \$	Ag. E. O. M. Maick 74 West 114th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	2
52	Brenfin David	20	14		1	To telg for \$	Bro. S. S. S. 63 Kanter St. Cleveland Ohio N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		2	3
53	Schmartin Margerit	10	21		1	To brother	Bro. S. S. S. 1267 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
54	Pikunski Fina	9	8		1	To telg for \$	Miss Anna Mathews	Behl	73	12		1	
55	Kahan Ester	13	11		1	To brother	Bro. S. S. S. 73 Hillside St. Newark N.J.	Behl	73	12		1	
56	Kadan Gaber	3	22		1	To telg for \$	Ag. E. O. M. Maick 8 Brook. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		2	2
57	Weiner Sara	20	28		1	To husband	Yath. Smeier 131 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		1	
58	Heads Kate	3	6		1	To sister	Yath. Smeier	Behl	73	12		1	
59	Goffman Russell and 3 ch	16	11/4		4	To husband	Yath. Smeier 126 Shaford Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	73	12		8	8
60	Shapiro Kate	4	7		1	To sister	Yath. Smeier	Behl	73	12		1	

46 77 43



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caltie

arrived

19

M.

from

115

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Zeiser Reisel and 2 ch	20	18/10	3		To husband	Lucy. Arrived 114 11/10/19						
62	Lifschitz Sime	16	11	1		To sister	Clara Dr. G. Gorn						
63	Swider Perl and sis	24	3/4	2		To u. s. c.	Uncle Isaac Swider 44 11/10/19						
64	Newmann Margeret	15	3	1		To sister	Miss Mary. Arrived 4 11/10/19						
65	Erlanson Otilla	19	4	1		To sister	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
66	Kuperstein Feige and 2 ch	15	26/8	3		To husband	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
67	Kirpizuk Riwe and ch	13	16/17			To husband	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
68	Teiwman Hilda	8	5	1		To cousin	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
69	Kohan Elje and sis	1	24/5	2		To brother	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
70	Dudley John	10	17	1		To aunt	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
71	Shamkhan Michael	1	23	1		To sister	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
72	Pawianan Viktor	8	4	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
73	Pelkhalnes Anna	8	26	1		To frd.	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
74	Healy Christine	10	13	1		To sister	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
75	Green Wm	4	7	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
76	Blumenfeld Josef	18	18/19	2		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
77	Gruber Israel	8	7	1		To father	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
78	Springer Yankel	17	11	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
79	Leginger Bile	8	19	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
80	Knap Isaac	25	25	1		To brother	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
81	Gaba Brehielawa	17	4	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
82	Byrne Frank	4	26	1		Ind. add.	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
83	Shoe Mary Jane	1	25	1		To sister	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
84	Gisto Rosa	10	13	1		To brother	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
85	Davidson James	24	13	1		To telg for #	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						
86	Gozali Sam'l	3	20	1		To B1-1	Uncle Isaac 17 11/10/19						

20/11/20



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*Celtic*

arrived,

*June 23*

19

M.,

from

116

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

*2.15*

*3* *OD.*  
*1*

*To destination*

*Detained 4/4/11*

*4 4 4*

*1153*  
*81 65920*

*3*

*4*

*5*

*6*

*7*

*8*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

117

S. S. *CORIC (WHITE STAR LINE).*

arrived June 23, 1907.

190

M.

from

AGE	SEX	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			MEALS		
						REMARKS										DATE			REMARKS		
						DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
31f	1	✓ <i>Rafaela Antonina</i> Gellman, Anna	29 12 1	L. P. C. Ch in Hosp.	Mann	6/24 103	23	ML	7/3 95	ML	11.30										20 20 20
30m	2	✓ Holupnik, Joseph & 2 ch	24 1/4 3	" Wf & 2 ch in Hosp	Murphy	6/24 63	7	ML	6/28 111	2d	12										15 18 15
12m	3	✓ Harder, Yankel & sis	18 3/4 2	"	Schlaar	6/23 39	7	ML	6/25 85	2	12										4 6 4
55m	4	✓ Shev, Lazarus	5 25/27 3	" O. K.	Mecatee				6/23 128	2d	11										
30f	5	✓ Lovenstein, Farma & dgh	" " "	" With Path #4	"	6/23 126	2d		6/23 143	2d	11										
25f	6	✓ Evans, Margaret	7 9 1	" Dr. Cert.	"				6/23 40	11	10										
31f	7	✓ Opisht, Lise	12 2 1	" Guard of #8	Mitchell				6/23 40	11	10										
11f	8	" Oline	12 2 1	" Ward of #7	"				6/23 8	2d	12										
48m	9	✓ Hughes, Robert	4 27 1	"	Leonard				6/24 44	ML	10.45										
17m	10	✓ Satisois, Ourman	17 22 1	C. L.	Benkhart				6/24 52	ML	10.50										
18m	11	✓ Chasto/ Limitri	17 17 1	"	"				6/23 142	11	1										
48m	12	✓ Lerman, Judel & wf	16 14/5 2	L. P. C.	Jones				6/24 52	ML	10.45										
30m	13	✓ <i>Kiafoulis, Peter</i> <i>Kiafoulis, Petros P.</i>	17 15 1	C. L.	Benkhart				6/24 45	ML	10.45										
17m	14	✓ <i>Benchary</i> <i>Benchary, Petro</i>	17 19 1	"	"				6/24 46	ML	10.45										
19m	15	✓ Costa, Atanas	17 13 1	"	"				6/24 41	ML	10.45										
76m	16	✓ Themistoclis, Milano	17 26 1	"	"				6/24 47	ML	10.45										
19m	17	✓ <i>Liashio</i> <i>Liashio, Evangelis</i>	17 24 1	"	"				6/24 48	ML	10.45										
28m	18	✓ <i>Sdrakis</i> <i>Idrolus, Dimitro G</i>	17 23 1	"	"				6/24 48	ML	10.45										
32m	19	✓ <i>Ermaras, Anastas</i>	17 14 1	"	"				6/23 81	2d	12										
53m	20	✓ Edwards, Lewis & wf	5 16/7 2	L. P. C.	Stucklen				6/27 105	ML	11.40										
17m	21	✓ Castax, Nicola	17 27 1	C. L.	Benkhart				6/24 50	ML	10.45										
35m	22	✓ Perikhy, Demitre	17 18 1	"	"				6/23 157	2d	12										
17m	23	✓ Brennan, Patrick & 2 sis	14 4/6 3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	English	6/23 85	2d		6/24 51	ML	10.45										
46m	24	✓ Conda, Grigore	17 20 1	C. L.	Benkhart				6/24 50	ML	10.45										
18m	25	✓ Sofakly, Sofia	17 16 1	"	"				6/24 42	ML	10.45										
30m	26	✓ Adanos, Tsaka	17 25 1	"	"				6/24 43	ML	10.45										
18m	27	✓ Dimitri, Gregore	17 21 1	"	"				6/23 168	2d	3										
50m	28	✓ Lipiansky, Kaden	25 21 1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	"				6/24 159	6	2										
55m	29	✓ <i>Stavrosky, Itse</i>	18 17 1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	6/23 167	2d		6/26 193	2d	12.50										
24m	30	✓ Price, Alfred	6 6 1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	Mitchell	6/23 66	2d														

61804



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

S. S. CRITIC (WHITE STAR LINE).

arrived June 23, 1907.

190

M.

from

117

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			Def.	Excl.	REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
21f	✓ <i>Rafael, Antonina</i> Soltomas, Anna	29	12	1	L. P. C. Ch in Hosp.	Mann	4/24 103	21M	7/13 95	21	16.30													20	20	20
30m	✓ Holupnik, Joseph & 2 ch	24	1/4	3	" Wf & 2 ch in Hosp	Murphy	4/24 63	21M	4/28 111	21	13													15	18	18
12m	✓ Warden, Yankel & sis	18	3/4	2	"	Schlaar	4/23 39	21M	4/25 55	8	12													4	6	4
55m	✓ Shev, Lazarus	5	25/27	3	O. K. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Mascate			6/23 12	82	11															
20f	✓ Levensohn, Nanna & dgh	"	"	"	" With Path #4 Dr. Cert.	"	4/23 121	48	6/12 143	21	11															
25f	✓ Evans, Margaret	7	9	1	HOLD WITHDRAWN	"			6/23 40	21	10															
21f	✓ Opisht, Lise	12	3	1	" Guard of #8	Mitchell			6/23 40	21	10															
11f	✓ " , Oline	12	2	1	" Ward of #7	"			6/23 40	21	10															
48m	✓ Hughes, Robert	4	27	1	"	Leonard			6/23 8	21	12															
17m	✓ Sativois, Ourman	17	22	1	C. L.	Benkhart			6/24 44	21	10.45															
18m	✓ Chasto/ Dimitri	17	17	1	"	"			6/24 52	21	10.50															
48m	✓ Lerman, Judel & wf	16	14/5	2	L. P. C.	Jones			6/23 142	21	1															
39m	✓ <i>Kiafonis, Petros</i> Kiafonis, Petros P.	17	15	1	C. L.	Benkhart			4/24 52	21	10.50															
17m	✓ <i>Tronchary</i> Tronchary, Petro	17	19	1	"	"			4/24 45	21	10.45															
19m	✓ Costa, Atanas	17	13	1	"	"			4/24 46	21	10.45															
76m	✓ Themistoclis, Milano	17	26	1	"	"			4/24 41	21	10.45															
19m	✓ <i>Kashin</i> Kashin, Evangelis	17	24	1	"	"			6/24 47	21	10.45															
28m	✓ <i>Sdrakis</i> Sdrakis, Dimitro G	17	23	1	"	"			4/24 48	21	10.45															
32m	✓ Tremarad, Anastas	17	14	1	"	"			4/24 48	21	10.45															
53m	✓ Edwards, Lewis & wf	5	16/7	2	L. P. C.	Stucklen			6/23 81	21	12															
17m	✓ Castay, Nicola	17	27	1	C. L.	Benkhart			4/27 105	21	11.40															
37m	✓ Perikly, Demitre	17	18	1	"	"			6/24 50	21	10.45															
17m	✓ Brennan, Patrick & 2 sis 1Q	14	4/6	3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	English	4/23 85	21	6/23 157	21	12															
46m	✓ Conda, Grigore	17	20	1	C. L.	Benkhart			4/24 51	21	10.45															
18m	✓ Sofakly, Jasia	17	16	1	"	"			4/24 50	21	10.45															
28m	✓ Adanes, Tseka	17	25	1	"	"			4/24 42	21	10.45															
18m	✓ Dimitri, Gregore	17	21	1	"	"			4/24 43	21	10.45															
50m	✓ Lipiansky, Nadan	25	21	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	"			6/23 168	21	3															
55m	✓ <i>Stevanovsky</i> Stevanovsky, Xise	18	17	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	6/23 167	21	4/24 159	6	2pm															
24m	✓ Price, Alfred	6	6	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	Mitchell	6/23 66	21	4/26 193	21	12.50															
Totals																					61804					



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NC

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR LINE).

SHEL 7:2

arrived June 23, 1907.

, 190 ,

17.

from

118

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, of the S. S. Vigilancia, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matungo, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilancia, employed 2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at Vigilancia  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien ✓ U. S. ✓ Total  
1st Alien 13, 26, 39  
2nd Alien 7, 1, 8  
Total 20, 27, 47



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Med*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Tampico, Mex., 14 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Charles Tourley	65	M			U.S.										
2	Maria R. de Bergin	32	F			"										
3	William Guy Delp	75	M			"										
4	Mrs William Guy Delp	26	F			"										
5	Flora Radisson	35	F			None	Canadian	English Parcel	Mexico	Monterrey	No	Self	Yes	54 St. Boncheste St. Montreal	No	No
6	Sarah L. Tostevin	50	M			U.S.										
7	Miss May Creason	26	F			"										
8	Mr. Ira C. Cartwright	51	M			"										
9	Margarita Green de Cartwright	41	F			"										
10	Miss Laura L. Cartwright	13	F			"										
11	Margaret C. Cartwright	11	F			"										
12	Edmund G. Cartwright	9	M			"										
13	Ira Chester Cartwright	6	M			"										
14	Frances Willard Cartwright	8	M			"										
15	Mrs Amanda Root Walsh	30	F			"										
16	Alfredo Gonzalez	26	M	Chemist	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Am. Mexico	Monterrey	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	54 Jewellman St. Chicago	No	No
17	Mrs H. C. Vanschaick	27	M			U.S.										
18	Miss May Vanschaick	7	F			"										
19	Miss Genoveve	5	F			"										
20	William F. Drek	7	M			"										

1000 Mexican 1918 1000

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. "*Vigilancia*" sailing from *Lampico, Mex.* *14 June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *June 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	
1	Joseph Charles Tourley	65	M			U.S.							
2	Maria R. de Burgin	32	F			"							
3	William Guy Deep	25	M			"							
4	Mrs William Guy Deep	26	F			"							
5	Flora Rodisson	35	F			None	Canada English Part. Mexico Montreal No Self	Yes	No	54 St Bonaventure St. Montreal	No	No	
6	Sarah L. Tostevin	50	M			U.S.							
7	Miss May Cresson	26	F			"							
8	Mr. Ira C. Cartwright	51	M			"							
9	Margaret Green de Cartwright	41	F			"							
10	Miss Laura L. Cartwright	13	F			"							
11	Margaret C. Cartwright	11	F			"							
12	Edward G. Cartwright	9	M			"							
13	Ira Chester Cartwright	6	M			"							
14	Francis Willard Cartwright	8	M			"							
15	Mrs Amanda Root Walsh	30	F			"							
16	Alfredo Gonzalez	26	M	Chemist	Yes	Mexican	Monterrey New York	Self	Yes	No	54 Jewellman St. Monterrey	No	No
17	Mrs H. E. Vanschaick	27	M			U.S.							
18	Miss May Vanschaick	9	F			"							
19	Miss Genevieve	5	F			"							
20	William F. Dech	7	M			"							

*1000 manifest*  
*19*  
*18*  
*10*  
*1*  
*canon*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Monterrey, Mex.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnston <sup>Master</sup> of the St. Vigilancia, from Tampico, do  
 solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 its or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 edge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 true in every respect.

before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Henry A. Smith  
 Immigration Officer at Wichita

either Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matino, Surgeon of the St. Vigilancia, employed, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality  
and City and port of Tampico, Mex., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the tags given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Tampico June 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACES OF BIRTH.
1	Carmen Edgar	15	F	Single	Tourist	Yes	Mexican	Spanish-American	Leon, Ste.	San Francisco	Yes	By Mr. R. C. Cartwright	Yes	No	With Mr. J. C. Cartwright - 61 Kearney St. - Ocean Grove N.J.	With A & P Saloon	Good	Dark	Black	Blue	Mexico City
2	Julia Morales	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Guayaquil

2 last met dir



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the 1's given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Tampico, Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1907 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or being a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carmen Edgar	15	F	Tourist	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Veracruz, Sta. Clara	San Francisco	Yes	By Mr. J. C. Cartwright	Yes	No	With Mr. J. C. Cartwright to New York	No	No	Good	None	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico City
2	Julia Morales	19	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Veracruz	"	"	"	"	By Mr. J. C. Cartwright	No	No	Good	None	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico City
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 last met in



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master of the Is Vigilance from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.

at Long Beach  
Ben A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Newton Murray, Surgeon of the Is Vigilance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

NOTE: This manifest is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.S.* June 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 23, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sister Celestine	41	✓	S. L. Teaching															
2	" Mary Arthur	47	✓	S. L. "															
3	" Lenciosa	42	✓	S. L. "															
4	" Alberta	40	✓	S. L. "															
5	Mrs. Howard Chipman	22	✓	M. None		English	English	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.		Self	\$50	Yes 1895	Brother Mrs. M. P. Hobbs, 113 Madison Ave., N.Y.			Good		
6	Miss Albertine Mahon	40	✓	S. L. "								\$50	" 1905	Brother D. Mahon, 50 W. 11th St., N.Y. City					
7	Mr. H. W. Lightbourn	52	✓	M. Merchant								\$50	" 1905						
8	Mrs. H. W. Lightbourn	49	✓	M. None								\$50	" 1895						
9	Miss Emma Lightbourn	21	✓	S. L. "								\$50	" 1895						
10	Miss Maggie Culmer	40	✓	S. L. "								\$50	" 1900	Sister Mr. D. D. Conrad, 82 E. 10th St., New Haven, Conn.					
11	Mr. Helen Russell	27	✓	M. "															
12	Miss Mary Masley	25	✓	S. L. Editor		English					Self	\$50	" 1900	Brother J. E. Due, 11 Broadway, N.Y.					
13	Mr. E. H. Barnard	18	✓	M. Clerk								\$50	"						
14	Mr. H. W. Sawyer	46	✓	M. Merchant								\$50	Yes 1906	Hotel St. Dennis, N.Y.C.					
15	Miss Madge Sawyer	15	✓	S. L. None								\$50	Yes 1906	Hotel St. Dennis, N.Y.C.					
16	Miss Anna E. Rae	30	✓	S. O. Merchant								\$50	Yes 1906	No					
17	Mrs. C. L. Rae	55	✓	M. None								\$50	Yes 1906	No					
18	Mr. Elijah Hallenbeck	88	✓	M. Merchant															
19	Miss Elizabeth Merick	35	✓	S. L. None															
20	Mr. Jas. O'Day		✓	M. Engineer															

*200*  
*170*  
*413*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Vigilantia*, sailing from *Nassau* *June 20th 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York June 23rd 1907*

NOTE: This copy is to be attached to the front of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Sister Elberta</i>	41	✓	✓	<i>Teacher</i>										
2	<i>" Mary Arthur</i>	47	✓	✓	<i>"</i>										
3	<i>" Lenoora</i>	42	✓	✓	<i>"</i>										
4	<i>" Elberta</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>"</i>										
5	<i>Mrs. Howard Chipman</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>None</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1895</i>	<i>Brother Mrs. H. E. Webb</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
6	<i>Miss Elberta Mahalan</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>"</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother D. Mahalan</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
7	<i>Mr. H. W. Lightbourn</i>	52	✓	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>London</i>			<i>Yes 1895</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Lightbourn</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
8	<i>Mrs. H. W. Lightbourn</i>	49	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1895</i>				<i>Bel. Blue</i>
9	<i>Miss Emma Lightbourn</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>"</i>						<i>Yes 1895</i>				<i>Bel. Blue</i>
10	<i>Miss Maggie Culmer</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>New York</i>			<i>Yes 1895</i>	<i>Sister Mr. D. B. Connel</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
11	<i>Mr. Helen Russell</i>	47	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1895</i>	<i>Sister Mr. D. B. Connel</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
12	<i>Miss Mary Massey</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Editor</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother J. E. Massey</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
13	<i>Mr. L. A. Burdick</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Clark</i>			<i>New York</i>			<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother J. E. Burdick</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
14	<i>Mr. H. W. Sawyer</i>	46	✓	✓	<i>Merchant</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
15	<i>Miss Madge Sawyer</i>	15	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
16	<i>Miss Anna E. Rae</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>Merchant</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
17	<i>Mrs. C. L. Rae</i>	55	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
18	<i>Mr. Elijah Hallenbeck</i>	83	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
19	<i>Miss Elizabeth Aldrich</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>None</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>
20	<i>Mr. Jas. O'Day</i>		✓	✓	<i>Engineer</i>						<i>Yes 1900</i>	<i>Brother H. W. Sawyer</i>			<i>Bel. Blue</i>

*20*  
*17*  
*4/5*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master of the S. S. Vigilant, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at High Low Limit

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benson Murray, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had July years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Community of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau* *June 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 23rd* 1907 123

																				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height.		Color of—		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and delinquency, or a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Mr. Charles L. Anderson	40	M	Married	Master	Yes	British	African	Nassau, N.S.W.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$25.00	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Mrs. Lillian Pinder	27	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	"	\$50.00	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Blk
3	Master Henry Scavella	11	M	Single	Stone	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr. Robert L. Anton	24	M	Single	Butler	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	6	"	Dark	Blk
5	Miss Grace Scavella	12	F	Single	Stone	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Blk
6	Miss Matilda Wright	23	F	Single	Levant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$30.00	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Blk
7	Mr. J. H. Albany	30	M	Single	Photographer	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	Self	\$30.00	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Blk
8	Mrs. Lou Maxwell	23	F	Single	Levant	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	Self	\$30.00	No	See Mr. Anderson	See Mr. Anderson	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Blk

*See Mr. Anderson*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau* *June 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 23rd* 1907

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense? If so, by what court, and for what offense?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Mr. Philip H. Linder	40	M	Married	Master	Yes	British	African American	Stamford, Conn.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	5 6	Dark Blk Blk	Nassau
2	Mrs. Lillian Pinder	27	F	W	Teacher		British						\$50.00	No	See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	5 6	Dark Blk Blk	Nassau
3	Master Henry Scavella	11	M	S	Home																	
4	Mr. Robert L. Anton	24	M	S	Butcher					Lincoln, Penn.		Self	\$50	Yes	See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	6	Dark Blk Blk	Birmingham, Ala.
5	Miss Grace Lovell	12	F	S	Home					New York City	Yes	Amount	\$20	No	See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	5 4	Dark Blk Blk	Nassau
6	Miss Matilda Wright	23	F	S	Home					Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	\$30.00		See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	5 4	Dark Blk Blk	Nassau
7	Mr. J. H. Albany	30	M	S	Photographer																	
8	Mrs. Lou M. M. M.	23	F	S	Home		British	African American		Phila. Pa.		Self	\$30.00	No	See 10th Street	None	None	Good	None	5 4	Dark Blk Blk	Nassau

8/1/07







## of Boston.

I, John  
solemnly, sincerely, and  
and Surgeon, and that I a

I have had five <sup>MAILED</sup> ~~sent~~  
 such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

day 11

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

Stay on

Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| American              | American              |
| Bahaman               | Bahaman               |
| Bosnian               | Bosnian               |
| Bulgarian             | Bulgarian             |
| Chinese               | Chinese               |
| Croatian              | Croatian              |
| Cuban                 | Cuban                 |
| Dalmatian             | Dalmatian             |
| Dutch                 | Dutch                 |
| East Indian           | East Indian           |
| English               | English               |
| Filipino              | Filipino              |
| Finnish               | Finnish               |
| Flemish               | Flemish               |
| French                | French                |
| German                | German                |
| Greek                 | Greek                 |
| Hebrew                | Hebrew                |
| Herzogian             | Herzogian             |
| Irish                 | Irish                 |
| Italian North         | Italian North         |
| Italian South         | Italian South         |
| Japanese              | Japanese              |
| Korean                | Korean                |
| Lithuanian            | Lithuanian            |
| Magyar                | Magyar                |
| Malayan               | Malayan               |
| Moldavian             | Moldavian             |
| Mongolian             | Mongolian             |
| Polish                | Polish                |
| Portuguese            | Portuguese            |
| Rumanian              | Rumanian              |
| Russian               | Russian               |
| Ruthenian (Ukrainian) | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Sardinian             | Sardinian             |
| Serbian               | Serbian               |
| Slovak                | Slovak                |
| Slovenian             | Slovenian             |
| Spanish               | Spanish               |
| Spanish-American      | Spanish-American      |
| Syrian                | Syrian                |
| Turkish               | Turkish               |
| Weiss                 | Weiss                 |
| West Indian           | West Indian           |



AND STEERAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

tions of the Secretary of the Treasury

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the

Officer of

ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint Catharine*

*June 7*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 7*, 1907.

123

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches.

Hair. Eyes.

5 8 fair black blue  
5 10

*Waverly (Iowa)*  
*St. Paul (Minn.)*

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married

or

Single.

Calling

or

Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

Place of Birth.

1 *Frank S. West* 46. *married* *yes* *yes* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
2 *William S. Robinson* 32 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
3 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
4 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
5 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
6 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
7 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
8 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
9 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
10 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
11 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
12 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
13 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
14 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
15 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
16 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
17 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
18 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
19 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
20 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
21 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
22 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
23 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
24 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*  
25 *John J. Smith* 28 *single* *no* *no* *U.S. American* *Wash. D.C.* *yes* *himself* *yes*



AND STEERAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY  
THIS SLIP IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ations of the Secretary of the Treasury

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the

Officer of

ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint Louis*

*June 7*

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*June 7*

1907

123

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches.

Hair. Eyes.

5 8 fair black blue  
5 10

*Waverley Town*  
*St. Paul (Wisc)*

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married

or

Single.

Calling

or

Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Residence.

(Province,

City, or Town.)

Final Destination.

City, or Town.

Whether

having

a ticket in

such final

destination.

By whom

was

passage paid?

Whether in

possession of

\$30, and if

lost,

how much?

Whether ever

before in the

United States;

and if so,

when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,

what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether in

possession of

\$30, and if

lost,

how much?

Whether ever

before in the

United States;

and if so,

when and where?

1 Frank S. West

26

Yr. No.

Sex.

Married

or

Single.

Calling

or

Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Residence.

(Province,

City, or Town.)

Final Destination.

City, or Town.

Whether

having

a ticket in

such final

destination.

By whom

was

passage paid?

Whether in

possession of

\$30, and if

lost,

how much?

Whether ever

before in the

United States;

and if so,

when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,

what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

2 William S. Robertson

26

Yr. No.

Sex.

Married

or

Single.

Calling

or

Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Residence.

(Province,

City, or Town.)

Final Destination.

City, or Town.

Whether

having

a ticket in

such final

destination.

By whom

was

passage paid?

Whether in

possession of

\$30, and if

lost,

how much?

Whether ever

before in the

United States;

and if so,

when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,

what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lewis, Master of the S.S. Saint Suthbert, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

June

190

Master

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of

I, J. S. Paul, Surgeon of the S.S. Saint Suthbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

*Laluns*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saint Luthbert* sailing from *Antwerp, 9<sup>th</sup> of June*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9<sup>th</sup> of June*, 190*7*.

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or condition of health for same and whether of the same or different by which it is caused?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edois Desvire</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Nieghem Wood</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Can live stock to return family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Samille Loosveldt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Courtrai</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Can live stock to return family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Color of—  
Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  
Foot. Inches. Marks of Identification.

*6.0* *fair* *grey* *blue*  
*5.8* *Red* *Blue*

*2 al*



## List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isador Moss, of the Grecian Prince from Bahama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at my McParsall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Breucan P., Surgeon of the Grecian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at my McParsall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *Barbados*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prior conviction for crime or offense	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Physical
1	<i>Karee M. Stuckey</i>	<i>3-17/822</i>	<i>2/16/40</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Conington Ave. New York</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Edith D. Stuckey</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Conington Ave. New York</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*Prussell*  
*June 23/07*

*200*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on Officer by the Commanding

11-1115

S. S. *Grecoian Prince* sailing from *Barbados*

, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in hospital, or in any institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and other particulars.
1	<i>Kane, Ernest</i>	21	✓	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		Self	<i>130</i>	✓	<i>No</i>	<i>Louis to join in Aunt Mrs. S. Kane, Spring 2nd St. Pa.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Dark - By hair - Brown</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Edith D. Stone</i>	18	✓									<i>130</i>	✓	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>	

*Pearson*  
*June 23/07*

*230*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2078

June 22-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUL 13 1944, 194.....

*W. J. Sweeney*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 13 1944

Date

*Walter T. Cusack*

Camera Operator



VOLUME 2079

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June 3, 1907

<u>Date</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>Ports</u>
23	Le Gracieux	Havre
	Lucania	Liverpool
	St. Paul	Southampton



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2079

June 23-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 13 1947

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator











FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from H. 102 June 15<sup>th</sup> 19 Arrive port of New York June 16<sup>th</sup> 1904

[illegible]



## 1ST OR MAXIMUM OF ALIEN PASSAGE FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, the United States, or Act of Congress, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel before passengers are on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre June 15<sup>th</sup>, 19 Arrived Port of New York June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the SS. S. S. S., from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjurist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-2

I, Alphonse J. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

- Lithuanian.
- Negro.
- Maltese.
- Montenegrin.
- Mexican.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Belarusian).
- Sardinian (Sardinian).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- W. Ah.
- West Indian.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.

LIST OF RACIAL



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	First Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether leaving a home to such last destination?	By what way passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much?	Whether over board in the last voyage? (Where and where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Estimated Means Personal Physical.	Estimated Means of time, space.
1	Moore E. M.	49	m	none	"	U. S. A.									no	no
2	" (Mrs. Louie)	43	f	"	"	U. S. A.								Hastings or Hudson	good	no
3	" (Miss Willie)	18	s	"	"	U. S. A.										
4	" L. C.	60	m	"	"	U. S. A.										
5	Rey Peregrino	44	m	merchant	"	Spain	Spaniard	Tam.	Tampa	no	himself	more	yes			
6	" (Mrs. Tanna)	38	f	none	"	U. S. A.										
7	" Ignacio	15	m	S	"	U. S. A.				father						
8	" Comodo	9	"	"	"									P. O. Box 863 Tampa		
9	" O.	6	"	"	"											
10	" Carlos	5	"	"	"											
11	Fernandez Ramon	23	m	merchant	"					himself						
12	" (Mrs. Cecilia)	18	f	none	"											
13	Rojas Gustavo A.	24	m	engineer	"					himself	more	yes		Rio 64 Matanzas (Cuba)		
14	de Roman Albert	31	"	none	"					himself	more	yes		Chateau Pontenac Quebec		
15	Robin Jan Allen	52	m	merchant	"					"				Montreal Canada		
16	Richard Daniel	37	m	S	"					"				P. O. Box 67 Montreal		
17	Silva Rafael	30	m	physician	"					"				Mexico City		
18	Schwartz Daniel	31	"	merchant	"					yes				Hotel Lafayette		
19	" Myrtel	28	"	"	"					"			no	- 2 -		
20	Stahel J. P.	45	m	"	"									New York		
21	Tremblay Sarah Jean	26	f	housewife	"					no	C. de Bales more	no		G. Boles - St. Katalia (Mexico)		
22	Thierry Lucien (Mr. Ed.)	23	m	none	"					yes	himself	"		Hotel Phoenix		
23	Varnali Jules	56	m	physician	"					no	"			Panama City		
24	" W.	37	m	"	"									J. H. 21st St. N. Y.		
25	" (Mrs. J. R.)	32	f	"	"									50 Broadway N. Y.		
26	"	32	f	"	"					no	himself more	yes		90 Page Ave & Co Chicago		
27	"	32	f	"	"					no	himself	no		504 N. 4th St. Terre Haute (Ind.)		
28	"	32	f	"	"					yes				rue Leguna Winnipeg (Canada)		
29	"	32	f	"	"					yes				Living place 216th St.		



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 26<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Place of Birth (City, State, or Town)	Last Residence (City, State, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether is possessed of \$20. and if how much?	Whether ever has been in the United States and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or lame, or blind, or deaf, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or otherwise disabled.
1	Moore E. M.	49	m	m	none		U. S. A.								no	no
2	" (Mrs. Louis)	43	f				U. S. A.								no	no
3	" (Mrs. Willie)	18	f	S			U. S. A.									
4	" L. C.	50	m				U. S. A.									
5	Reg Peregrino	44	m	m	merchant		Spain	Tampere	Tampere	no	himself	more	yes	Hastings or Hudson		
6	" (Mrs. Emma)	33	f		none		U. S. A.									
7	" Ignacio	15	m	S			U. S. A.				father					
8	" Comodo	9												P. O. Box 463 Tampere		
9	" A.	6														
10	" Carlos	5														
11	Fernandez Ramon	23	m	m	merchant						himself					
12	" (Mrs. Cecilia)	18	f		none											
13	Reig Gustavo A.	24	m	S	engineer						himself	more	yes	Rio 64 Matanzas (Cuba)		
14	de Rouen Albert	31			none						himself	more	yes	Chateau Frontenac Quebec		
15	Robin Jean Albert	52	m	m	merchant									Montreal Canada		
16	Richard Daniel	37.4	m	S										P. O. Box 67 Montreal		
17	Silva Rafael	30.6			physician									Mexico City		
18	Schwartz Daniel	31			merchant									Hotel Lafayette		
19	" Myrtel	25												- 2 <sup>d</sup>		
20	Stahel L. C.	45	m											New York		
21	Tremblay de Sault Jean	26	m	S	engineer					no	C. du Bois	more	no	C. du Bois - St. Rosalia (Mexico)		
22	Thierry-Lucy (Mrs. Ed)	22	f	m	none					yes	himself			Hotel Macdonald		
23	Tomatelli Jules	56	m		physician					no	no			Panama City		
24	" M. T. Riga	37	m		merchant									St. W. St. St. N. Y.		
25	" (Mrs. W.)	27	f											50 Broadway N. Y.		
26	" (Mrs. L.)	27	f							no	himself	more	yes	90 Bay Ave & C. Chicago		
27	" (Mrs. L.)	27	f							no	himself	more	no	504 N. St. Terre Haute (Ind.)		
28	" (Mrs. L.)	27	f							yes				me Legua Winnipeg (Canada)		
29	" (Mrs. L.)	27	f											Living place & 16 <sup>th</sup> St.		



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have a personal knowledge of the facts stated in the foregoing, and that the same are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the same being true in every particular.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907, at New York, New York.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907, at New York, New York.

2079 6-28-07

3-7-11

AND



LA SANC

[illegible]



1



Oath of the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Officer, of the S.S. "La Savane", from Haute (France), do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

June, 1907

1907

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Maurice Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savane", sailing thereon, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

June, 1907

1907

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Delmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moldavian.
  - Papua Islands.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusniak).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
  - Scotch.
  - Servian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Le Lario* sailing from *Harre 15<sup>th</sup> June* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June, 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Criminals of time cases.
Besson <i>René</i>	43	✓	m.	none	yes	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	for self	self	\$160	no	Nephew Bakery, 141 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	
Bougeatz <i>Peter</i>	31	✓	m.	cook		Switzerland		Basle	San Francisco	for self	self	\$25	1892	Husband Bougeatz 471 Manchester St. New York	No	No	Good	
Ronsoray <i>Marie</i>	40	✓	f.									\$130	no	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	
Barlot <i>Henri</i>	55	✓	m.	artist		France		Paris	San Francisco	for self	self	\$70	1892-1906	Home 100 W. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Luban <i>Marcel</i>	23	✓	m.	operator				Paris	San Francisco	for self	self	\$50	5 years	Home 206 W. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Ogier <i>Joseph</i>	38	✓	m.	engineer								\$250	no	Friend Chavanel 146 St. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Ogier <i>Marguerite</i>	29	✓	f.	none								\$250	no		No	No	Good	
Caillaud <i>Alexandre</i>	40	✓	m.	bookbinder								\$600	no	Brother 158 W. 36th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Caillaud <i>Salanda</i>	20	✓	f.	none								\$250	no		No	No	Good	
Bellerille <i>Lucie</i>	32	✓	f.	musician								\$50	3 years	Home 302 W. 33rd St. New York	No	No	Good	
Concil <i>Henriette</i>	24	✓	f.	artist								\$60	no	Cousin 118 W. 37th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Allemand <i>Peter</i>	19	✓	m.	H.K.								\$500	no	Brother 102 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Allemand <i>Anne</i>	17	✓	f.	none											No	No	Good	
Chatain <i>Mathilde</i>	57	✓	f.	H.K.								\$200	1903	Home 102 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Oriat <i>Joseph</i>	84	✓	m.	governor								\$30	1896	Friend 141 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Curutchague <i>Bernard</i>	34	✓	m.	laborer								\$60	no	Friend 112 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Le Chartier <i>Clara</i>	60	✓	f.	none								\$40	on arrival	Home 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Le Chartier <i>Francis</i>	6	✓	m.	none								\$60	1903	Home 221 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Favier <i>Berthe</i>	28	✓	f.	dressmaker								\$50	no	Hotel Lafayette	No	No	Good	
Caravaniz <i>Leon</i>	39	✓	m.	engineer								\$50	no		No	No	Good	
Caravaniz <i>Clara</i>	34	✓	f.	none								\$50	no	Husband 356 W. 36th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Kassat <i>Mathilde</i>	22	✓	f.	wife								\$70	1895	Home 102 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Huriaux <i>Alfred</i>	36	✓	m.	repe. maker								\$400	1897-01	Home 102 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Huriaux <i>Emilie</i>	24	✓	f.	H.K.								\$50	1902	Home 262 W. 20th St. New York	No	No	Good	
Querito <i>Aline</i>	26	✓	f.	H.K.								\$1000	no	Hotel Lafayette	No	No	Good	
Querito <i>Catherine</i>	46	✓	f.									\$25	1906	Friend 102 W. 1st St. Cal.	No	No	Good	
Lechart <i>Marie</i>	30	✓	f.	dressmaker											No	No	Good	
Briest <i>Gaston</i>	32	✓	m.	traveler											No	No	Good	
Lechart <i>Julie</i>	16	✓	f.												No	No	Good	
Lechart <i>Emilie</i>	10	✓	f.												No	No	Good	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such papers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Parais* sailing from *Havre 15<sup>th</sup> June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June*, 1907

NAME IN FULL										Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist. archist.	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, or of those cases.	
Besson	Pierre	63	✓	m	none	yes	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$160	no	Nearest Bakery, 14th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Bougeat	Peter	31	✓	m	cook		Switzerland		Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	1892	Husband Bougeat 371 Manhattan St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rouzeau	Marie	20	✓	f					Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Barot	Vincent	55	✓	m	farmer		France		Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$70	1892-1906	Home 262 W. 35th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Luan	Marcel	23	✓	m	laborer				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	5 years	Home 262 W. 35th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ogier	Joseph	38	✓	m	signer	✓			Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$250	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ogier	Marguerite	29	✓	f	none				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$250	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Caillaud	Alexandre	40	✓	m	bookkeeper				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$600	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Caillaud	Salanda	29	✓	f	none				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$250	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Bellerillo	Louis	32	✓	m	musician				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	3 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Concil	Benigne	24	✓	f	student				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$60	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Allemand	Peter	19	✓	f	H K	✓			Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$500	no	Brother Allemand 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Allemand	Anne	17	✓	f	none				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$500	no	Brother Allemand 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Chatain	Mathieu	37	✓	m	H K				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$200	6 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dariat	Sophie	34	✓	f	governess				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$30	20 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Curutchague	Bernard	34	✓	m	laborer	✓			Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100	no	Friend Chavanel 1466 1st St. Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Le Chartier	Clara	60	✓	f	none				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$40	on arrival	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Le Chartier	Françoise	6	✓	m					Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$60	1903	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Favier	Berthe	28	✓	f	dressmaker				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Caravaniz	Leon	34	✓	m	engineer				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Caravaniz	Celine	34	✓	f	none				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Kassat	Mathilde	22	✓	f	wife				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Huriaux	Alfred	36	✓	m	rep. mstr				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$70	12 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Huriaux	Emilienne	24	✓	f	H K				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$70	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Guerite	Aline	26	✓	f	H K				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$70	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Guerite	Catherine	46	✓	f					Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$400	1892-07	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Guerite	Marie	30	✓	f	dressmaker				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	6 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Fricat	Gaston	32	✓	m	trader				Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$1000	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pinchette	Julie	16	✓	f					Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	14 years	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pinchette	Emilienne	10	✓	f					Paris	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Home 304 W. 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [unclear], of the SS [unclear], from Harve (France), do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at [unclear]

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse [unclear], Surgeon of the SS [unclear],  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de  
Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cor Larion* sailing from *Harc* *15<sup>th</sup>* *June*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June* 20<sup>th</sup> 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every male over 14 years of age must be registered for care and treatment of a disease, or as a pauper, or as a criminal, or as an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Remarks.	
1	Christiades Constantino	40	✓	m	merchant		Greece	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	himself	\$50	1906	Hotel Fifth Michigan, Washington St. New York	No	No	No	
2	Flachs Amalia	45	✓	f	none		Rumania	Rumanian	Bucarest				\$10	no	Brother John Flachs, 116 West 1st Street New York				
3	Flachs Christine	11	✓	f											8 children				
4	Flachs Isaac	17	✓	m															
5	Rekendorf Wilhelm	39	✓	m	farmer		Germany	German	Waltbach				\$85		Brother Lang Sullivan St. 228. New York				Dr. Remark
6	Wagner Maria	19	✓	f	none				Polots	Chicago Ill.			\$100		Brother John Wagner, 1188 Chicago				
7	Smith Anna	23	✓	f	dressmaker				Frankfurt				\$50	6 years	Brother John 1268 Washington St. Chicago				
8	Smith Rosalie	38	✓	f									\$50	3 years					
9	Derminger Maria	18	✓	f									\$50	no	Brother Derminger St.				
10	Bamberger Caroline	70	✓	f	none				Prunath Ohio				\$10	50 years	Home 77. 2nd Street. Corington Kentucky				
11	Glaser Rosa	30	✓	f			Hungary	Hebrew	Polots	Carroll Ohio	yes		\$50	no	Husband Simon Glaser, 1923, 1st Street St. Carroll Ohio				Dr. Remark
12	Glaser Sigella	10	✓	f							yes		\$50						Dr. Remark
13	Long Bernard	16	✓	m	laborer				Polots	Carroll Ohio	yes		\$50		Cousin				Dr. Remark
14	Karabodan Josef	37	✓	m	merchant		Armenia	Armenian	Jerusalem	Bridgeport Conn.			\$50	no	Brother Joseph Karabodan, 299. 5th Ave. N.Y.				
15	Karabodan Maria	38	✓	f	H.R.														
16	Karabodan Hilda	28	✓	f															
17	Karabodan Julia	20	✓	f															
18	Karabodan Edia	16	✓	f	none														
19	Karabodan Ellis	10	✓	f															
20	Karabodan Antoinette	6	✓	f															
21	Karabodan Michael	4	✓	m															
22	Cassuto Sam	49	✓	m	merchant		Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople				\$500	no	Brother Samuel Cassuto, 125. 1st St. N.Y.				
23	Cassuto Abigra	47	✓	f	H.R.														
24	Cassuto Carlo	26	✓	m	merchant														
25	Cassuto Peppo	17	✓	m															
26	Cassuto Rosio	19	✓	f	none														
27	Cassuto Salvatore	4	✓	m															
28	Havon Rachel	42	✓	f			Spanish						\$	no	Brother Havon, 109. 11th St. New York				
29	Havon Lea	10	✓	f									\$200		Brother				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cor Lario* sailing from *Halle 15th June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 20th

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)			(Village, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								
1	Arakotziades Constantinos	40	✓ m	merchant	✓	Greece	Greek	Thessalonika	New York	✓	himself	\$100	March 1906 Hotel Smith Michalew. Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good
2	Flach	45	✓ f	none	✓	Rumania	Rumanian	Braila	"	✓	"	\$100	no	Brother John Wagner 3158 Chicago	No	No	Good
3	Flach	11	✓ f	2-579196 12-19-38 H 505	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	8 children	No	No	Good
4	Flach	17	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
5	Eckstein	39	✓ m	farmer	✓	Germany	German	Wittenberg	Chicago Ill	✓	"	\$100	"	Brother Lang Sullivan St. 225. New York	No	No	Good
6	Magner	19	✓ f	none	✓	"	"	Polots	Chicago Ill	✓	"	\$100	"	Brother John Wagner 3158 Chicago	No	No	Good
7	Smith	23	✓ f	dressmaker	✓	"	"	Prasbunoff	"	✓	"	\$100	"	Brother John 1268 Washington St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good
8	Smith	35	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$100	"	Brother John 1268 Washington St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good
9	Derminger	18	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$100	"	Brother Derminger St.	No	No	Good
10	Bamberger	70	✓ f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$100	50 years	Home 77-2 Street. Corington Kentucky	No	No	Good
11	Glaser	30	✓ f	"	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Caracas Ohio	Yes	✓	"	\$50	"	Husband Simon Glaser 1923 Bedford St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good
12	Glaser	10	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$50	"	"	No	No	Good
13	Long	16	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$50	"	Cousin	No	No	Good
14	Karabodan	37	✓ m	merchant	✓	Armenia	Armenian	Jerusalem	Brooklyn	✓	"	\$250	"	Uncle Jeremiah Noorian 293. 5th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good
15	Karabodan	38	✓ f	H K	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
16	Karabodan	28	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
17	Karabodan	20	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
18	Karabodan	16	✓ f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
19	Karabodan	10	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
20	Karabodan	6	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
21	Karabodan	4	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
22	Cassuto	49	✓ m	merchant	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	"	✓	"	\$500	"	Friend Sherran 32-34 W. 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	Good
23	Cassuto	17	✓ f	H K	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
24	Cassuto	26	✓ m	merchant	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
25	Cassuto	17	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
26	Cassuto	19	✓ f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
27	Cassuto	4	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good
28	Naxon	42	✓ f	"	✓	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	✓	"	\$	"	How Naxon Broadway 109. 111. New York	No	No	Good
29	Naxon	10	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$200	"	Brother	No	No	Good



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cor* sailing from *Hobe* *15<sup>th</sup>*, *June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 20

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other political organization, or engaged in any political activity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Constantinos Constantinos	40	m		merchant		Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	himself	\$200	March 1906	Hotel Smith, Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good
2	Flachs	45	f		none		Rumania	Rumanian	Bucarest	"			100	No	Brother, Samuel Flachs, 116 East 1st Street New York				Good
3	Flachs	11	f		2-579/96 12-19-38 HOS		"	"	"	"				No	8 children				
4	Flachs	17	m				"	"	"	"									
5	Reknestein	39	m		farmer		Germany	German	Waltbach	"			100		Friend Lang Sullivan St. 225. New York				Good
6	Wagner	19	f		none		"	"	Chicago Ill.	"			100		Brother John Wagner 3188 Chicago				Good
7	Wink	23	f		dressmaker		"	"	Chicago	"			100	6 years	Brother John 1268 Washington St. Chicago				Good
8	Wink	35	f				"	"	"	"			100	3 years					Good
9	Derminger	18	f				"	"	"	"			100	No	Brother Derminger				Good
10	Bamberger	70	f		none		"	"	Chicago	"			100	50 years	Brother 77 E. 2nd Corington Kentucky				Good
11	Glaser	30	f				Hungary	Hebrew	Chen	Cardon Ohio	Yes		100	No	Husband Simon Glaser 1923 Bedford St. Cardon Ohio				Good
12	Glaser	10	f				"	"	"	"			100						Good
13	Lory	16	m		laborer		"	"	Chicago	"			100						Good
14	Karabodan	37	m		merchant		Armenia	Armenian	Jerusalem	Bridgeport			100		Brother 323 No. 293. 5th Ave. N.Y.				Good
15	Karabodan	38	f		H K		"	"	"	"									Good
16	Karabodan	28	f				"	"	"	"									Good
17	Karabodan	20	f				"	"	"	"									Good
18	Karabodan	16	f		none		"	"	"	"									Good
19	Karabodan	10	f				"	"	"	"									Good
20	Karabodan	6	f				"	"	"	"									Good
21	Karabodan	4	m				"	"	"	"									Good
22	Cassuto	49	m		merchant		Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	"			100	No	Friend Shuman 32-34 W. 1st St. N.Y.				Good
23	Cassuto	17	f		H K		"	"	"	"									Good
24	Cassuto	26	m		merchant		"	"	"	"									Good
25	Cassuto	17	m				"	"	"	"									Good
26	Cassuto	19	f		none		"	"	"	"									Good
27	Cassuto	14	m				"	"	"	"									Good
28	Navon	42	f				Spanish	"	"	"			100	No	Brother 109-111 New York				Good
29	Navon	10	f				"	"	"	"									Good



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Sullivan, of the SS. La Javore, from Harrisburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS. La Javore, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 6



S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Delia Fowler	50	f	s.	maid		French	French	Paris	London		herself	\$0		Wife of Mr. Weinman 1st of 1000	No	No	No	No	No
2	Rosa Fargus	40	m	m.	foot m		French	French	Paris	Med			\$0							
3	John Fargus	17	m	s.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$3							
4	John Fargus	21	m	s.	mechanic		French	French	Paris	London			\$5							
5	Leopold Fargus	30	m	m.	shaver		French	French	Paris	London			\$10							
6	Boisjourné Fargus	26	m	s.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$6							
7	Correia Fargus	30	f	s.			French	French	Paris	London			\$1							
8	Levi Fargus	5	m	s.			French	French	Paris	London										
9	Uten Fargus	58	m	m.	laborer		German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$100							
10	Levi Fargus	27	f	m.			French	French	Paris	London			\$3							
11	Levi Fargus	27	m	s.			French	French	Paris	London										
12	Levi Fargus	27	m	s.			French	French	Paris	London										
13	Levi Fargus	27	f	s.			French	French	Paris	London			\$20							
14	Cornelli Fargus	37	m	m.	warrior		French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
15	Fackel Fargus	39	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$90							
16	Fackel Fargus	41	m	s.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
17	Carrel Fargus	35	m	m.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
18	Carrel Fargus	35	m	s.			French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
19	Carrel Fargus	13	m	s.			French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
20	Carrel Fargus	10	f	s.			French	French	Paris	London			\$100							
21	Leopold Fargus	17	m	s.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$20							
22	Leopold Fargus	50	f	m.	maid		German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$200							
23	Leopold Fargus	17	m	s.	laborer		French	French	Paris	London			\$40							
24	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.	HK		German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
25	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
26	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
27	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
28	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
29	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
30	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
31	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
32	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
33	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
34	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
35	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
36	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
37	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
38	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
39	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
40	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
41	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
42	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
43	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
44	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
45	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
46	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
47	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
48	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
49	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
50	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
51	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
52	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
53	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
54	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
55	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
56	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
57	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
58	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
59	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
60	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
61	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
62	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
63	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
64	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
65	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
66	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
67	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
68	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
69	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
70	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
71	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
72	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
73	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
74	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
75	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
76	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
77	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
78	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
79	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
80	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
81	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
82	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
83	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
84	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
85	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
86	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
87	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
88	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
89	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
90	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
91	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
92	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
93	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
94	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
95	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
96	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
97	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
98	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
99	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							
100	Leopold Fargus	28	f	m.			German	German	Zurich	Chicago			\$40							



## 6

6

2-107

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or
1.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read Write.	(Country of last per- manent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	a Polyg- an An- mist. archist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Delis Conclan	50	f	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
2	Pascal Lango	42	m	m.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
3	Gobbi Flaminio	17	m	s.		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
4	Tholin Elais	21	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
5	Cepari Maurice	31	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
6	Bourgeois Robert	26	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
7	Correia Florence	30	f	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
8	Levin Claude	5	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
9	Utan Josef	58	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
10	Leoni Sofia	27	f	m		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
11	Leoni Alisiera	27	f	m		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
12	Leoni Alfredo	6	m	s.		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
13	Leoni Lavina	28	f	s.		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
14	Cornolli Ernesto	37	m	m		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
15	Tachet Emma	39	f	m		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
16	Tachet Elys	4	f	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
17	Carrel Joseph	41	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
18	Carrel Paul	35	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
19	Carrel Marins	43	m	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
20	Carrel Maria	10	f	s.		French	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
21	Lartoris Daniel	17	m	s.		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
22	Schmidhauser Alno	50	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
23	Scalabrini Gage	17	m	s.		Italian	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
24	Scalabrini Gage	28	f	m		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
25	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
26	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
27	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
28	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
29	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
30	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
31	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
32	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
33	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
34	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
35	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
36	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
37	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
38	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
39	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
40	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
41	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
42	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
43	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
44	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
45	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
46	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
47	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
48	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
49	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
50	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
51	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
52	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
53	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
54	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
55	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
56	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
57	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
58	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
59	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
60	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
61	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
62	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
63	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
64	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
65	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
66	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
67	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
68	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
69	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
70	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
71	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
72	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
73	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
74	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
75	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
76	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
77	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
78	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
79	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
80	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
81	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
82	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
83	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
84	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
85	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
86	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
87	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
88	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
89	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
90	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
91	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
92	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
93	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
94	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
95	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
96	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
97	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
98	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
99	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No
100	Scalabrini Gage	5	m	s.		German	Paris	Paris					Mrs. J. M. Wainwright 1st of Wainwright	No	No	No	No



I, Leleburne L. Phipps, of the County of Allegheny and State of Pennsylvania, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have been the surgeon of the United States and therewith, as the surgeon employed by the United States, to receive and prepare a full and true information of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, truly to the number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own observation, or in sufficient knowledge, or from the report of some other person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person involved in a riot, disturbance, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of June  
Wm. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

2-1076

I, William Phillips, Surgeon of the City of New York, do hereby certify, that I am, in solemn, sincerely, and truly, in the City of New York, and Surgeon, and that I am, in the City of New York, to practice as a Physician, under the authority of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Ships, in the City of New York, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and condition of such aliens.

Signature of this 32 day of June  
Bridgeport  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Belgium  
 Bulgaria  
 Canada  
 China  
 Denmark  
 France  
 Germany  
 Greece  
 Hungary  
 Italy  
 Japan  
 Korea  
 Mexico  
 Netherlands  
 Norway  
 Poland  
 Portugal  
 Romania  
 Spain  
 Sweden  
 Switzerland  
 Taiwan  
 Turkey  
 U.S.A.  
 U.S.S.R.  
 Yugoslavia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jefferson Louis Rogers, of said Port of Call, San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel and herewith, as the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and moral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, belief, or information, I believe that no one of said aliens is or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a leprose or a person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of June  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

I, William Thomas, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as  
Medicine of Plancy  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Laws or Municipal Ordinances  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907  
Joseph H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and enforced to the Immigration Officer by the  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *Habre 18<sup>th</sup> June*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No.	Full Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address (Country of last permanent residence)	Base or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether owner of a Police or Alien's Receipt	Remarks
1	Smith, John	28	M	✓	agent	U.S. Citizen		Kansas City Mo.					1881. 1906	Home 1808 Union St. Kansas City Mo.		
2	Smith, John	54	M	✓		U.S. Citizen		Fontenay N. Orleans					1882. 1907	Home 1808 Union St. Kansas City Mo.		
3	Smith, John	23	M	✓		U.S. Citizen		London New York						Home 334 W. 40th St. N. Y.		
4	Smith, Maria	39	F	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen		Paris	alliance Ohio				1892. 1906	Home alliance Ohio		
5	Smith, John	11	M	✓		U.S. Citizen								Born		
6	Smith, Raphael	36	M	✓	draughtman	U.S. Citizen			New York					citizen Home 317 Second St. New York		
7	Smith, William	33	M	✓	none	U.S. Citizen								citizen Home 148 Madison St. New York		
8	Smith, Alexander	34	M	✓	gilder	U.S. Citizen			St. Louis Cal.	no				citizen Home 610. 6th St. Oakland Cal.		
9	Smith, John	34	M	✓	none	U.S. Citizen										
10	Smith, John	34	M	✓	farmer	U.S. Citizen		Lima Ohio	Lima Ohio	no				Home Lima Ohio		
11	Smith, John	34	M	✓	artist	U.S. Citizen		Paris New York						Born Home Colham N. Y.		
12	Smith, John	34	M	✓	printer	U.S. Citizen		Trieste	St. Louis Cal.					citizen		
13	Smith, John	34	M	✓	laborer	U.S. Citizen		Blackburn	San Jose Cal.					Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
14	Smith, John	34	M	✓	laborer	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
15	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen			New York					Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
16	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
17	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
18	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
19	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
20	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
21	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
22	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
23	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
24	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
25	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
26	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
27	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
28	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
29	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
30	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
31	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
32	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
33	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
34	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
35	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
36	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
37	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
38	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
39	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
40	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
41	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
42	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
43	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
44	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
45	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
46	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
47	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
48	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
49	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
50	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
51	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
52	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
53	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
54	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
55	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
56	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
57	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
58	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
59	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
60	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
61	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
62	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
63	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
64	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
65	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
66	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
67	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
68	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
69	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
70	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
71	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
72	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
73	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
74	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
75	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
76	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
77	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
78	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
79	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
80	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
81	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
82	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
83	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
84	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
85	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 144 South 8th St. San Jose Cal.		
86	Smith, John	34	M	✓	HK	U.S. Citizen								Home 398 E. Leavenworth St. San Jose Cal.		
87	Smith, John	34	M	✓												



7

7

U. S. S. "Albatross" sailing from Hatteras 15<sup>th</sup> June 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 15<sup>th</sup> 1904

No.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Place or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger, Agent, or other
1	25	✓	agent	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Kansas City				1881-1906	Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
2	54	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Portway N. Orleans	Portway N. Orleans				1882-1907	Home Herault, Canah CT	
3	23	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Larkin New York	Larkin New York				Born	Home 231 W. 40th St. N. Y.	
4	39	✓	HR	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Paris Alliance Ohio	Paris Alliance Ohio				1898-1906	Home Alliance Ohio	
5	11	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.						Born	— do —	
6	36	✓	draughtman	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Quebec	Quebec				citizen	Home 317 Second St. New York	
7	33	✓	none	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.						citizen	Home 148 Madison St. New York	
8	36	✓	gilder	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St. Louis Cal.	St. Louis Cal.	no			citizen	Home 610. 6th St. Oakland Cal.	
9	30	✓	none	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							— do —	
10	43	✓	farmer	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lima Ohio	Lima Ohio	no				Home Lima Ohio	
11	30	✓	artist	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Paris New York	Paris New York				Born	Home Belham N. Y.	
12	30	✓	miner	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trieste	St. Louis Cal.				citizen	— do —	
13	30	✓	laborer	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Blackburne Denver Cal.	Blackburne Denver Cal.					Home 1616 South 34th St. Denver Cal.	
14	30	✓	none	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 3982 Downing St. Denver Cal.	
15	38	✓	HR	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York					Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
16	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
17	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
18	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
19	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
20	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
21	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
22	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
23	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
24	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
25	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
26	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
27	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
28	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
29	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
30	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
31	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
32	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
33	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
34	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
35	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
36	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
37	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
38	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
39	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
40	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
41	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
42	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
43	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
44	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
45	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
46	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
47	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
48	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
49	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
50	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
51	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
52	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
53	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
54	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
55	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
56	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
57	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
58	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
59	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
60	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
61	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
62	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
63	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
64	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
65	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
66	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
67	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
68	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
69	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
70	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
71	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
72	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
73	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
74	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
75	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
76	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
77	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
78	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
79	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
80	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
81	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
82	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
83	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
84	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
85	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
86	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
87	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
88	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
89	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
90	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
91	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
92	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
93	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
94	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
95	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
96	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
97	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
98	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
99	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	
100	38	✓		U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Home 1008 Union St. Kansas City, Mo.	



I, Jefferson Low, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the U.S.S. "La Savaine", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Maire Alfred, Surgeon of the 5<sup>e</sup> La Service, with  
polymedical training, and that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice and under the authority of Faculté de  
Medecine of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are accord-  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each alien.

Immigration Officer at New York

14 "State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2077-11

Armenian	
Azerbaijani	
Belarusian	
Bulgarian	
Czech	
Dutch	
English	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Indonesian	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Malayalam	
Marathi	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Sinhala	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Tamil	
Thai	
Ukrainian	
Urdu	
Vietnamese	
Welsh	
Yiddish	

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carlucci* sailing from *Harre* on *15<sup>th</sup> June* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *23 June*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Country of last per-	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	or	Read Write.	(Country of last per-	manent residence.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether	Whether	Whether	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Valz Americo	23	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Home Barabara Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Rudolf Maria	40	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Rudolf 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Benetti Angelo	27	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Benetti 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Benetti Rudolph	27	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Benetti 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Perfetti Pietro	22	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Perfetti 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Verelli Maria	22	f	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Verelli 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Marchi Mariano	29	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Marchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Casagrande Antonio	28	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Casagrande 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Bodo Modesto	31	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Bodo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Cosma	19	f	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Cosma 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Cosma	18	f	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Cosma 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Bevi Vincenzo	32	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Bevi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Bevi	27	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Bevi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Grassi Emilio	30	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Grassi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Grassi	27	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Grassi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Del Carlo Adolfo	27	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Del Carlo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Del Carlo	23	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Del Carlo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Del Carlo	32	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Del Carlo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Del Carlo	19	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Del Carlo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Del Carlo	25	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Del Carlo 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Toranza	22	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Toranza 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Toranza	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Toranza 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Martinelli Cecchi	28	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Martinelli 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Lucchi	20	m	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	50	4 years	Brother Lucchi 115 St. 45 St. New York							







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the \_\_\_\_\_ Lists or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an alien or involving moral turpitude, or a sadist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a \_\_\_\_\_, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheet, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

\_\_\_\_\_ Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

\_\_\_\_\_ Homestead or official at \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900, at \_\_\_\_\_, in the County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_.

SECOND DIVISION  
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.C.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lelebre Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the S.S. "La Savon", from Harve (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lelebre Louis  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1100

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savon", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Me'decine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3 079-12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lois* sailing from *Barre* on *15<sup>th</sup> June*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *23* June, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amnist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank M. ...	24	m	✓	laborer for gas	✓	German	German	Canada (New York)	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$50	1902, 1907	Home 4414 N. 126 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis?
2	Burggraf John	✓	m	✓	miner	✓	"	"	Prussia	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$20	"	Brother Burggraf Chicago Ill.					
3	Kadavich Alex	✓	m	✓	merchant	✓	"	"	Prussia	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$50	1902, 1907	Home 76 N. Chicago Ill.					just right Schistos
4	Lehovich Joseph	30	m	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	1902, 1907	"					
5	Wueller Frank	48	m	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$	"	"					
6	Walter Francis	31	f	✓	maid	✓	German	"	Paris	"	Self	\$40	"	Brother Walter 502 W. 52 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York					left in hospital
7	Winstone John	18	m	✓	tailor	✓	Austria	"	Vienna	"	Self	\$	"	Father Winstone 407 W. 114 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
8	Hirsch Albert	28	m	✓	merchant	✓	Germany	"	Strasbourg	"	Self	\$50	"	Cousin Louis West 114 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
9	Achabal Mariano	42	m	✓	day laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Bilbao	"	Self	\$50	1 year	Home Boise City Idaho					
10	Achura Juan	31	m	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	1 year	Winnemucca Nevada					
11	Wachemansich Maria	28	f	✓	domestic	✓	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	Self	\$50	"	Friend John David 33 Second St. New York					
12	Kohn Henri	1	m	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$	"	Father " "					
13	Brysonicz Stanislas	24	m	✓	engineer	✓	"	"	Varsavia	"	Self	\$50	"	Friend Daniel 1 <sup>st</sup> Marc Place 61 N. Y.					
14	Anna Nahrak	28	f	✓	none	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Byzantium	"	Self	\$20	"	Brother Elias Nahrak 44 Reel St. N. Y.					Deaf & Bro
15	Nahrak Josephine	19	f	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	"					
16	Bendicht Kach	22	m	✓	millor	✓	Switzerland	German	St. Gallen	New York	Self	\$30	"	Uncle Guggi St. Beron C. N. Y.					
17	Eplatenier Anandus	52	m	✓	farmer	✓	"	French	Neufchatel	Wilmington Conn.	Self	\$50	"	Brother in law John Farrow 200 N. 39 <sup>th</sup> W. Chicago					
18	Rudolf Emil	23	m	✓	butcher	✓	Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$50	"	Friend Rudolf Schwab 328 W. 26 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago					
19	Bardet Adrienne	20	f	✓	maid	✓	Switzerland	French	Neufchatel	New York	Self	\$40	"	Friend home New York					
20	Mayermout Joseph	48	m	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	Chamouch	"	Self	\$50	16 years	Hotel Grutli N.Y.					
21	Mayermout Anna	13	f	✓	H.K.	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"	"					
22	Rodriguez Emilio	27	m	✓	day laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	10 years	Home Shareles Nevada					
23	Rodriguez Angeline	23	f	✓	H.K.	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	"	"					
24	Clerget Pauline	41	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	Chicago	New York	Self	\$30	"	Sister David 426 W. 52 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York					
25	Henschard Louise	47	f	✓		✓	"	"	Paris	New York	Self	\$50	3 years	Sister Blanchard 814 815 Chestnut St. Phila.					
26	Rodriguez Josephine	30	f	✓		✓	"	"	Bilbao	New York	Self	\$50	"	Sister Montrose 107 W. 63 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.					
27						✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$	"	Cousin Joe Lawrence 183 <sup>rd</sup> St.					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La France* sailing from *Le Havre* on *15<sup>th</sup> June*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *23*, *June*, 190*7*

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Wagner	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Danvers New York	New York	yes	himself	\$ 50	1902-1907	Home State No. 126 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis?
2	Burggraf John	15	✓	m	farmer		"	"	Chambersburg	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Brother Burggraf Chicago Ill.			yes	Slight Sc
3	Kadarovich Alex	20	✓	m	merchant		Austria	"	Lisina	Appt on Man.	"	"	\$ 50	1892-1907	Home 760. Algonk St. Boston				
4	Segeurich Joseph	30	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	1892-1907	"				
5	Wittler Frank	48	✓	m	"		"	"	Szabadka New York	New York	self	"	no	Friend William Wagner 811 E. 78 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				left infirm	
6	Halder Francis	31	✓	f	maid		Germany	"	Paris	"	self	\$ 40	no	Brother Walter 502 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	yes				
7	Weinstein Herman	18	✓	m	tailor	✓	Austria	"	Kraus	"	self	"	no	Father Winston Alton 114 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	Disc				
8	Hirsch Adrien	25	✓	m	merchant		Germany	"	Strasbourg	"	self	\$ 50	no	Cousin Louis Meier 110 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn					
9	Rehaval Mariano	42	✓	m	day laborer		Spain	spanish	Bilbao	Home 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.	self	\$ 50	4 years	Home Boise City Idaho					
10	Achurra Jesus	31	✓	m	"		"	"	"	Winnemucca Nev	self	\$ 50	1 year	Winnemucca Nevada				Conjunctivitis	
11	Nachemovich Mario	28	✓	f	dressmaker		Russia	russian	Paris	New York	self	from	no	Friend John David 83 second St. New York	Disc			from	
12	Kohn Henri	1	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	father	from	no	Father " "	Disc			from	
13	Bryssowicz Stanisla	24	✓	m	engineer	✓	"	"	Krasno	"	self	\$ 50	no	Friend Danuski St. Marc Place 61 N. Y.					
14	Adna Nahrak	25	✓	f	none		Turkey	turkish	Beyrout	"	"	\$ 20	"	Brother Elias Nahrak 24 Rector St. N. Y.	Disc				
15	Nahrak Josephine	19	✓	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	"	"				
16	Bendicht Kaich	22	✓	m	millor		Switzerland	german	Larionville	New Jersey	self	\$ 30	no	Uncle Guggis St. Bergen Ct. N. Y.				Ecema broke out	
17	Eplatenier Amadeus	52	✓	m	farmer	✓	"	French	Neufchâtel	Wilmington	no	self	\$ 50	"	Brother in Law Jean Tasso 200 <sup>th</sup> St. 39 <sup>th</sup> Tarrington				blind
18	Russell Muriel	23	✓	m	butcher	✓	Austria	german	Vienna	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 50	"	Friend Rudolf Schatz 328 W. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ill.				Jealousy
19	Barde Adreanne	30	✓	f	maid	✓	Switzerland	French	Neufchâtel	New York	self	\$ 40	"	French home New York	Disc				
20	Mayermout Joseph	45	✓	m	farmer		"	"	Chamonix	"	self	\$ 50	16 years	Hotel Grutli N.Y.					
21	Mayermout Anna	13	✓	f	H.R.		"	"	"	"	father	\$ 50	citizen	"					
22	Routani Emilio	27	✓	m	day laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	self	\$ 50	10 years	Home Sparks Nevada					
23	Routani Angelina	23	✓	f	H.R.		"	"	"	"	self	\$ 50	no	"					
24	Claret Pauline	12	✓	f	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$ 30	"	Father David 426 W. 52 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York					
25	Blanchard Louise	47	✓	f	"		"	"	"	"	self	\$ 50	3 years	See Blanchard 814 818 Chestnut St. Oakland Cal.					
26	Louis Josephine	30	✓	f	"		"	"	"	"	self	\$ 50	yes	Sister Montiel 107 W. 63 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.					
27	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	self	\$ 50	no	Cousin for San Francisco 189 <sup>th</sup> St.					



... or First or Second Officer.  
I, Harrie (France), do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners of said vessel, and that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
M. J. L. L.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

I, Maire Alpha, Surgeon of St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Faculty  
Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one in number, are, accord-  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph-  
condition of such aliens.

2079-13  
Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
M. J. L. L.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
MA



SALON, BATH, AND STEERAGE ALONG MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S.S. Savoir

sailing from Havre June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, or lame, or blind, or deaf, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.
1. Gimpain Maurice	25	m	s	mechanic	yes	French	Frenchman	Comille	New York	yes	French Government	no	Frenchman of war	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2. Le Goff Jean	39	m	m			"	"	Cherbourg	"		- d° - 10 - no	- d° -								
3. Le Goff Jean	26	m	m	cook		"	"	Paris	Washington		Domestic	no	Des Portes de la Force	French Embassy Washington						
4. Le Goff Estelle	30	m	s	Chauffeur		"	"				100 - d°	d°								
5. Le Goff Louise	25	f	m	Dressmaker		"	"				- d° -	d°								

5



SALON, BARR, AND STEERAGE AREAS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-10710

S.S. *Savoie*

sailing from *Havre* June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 19, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- munist, or other extremist, or agent of foreign power? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1. <i>Grimpain Maurice</i>	25	m	s	mechanic	yes	French	Frenchman	<i>Comcelle</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	French Government	no	Frenchman of war	<i>no</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2. <i>Le Goff Jean</i>	39	m	m			"	"	<i>Charbourg</i>	"	"	- d° - / 8 - no	- d° -			"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rege Jean</i>	26	m	m	cook		"	"	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Washington</i>	"	Domestic	<i>no</i>	<i>des Portes de la Fosse</i>	<i>French Embassy Washington</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Bakshi</i>	30	m	s	chauffeur		"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	- d° -			"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Louise</i>	25	f	m	dressmaker		"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	- d° -			"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, John J. Miller, of the "LA SAVOIE", from Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
W. J. C. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Maire Alphaeus, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Facult de Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.  
June 23/07

2079-14

INDEXED  
 JH

- LIST OF NATIONALITIES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bahamian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, John J. O'Neil, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HA. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an alien who is not lawfully admitted to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUNE, 1907  
W. J. O'Neil  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred A. Savor, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUNE, 1907  
Alfred A. Savor  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-14

INDEXED  
 JH

- LIST OF RACES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian



Lis

by

U. S. Immig  
789911

sailing from

HAYRE

15 JUNE 1967

190

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 MAR 1967

190

[illegible]



sent by  
400-A  
DPS of



sailing from

HAYDO

15 JUL 1967

190

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2011年10月

190

FULL	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22		Height		Complexion	Other
	Age		Ser.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a native or naturalized citizen of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			
	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																				
Iran	48		m		laborer	4 1/2		Russian	Russian	Polish (man)		self		no		Grand, Mary, Lulienov					good		5	5			
Iran	14		m		none									no													
Iran	47		m		laborer			Admiral	Admiral	Admiral				no													
Iran	40		f		housewife	11		Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	22		f		housewife	4 1/2		Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	21		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	21		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	21		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													
Iran	20		f		housewife			Iranian	Iranian	Iranian				no													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

- LIST
- African (of)
  - Armenian
  - Austrian
  - Belgian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Danish
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Malay
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islanders
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusyns)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



NOTE. This is shown by attached to the outside of each manifest, the name of the vessel, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "LA SERRA" sailing from HAVRE 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether or not you own or lease land, how much	Whether or not you own or lease a house, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether or not you are a member of any political party	Whether or not you are a member of any religious society	Whether or not you are a member of any labor union	Whether or not you are a member of any other organization	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACES OF BIRTH			
	Feet	Inches				Complexion	Color of												Marks of Identification							
							Hair													Eyes						
Dolenc Maria	24					Yes	Write	Russia	Slovene	Podjane	Italy (Mod)	Yes	Self	\$ 10	no	brother, John Dolenc, Washington 1410 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	8	light	brn	non	Podjane
Tokovic Helen	22								Croatian	Podjane	California (San)			10	no	friend, Anton Tokovic, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	light	brn		Podjane
Kaninger Mari	23								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	under, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	2	deep	brn		Podjane
Krisshaker Josef	22							Hungary		Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kaninger, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	10	fair	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Barbara	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Nikola	3								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Boris	2								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.					5	3	deep	brn		Podjane
Kubermann Maria	24								German	Podjane	California (San)				no	brother, John Kubermann, 1512 1/2 Ave. S.W.										



125

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE sailing from HAVRE 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. YORK 1907

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH				
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	By whom was money paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For what purpose or purposes is he coming to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a student, and if so, at what school, college, university, or other institution of learning, and in what country?	Whether an alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, of what party?	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, of what union?	Whether a member of a religious society, and if so, of what society?	Whether a member of a fraternal organization, and if so, of what organization?	Height		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification		
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
Dolenc Maria	24	f			✓	Austria	Slovene	Poljane	Butte (Id)	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother John Dolenc, Butte, Id	no								5	8	light	brn	non	Poljane	
Tokovic Veko	32	m					Croatian	Lecene	Calumet (Mich)			10	no	friend Anton Tolkovic, 1000 Washington Ave. Calumet (Mich)									5	8	light	brn	non	Lecene	
Kamander Maria	23	f					German	Bischofsheim	Redwood				no	under bill of sale, 5516, 1000 Washington Ave. Calumet (Mich)									5	2	deep	blue	non	Selthal	
Trishalter Josef	20	m				Hungary				no			no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	10	fair	blue	non	Calumet	
Huberman Barbara	24	f					Croatian	Dalanka	N. Y. City			10	no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3			non	Calumet	
Huberman Maria	24	f					German						no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn	gray	non	Calumet
Huberman Maria	24	f											no	brother Maria Jakob Hengst, 114 E 64th St. N. Y. City									5	3	deep	brn			



I, Alphonse, 2nd Officer, of the "L. A. SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

M. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether 1st or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the "L. A. SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Me Decine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

M. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES  
 African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Cambodian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"LA SAVOIR"

sailing from

**HAVRE**

153

190

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1907

190

NAME FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For at price or otherwise for fare and cost of the trip or to be supported by family (U.S. only)	Whether a Poly-artist	Whether an Au-artist	Whether a musician or singer of any other profession or occupation or trade, calling or occupation (U.S. only)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	Read	Write				Feet	Inches																Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Yrs.	Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the bottom of the  
 envelope, and the envelope must be placed in the  
 mail box of the post office at the place of origin of the  
 mail. The envelope must be addressed to the  
 post office at the place of destination of the mail.  
 The envelope must be addressed to the  
 post office at the place of destination of the mail.  
 The envelope must be addressed to the  
 post office at the place of destination of the mail.

the Commanding

the Commanding

NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date of arrival at last place of residence, or date of departure from last place of residence, or date of arrival at last place of residence, or date of departure from last place of residence.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
																			Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of - Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Alber	26	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Colina	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Maria	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Barbara	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Gagli	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna	24	F	Single	laborer		Italy	Corridonia (Italy)	Corridonia (Italy)	no	self	\$12	no	husband, Giovanni Corridonia (Italy)	1907			good		5	5	ruddy	dark gray	
Donna																							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVER 15 JUL 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1903 1903

NAME - FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Time of period of absence or residence in the United States, for date and instance of the is, was, or expected to, during if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to engage in any other, occupation, profession, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	Feet	Inches				Complexion	Color of -																Marks or Stigmata				
							Hair																	Eyes			
Albert	26	5	m	1	275922	Italy	12/21/39	no e/a	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	gray	
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no	no	no						
Colin	25	4	f	1						Postale	no	self	\$12	no	no	husband, Giovanni Battistini	no	no	no								



Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, of

Pelee Island 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.	"LA"	sailing from	HAVPE	15 June	1907	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	June	1907
-------	------	--------------	-------	---------	------	---------------------	----------	------	------

[illegible]



List 20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Car. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, or in pursuance of any contract, or in pursuance of any contract, or in pursuance of any contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															Height, Feet	Height, Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	
1	Marionie Miki (car)	27		f	m	tailor			Russian	dalmatian	Truce	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Anton Dymman, Pittsburg (Pa)						5	1	light	brn	gray	none	Unterbrunn
2	Vogacar Maria	21		f	s	labored	yes			slavonian	Slut Cy (No)	St. Cy (No)	no	brother	20	no	brother John, 110 E. Park St. Slut Cy, No						5	1	brn	brn	gray		Platze
3	Levin, Jane	20		f	s	from Slut	yes				Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						4	8	brn	brn	gray		Tule
4	Percie Rozals	30		f	m		yes				Prunome	Commanville (O)	yes	self	10	no	husband, Andrew, 353 Commanville, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Bermann
5	Slavie, Catherine	20		f	s		yes				Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	10	no	husband, Andrew, 353 Commanville, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
6	Galar, Josefa	20		f	s	labored	yes	no			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	brother	10	no	brother, Andrew, 353 Commanville, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
7	Erman, Josefa	23		f	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	father	10	no	father, Ignatz, 353 Commanville, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
8	Dabovic, Maria	22		f	s	housewife	yes	no			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
9	Mucchi, Kate	17		f	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
10	Higga, Luce	20		f	s	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
11	Zudarie, Maria	17		f	s	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
12	Stajdichar, Pragera	22		f	m		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
13	Josef	11		m	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
14	Vogt, Marie	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
15	Mayer, Angeline	25		f	m		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
16	Parizot, Henri	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
17	Pafet, Flore	25		f	m		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
18	Lacune	1		f	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
19	Darich, Anna	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
20	George	1		m	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
21	Herscovici, Sophie	23		f	s	tailor	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
22	Hana, Toni	21		f	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
23	Benjaminia, Toni	22		f	s		yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
24	Jeannette	16		f	s	tailor	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
25	Alta	15		f	s	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
26	Rosentwalg, Maki	17		f	s	tailor	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
27	Lucia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule
28	Anna	21		f	s	housewife	yes	yes			Tule	Madison, Cal	no	self	20	no	female cousin, Jane M. Levin, Madison, Cal						5	3	brn	brn	gray		Tule



Affidavit of the Master

I, Lefebvre Louis Officer, of [redacted],  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me,  
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and  
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or  
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony  
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-17

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA [redacted],  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License No. 11200  
of Marcy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information in said  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master

I, *Lefebvre Louis*, Master, of *[redacted]*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*2079-11*

I, *Sturte* *Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *"LA SAVOIE"*, *Alphonse Sturte*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Marcelle de M'bec*  
of *Marcey*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
French,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusinak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien seamen, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

[illegible]



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien seamen, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

S. S.

[illegible]



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-4, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

H A V R E

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free if price of passage for cash and if not, of receipt by family, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether owner of any other, unexpired, passport, or permit to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
	Yrs	Mos				Feet	Inches																Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification			
																								Hair	Eyes				
Rossi Loreta	23		f	m				Italy	Italian			yes	self										5	6	ruddy	auburn	none	Piccione	
" Annibale	18		m	s						Piccione	Cranton (Pa)					husband, Cecce Abramo 2013 Cranton (Pa)							5	5					
" Fulvio	2		f	s																									
Torresan Caterina (Maiden)	32		f	m	farm labor							yes	husband										5	5	light	fair auburn	none	Crespeno	
" Angelo	8		m	s						Crespano	Thurston (Wash)					husband, Pietro 34 179 Thurston (Wash)													
" Maria	1		f	s																									
Arata Anna	12		f	m	housewife							yes	self										4	11	light	fair blue		Creso	
" Adeline	10		f	m																			5	3		auburn		"	
Demarkini Ljuba	36		f	m																			5	8				Lonica	
" Maria	38		f	m																			5	2				"	
" Pia	8		f	s																									
" Linda	4		f	s																									
" Rubile	2		f	s																									
" Agnese	5		f	s																									
Gerasoni Maria	21		f	m	farm laborer							yes	husband										5	3	-	auburn	none	Endsno	
" Haldo Susana	21		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Slovak Magyar			yes	self										5	1	fair	fair gray	-	O' Salonske	
" Hoffer Josephine	38		f	m																			5	5	deep	dark	-	Schore	
" Benko Josephine	20		f	m																			5	2	-				
" H. Louisa Regalia	21		f	m																			5	3	-				
" Schachtli Rozina	44		f	m																			5	1	-				
" Kosszegi Agnes	32		f	m																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																			5	1	-				
" Weidinger Anna	20		f	s																									



I, *Paul S. Macdonald*, *First Officer*, of the "LA SAVOIE", from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mauro Affronte*, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", *swearing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1907

Immigration Officer at

NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SARTINE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JULY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	List of ports of call, or countries to be visited, and the names of the vessels, and the dates of departure and arrival at each port.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name, birth of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Feet	Inches				Complexion	Color of --															Mark of Identification							
							Read	Write																						
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian	Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino							5	1	light	auburn	gray	none	Surango
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino													
Alcone	Lucio	24	✓	m		housewife	No				Castellon	N.Y. City		self			husband, Emma Lino</													



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	"LA SERRA"	sailing from	HAYRE	15 JULY 1907	190	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	15 JULY 1907	190
-------	------------	--------------	-------	--------------	-----	---------------------	----------	--------------	-----

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given in the manners of vessels.

14

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23	24	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a year or more, has he or she been in possession of a passport or other document of the United States Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Casalecchio	NY Cy.	no	self	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	gray	none	Parango	1
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	2	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	3	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	4	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	5	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	6	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	7	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	8	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	9	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	10	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	11	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	12	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	13	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	14	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	15	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	16	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	17	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	18	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	19	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	20	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	21	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	22	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	23	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	24	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	25	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	26	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	27	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	28	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	29	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	30	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	31	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	32	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	33	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	34	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	35	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	36	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	37	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	38	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	39	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	40	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	41	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	42	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	43	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	44	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	45	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	46	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	47	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	48	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	49	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	50	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	51	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	52	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	53	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	54	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	55	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	56	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	57	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	58	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	59	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	60	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	61	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	62	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	63	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	64	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	65	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	none	Parango	66	
Alsoni	Leone	24	✓	f	housewife	no						no	no	no	no	husband, Emma	no												

### FRANT INSPECTION



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SARTRE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. 2, 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Feet	Inches																		Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification			
																						Hair	Eyes				
Asen	Carlo	40	m	m	housewife		Italy	Italian	Casale	NY		self			husband, Casale						5	1	light	blue	gray	none	Casale
Del Ceno	Leizia	6	f	s											husband, Casale												
Del Ceno	Marina	24	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Leonida	9	f	s											husband, Casale												
	Milato	3	m	s											husband, Casale												
Segattini	Teresa	21	f	m											husband, Casale												
San Jacinto	Luisa	6	m	s											husband, Casale												
Butterini	Cinlo	30	m	m	housewife							self			husband, Casale												
Perantoni	Romilda	20	f	m											husband, Casale												
Rossi	Robalo	25	m	m											husband, Casale												
	Balsamini	21	f	m											husband, Casale												
Togliatti	Ana Dea	26	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Marina	4	f	s											husband, Casale												
Baima	Bosquet Maria	25	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Giordana	5	f	s											husband, Casale												
Tecchia	Maria	28	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Lidia	3	f	s											husband, Casale												
	Gyfe	1	m	s											husband, Casale												
Croce	Maria	24	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Giordana	6	m	s											husband, Casale												
	Gyfe	3	m	s											husband, Casale												
Delitto	Donato	23	f	m											husband, Casale												
Basso	Domenica	26	f	m											husband, Casale												
Corral	Micio	21	f	m											husband, Casale												
Tagliari	Robi	38	m	m											husband, Casale												
	Margherita	23	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Luigi	51	m	m											husband, Casale												
	Toma	28	f	m											husband, Casale												
	Maria	28	f	m											husband, Casale												

GRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, *Joseph S. [unclear]*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of [unclear], 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

Subscribed before me this [unclear] day of [unclear], 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Mme. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", having *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Nancy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [unclear] day of [unclear], 1907

Immigration Officer at [unclear]

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African Negroes
- Armenians
- Balkanians
- Bosnians
- Bulgarians
- Chinese
- Croatians
- Czechs
- Dalmatians
- Dutch
- East Indians
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinians
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Koreans
- Lithuanians
- Macedonians
- Mexicans
- Montenegrins
- Moravians
- Pacific Islanders
- Poles
- Romanians
- Russians
- Ruthenians
- Russians
- Sardinians
- Serbs
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenians
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indians



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	"LA S..."	sailing from	HA/RE	190	Arriving at Port of	3	190
-------	-----------	--------------	-------	-----	---------------------	---	-----

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S.	"LA SALLE"	sailing from	HAYES	190	Arriving at Port of	3	190
------	------------	--------------	-------	-----	---------------------	---	-----

[illegible]



NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S S	LA	sailing from	HARPER	190	Arriving at Port of	3	190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, John J. Smith, of the "LA SAVOIE", from San Francisco, do hereby certify, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that, based on the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform military or naval service, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct.

John J. Smith  
Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

Notary Public for the State of California.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do hereby certify, and truly state, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am a duly licensed and qualified Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing information is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, and that the physical condition of such aliens is as follows:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

Notary Public for the State of California.

State whether Surgeon is satisfied with the foregoing information, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African:
  - American.
  - Albanian.
  - Algerian.
  - Armenian.
  - Austrian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Danish.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Hungarian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian:
    - North.
    - South.
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Norwegian.
  - Pole.
  - Portuguese.
  - Russian.
  - Scandinavian:
    - Swedish.
    - Swiss.
    - Slovak.
    - Slovene.
    - Spanish.
    - Spanish-American.
    - Swedish-American.
    - Swiss-American.
    - Turkish.
    - Welsh.
    - West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the "LA SAVOIE", from \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and as obtained from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or diseased person, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit violence against a President, and therefore, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct in every respect.

done June 1, 1902

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Amidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Alphonse, Surgeon of the "1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Submitted for publication May 15, 1990

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|v_{\text{out}}(t)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^3)} = 0.$$

Shepherd, M. D., and J. H. Shepherd. 1982. The effects of the *Chironomus tentans* on the growth of the *Daphnia magna*. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 8: 1-10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S.	"LA"	sailing from	LAOS	15 JUN 1967	190	Arriving at Port of	W-60RK	22 JUN 1967	190
------	------	--------------	------	-------------	-----	---------------------	--------	-------------	-----

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a public disease, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, and that I am fully and completely satisfied that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets containing each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in all particulars.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 22 day of May, 1907.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at LA SAVOIE.

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts.

I, William A. Brown, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at LA SAVOIE.

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Race  
American Race  
Belgian Race  
Brazilian Race  
Bulgarian Race  
Chinese Race  
Croatian Race  
Cuban Race  
Danish Race  
Dutch Race  
English Race  
French Race  
German Race  
Greek Race  
Hebrew Race  
Hungarian Race  
Irish Race  
Italian Race  
Japanese Race  
Korean Race  
Lithuanian Race  
Macedonian Race  
Mexican Race  
Moroccan Race  
Norwegian Race  
Polish Race  
Portuguese Race  
Rumanian Race  
Russian Race  
Scandinavian Race  
Slovak Race  
Slovenian Race  
Spanish Race  
Swedish Race  
Swiss Race  
Turkish Race  
Welsh Race  
West Indian Race



28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	"LA SAVOIR"	sailing from	HAVRE	15 JUN 1917	190	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	24 JUN 1917	190
-------	-------------	--------------	-------	-------------	-----	---------------------	----------	-------------	-----

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUL 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 JUL 1903

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from										17										18										19										20										21										22										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL										Age										Married or Single										Calling or Occupation										Able to Read Write										Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)										Race or people										Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)										Final Destination (State, City, or Town)										Whether having a ticket or other evidence of passage paid?										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a passport is required, and if so, whether it is in the possession of the passenger?										Whether an alien is attached?										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.										Height										Complexion										Color of—										Marks of Identification.										PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
										Yrs Mos										Sex																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, location of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
																				Height		Complexion	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.				Eyes.
Belotti Giovanni	33	m		farm labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)	no	self	\$ 30	yes - once	brother in law, Antonio Deo	no	no	no	good	runny nose	5	7	dark	dark	gray	Verona	1	
Benoni Pietro	34	m		laborer				Verona	Verona (Italy)		brother		yes - once	brother, Albino, 1140 Cortina (Italy)						5	8	ruddy	gray	dark	Verona	2	
Belleguini Maria	19	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 40	no	brother, Albino, 1140 Cortina (Italy)												3	
Ballarozzi Maria	20	f		housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)	yes	self		no	father, Albino						5	3	ruddy	dark		Verona	4	
Seconda	15	f		housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 60	no	father, Albino												5	
Segni Angela	33	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30	no	husband, Domenico						5	3	light			Verona	6	
Strata Maria	27	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)				yes - once	husband, Domenico						5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	Verona	7	
Alvina	4	f		none				Verona	Verona (Italy)				yes - once	husband, Luigi												8	
Giuseppina	2	f						Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30		87 Jefferson St. Hoboken (N.J.)												9	
Dario		m						Verona	Verona (Italy)											5						10	
Marco Maria	19	f		farm labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30	no	uncle, Rochelle, 1140 Cortina (Italy)						5	3	ruddy	dark	none	Verona	11	
Marietta Maria	15	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)				no	uncle, Rochelle, 1140 Cortina (Italy)						5	3	"	fair	gray	Verona	12	
Maria	20	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 50		uncle, Rochelle, 1140 Cortina (Italy)						4	10				Verona	13	
Calpurnia	41	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 60	no	husband, Fortunato						5	8	light	dark		Verona	14	
Carolina	32	f		weaver				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 100	yes - once	husband, Albino						5	1	dark			Verona	15	
Angela	14	f						Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 40	no	husband, Albino												16	
Belleguini Roman	35	m		farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)				no	husband, Giovanni						4	10	light	dark	none	Verona	17	
Giuseppina	11	f						Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30	no	husband, Giovanni												18	
Olivia	25	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 100	yes - once	brother, Albino						5	9	dark	dark	none	Verona	19	
Terese	22	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 50	no	brother, Albino						5	1	"			Verona	20	
Luana	26	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 20	no	husband, Albino						5	2	light			Verona	21	
Cassina	19	f		farm labor				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 20	no	father, Albino						5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	Verona	22	
Giacomo	37	m		driver				Verona	Verona (Italy)				no	husband, Albino						5	2	dark	dark		Verona	23	
Flora	18	f		housewife				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30	no	husband, Albino						5	4	ruddy	dark		Verona	24	
Pietro	24	m		laborer				Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 100	yes - once	husband, Albino						5	5	dark		gray	Verona	25	
Maria	22	f		housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 30	no	husband, Albino						5	1	"			Verona	26	
Domenico	26	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 50	no	husband, Albino						5	5	light	dark	gray	Verona	27	
Maria	24	f		housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)			\$ 40	no	husband, Albino						5	5	ruddy	dark		Verona	28	
Maria	23	f		housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona (Italy)				no	husband, Albino						4	10	light	fair	gray	Verona	29	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edouard Louis, 2nd Officer* of the "LA SAVOIE", from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *used* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Maure Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *used* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-22

RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Rumanian, Russian,  
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor, or to engage in other kind of labor, or to seek employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pangaree Franz	21		m	s	laborer			Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	self	\$15	no	friend, Emil Dole, 55 Virginia St. Milwaukee (Wis)				good	110	5	9	light	brn	gray	none	Satoh
2	Kelly Franc	21		m	s	farm laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	4	-			-	Jupicavac
3	Zore Franc	21		m	s	"			France	French	Paris	Cleveland O			8	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	4	-			-	(Zoffera)
4	Bonie Gamba Terno	17		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Hegeworth Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	3	-			-	Spilato
5	Baumany Adolf	26		m	m	laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	father, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	7	-	brn	blue	-	Asling
6	Schieffus Walter	17		m	s	laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	4	-	brn	gray		Radoj
7	Zupan Lorenz	28		m	m	laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	9	-	brn	blue		Asling
8	Mular Day	38		m	m	laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Kashmar
9	Kern Emil	30		m	s	laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Luzern
10	Steg Albert	21		m	s	farm laborer			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	friend, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Walen
11	Hebl Heinrich	24		m	s	weaver			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	9	-	brn	blue		Munich
12	Dedich Josef	38		m	m	bookbinder			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Kilmartney
13	Pongraez Peter	33		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Ljomenoz
14	Tratkov Taso	23		m	s	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	8	-	brn	blue		Komanovo
15	Christoff Cincho	27		m	s	farm laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	7	-	brn	blue		Dreher
16	Stefanoff Vasil	24		m	s	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	8	-	brn	blue		-
17	Gircal Amadei	21		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	7	-	brn	blue		Gabarero
18	Goubert Henri	30		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	9	-	brn	blue		Yon
19	Brundt Elia	37		m	m	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	6	-	brn	blue		Chaby
20	Bussene Joseph	27		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	7	-	brn	blue		Tregor
21	Landey Joseph	26		m	s	farm laborer			Switzerland	Swiss	Basle	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Chauvignier
22	Devand Alfred	32		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	9	-	brn	blue		Yon
23	Frazz Chio	24		m	s	laborer			France	French	Paris	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		-
24	Fagliano Giacomo	18		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Rome	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	6	-	brn	blue		Payson
25	Quaglia Giovanni	26		m	s	"			Italy	Italian	Rome	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	3	-	brn	blue		Corio
26	Alardini Stefano	28		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Rome	Chicago			16	no	brother, John, 1000 N. La Salle (Ill)						5	5	-	brn	blue		Fazio
27																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
28																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
29																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
30																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
31																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
32																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
33																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
34																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
35																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
36																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
37																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
38																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
39																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
40																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
41																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
42																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
43																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
44																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
45																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
46																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
47																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
48																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
49																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano
50																							5	4	-	brn	blue		Castellano



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	List of names of relatives or friends of the passenger, if any, and their addresses, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Pangaree Franz	21		m	s	laborer			France	Norman	Le Havre	Minneapolis		self	\$15	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	9	light	ruddy	gray	none	Le Havre	
2	Kelly France	21		m	s	farm laborer					Minneapolis	La Salle, Ill.			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	4	-	"	"	-	Jupicavod	
3	Zore France	21		m	s	"					Le Havre	Cleveland, O.			8	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	4	-	"	"	-	(Coffman)	
4	Tomie Bamba Ferno	17		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Hegens, Chicago			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	3	"	ruddy	blue	-	Shala	
5	Baumann Adolf	26		m	m	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	7	-	ruddy	blue	-	Asling	
6	Schieffus Alfred	17		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	4	-	ruddy	gray	"	Radoff	
7	Julian Lorenz	24		m	m	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	9	-	fair	blue	"	Asling	
8	Mular May	38		m	m	"					Le Havre	Tacoma, Wa.			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	8	-	ruddy	"	"	Kasmar	
9	Kern Emil	30		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	10	-	"	"	"	Logan	
10	Steg Albin	21		m	s	farm laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	9	-	"	blue	"	Walen	
11	Hebl Heinrich	24		m	s	weaver					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	1	"	"	"	"	Musing	
12	Bedlich Josef	38		m	m	bookbinder					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Kasmar	
13	Bongraez Peter	33		m	m	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	5	-	"	"	"	Lyonmory	
14	Frankoff Taso	23		m	s	"					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	8	light	ruddy	ruddy	"	Komanoro	
15	Christoff Cincho	24		m	s	farm laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	7	-	"	"	"	Orechone	
16	Stefanoff Vasil	24		m	s	"					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Girard Amade	21		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Gabacero	
18	Gouber Henri	30		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	9	-	ruddy	-	"	Gon	
19	Brinkh Ella	22		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	6	-	ruddy	"	"	Chaby	
20	Dussere Joseph	27		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	7	light	ruddy	blue	"	Trigor	
21	Landey Joseph	26		m	s	farm laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	5	-	ruddy	"	"	Chauffier	
22	Devaul Alfred	32		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	9	dark	"	gray	"	Benoy	
23	Frazz Chio	24		m	s	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	Tagliano Giacomo	18		m	s	farm laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	6	"	ruddy	blue	"	Carosma	
25	Guaglia Giovanni	26		m	s	"					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	3	light	ruddy	ruddy	"	Caros	
26	Alardini Stefan	28		m	m	laborer					Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	5	-	ruddy	"	"	Caros	
27											Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	4	dark	"	gray	"	Caros	
28											Le Havre	Le Havre			16	no	brother, 1012 W. 1st St. Minneapolis (Mn)						5	4	ruddy	ruddy	"	"	Caros	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lelebre Louis, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2078-23

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Sardinian (Lusitani).  
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Louis, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2077-23

I, Maurice Diphonne, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African blacks.  
Armenians.  
Australians.  
Belgians.  
Bosnians.  
Bulgarians.  
Chinese.  
Croatians.  
Cubans.  
Danish.  
East Indians.  
English.  
Filipinos.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islanders.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian Russian.  
South African.  
Swedish.  
Swiss.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SARDONIA" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH																						
																						NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For at least 1 year or otherwise for less than 1 year, and if so, for how long	Whether a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification
																																												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Magnabeco Luigi	30	m		miner		Italy	Italian	Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no					good		5	9	dark	auburn	none	Coana																					
2	Tortona Francesco	21	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 18	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	9	light	"	"	Coana																					
3	Tortona Antonio	14	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	light	"	"	Coana																					
4	Ori Enrico	10	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	"	auburn	"	Coana																					
5	Monelli Michele	18	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	"	"	"	Coana																					
6	Alcolini Saul	17	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	reddy	"	"	Coana																					
7	Mazzini Vincenzo	16	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	dark	"	"	Coana																					
8	Salotti Celestino	21	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 18	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	2	reddy	"	"	Coana																					
9	Massa Giovanni	26	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	"	"	"	Coana																					
10	Tognini Edoardo	34	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	7	light	"	"	Coana																					
11	Benetti Giacomo	41	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	4	"	"	"	Coana																					
12	Mozzi Angelo	29	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	5	"	"	"	Coana																					
13	Mozzi Leo	29	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	5	"	"	"	Coana																					
14	Federici Saverio	16	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	dark	brn	"	Coana																					
15	Massa Pietro	16	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	light	auburn	"	Coana																					
16	Chiono Martino	22	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	5	"	"	"	Coana																					
17	Danna Matteo	26	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	7	"	"	"	Coana																					
18	Massimino Michele	28	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	2	"	"	"	Coana																					
19	Cardone Gino	30	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	4	reddy	auburn	"	Coana																					
20	Mardini Salizio	19	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	dark	"	"	Coana																					
21	Bego Franco	18	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	7	light	"	"	Coana																					
22	Padroni Mateo	14	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	3	"	"	"	Coana																					
23	Roman Antonio	26	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	9	"	brn	gray	Coana																					
24	Cuden Franz	14	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	8	"	"	"	Coana																					
25	" Lukas	43	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	7	"	"	"	Coana																					
26	Baglioni Gino	17	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	"	"	"	Coana																					
27	" Mateo	24	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	6	"	"	"	Coana																					
28	" Mario	24	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	10	"	"	"	Coana																					
29	" Mario	24	m		miner				Coana	Rock Spring (Mo)	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio Rock Spring (Mo)	no							5	5	"	"	"	Coana																					



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a passport or other document for entry into the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
	Read	Write				Height	Complexion															Color of -		Marks of Identification		
	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes																						
Magnabeco Luigi	30		m		miner			Italy	Italian	Roma	Rock Spring, Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother Antonio	no				5	3	deep	auburn		Roma
Torina Tancino	21		m		and miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			\$ 18	no	brother Antonio				5	9	light	"		Cassidyville	
Tommasi Antonio	41		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			\$ 20	no	brother Antonio				5	6	light	"		Cassidyville	
Ori Ernesto	10		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			\$ 20	no	brother Antonio				5	3	light	auburn		Cassidyville	
Morelli Michele	18		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	10	no	brother Antonio				5	3	light	"		Cassidyville
Alcolini Santi	18		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	3	light	"		Cassidyville
Mazzoni Vincenzo	16		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	18	no	brother Antonio				5	2	light	"		Cassidyville
Salotti Celestino	21		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	18	no	brother Antonio				5	2	light	"		Cassidyville
Massa Bova Vito	26		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	6	light	"		Cassidyville
Tricat Ruffi	26		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	7	light	"		Cassidyville
Tognini Edoardo	34		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	12	no	brother Antonio				5	1	light	auburn		Cassidyville
Benetti Giacomo	41		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	12	no	brother Antonio				5	5	light	"		Cassidyville
Matte	45		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	12	no	brother Antonio				5	5	light	"		Cassidyville
Mozzi Angelo	29		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	12	no	brother Antonio				5	6	light	gray		Cassidyville
Meari Leo	29		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	12	no	brother Antonio				5	3	light	gray		Cassidyville
Federici Sandino	16		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	5	light	"		Cassidyville
Massa Pello	16		m							Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	7	light	"		Cassidyville
Chiono Martino	24		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	2	light	"		Cassidyville
Danna Matteo	26		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio				5	2	light	"		Cassidyville
Massimino Michele	28		m		miner					Cassidyville	Donay (Mo)			self	20	no	brother Antonio									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Davis, of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and local examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, and in number, and that I received the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in violation of the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest-Sheets as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I got me this 22 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

SECRET      000000      M/T 11/1      First on Second Opf.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Maure Alphonse, Surgeon of the "U. S. S. Albatross", \* Sailing Thermoith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine  
of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

state whether Singoon "suing the worth or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black,  
Azerbaijani,  
Bakhtiari,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Italian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
French,  
Finnish,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Norwegian,  
Persian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Bosnian),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Swedish,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																						Height	Complexion	Color of—			Marks of Identification
																								Feet	Inches		
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?	Whether a foreign-born citizen?						
																						Yrs	Mos	Single	Occupation	Read	Write
Francis	20	M		farm laborer		Italy	Italian	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	\$60	1902-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Pesando	20	M		"		"	"	"	"			60	"	do													
Ediard	28	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	70	no	working with													
Bruno	25	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	40	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Rumiano	20	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	30	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Olivero	25	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	60	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Torte	21	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	12	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Giacomelli	23	M		miner		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	25	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Romana	23	M		"		"	"	"	"			20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Marcolina	25	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Sassorassi	44	M		miner		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Galvani	34	M		engineer		"	"	"	"			20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Francis	16	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			15	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Bracco	23	M		miner		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	30	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Peroni	26	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	20	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Magurana	26	M		"		"	"	"	"			20	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Villa	21	M		"		"	"	"	"			20	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Morelli	38	M		"		"	"	"	"			20	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Ridolfi	38	M		"		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	30	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Ambrini	20	M		slow cutter		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	30	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Gabriele	52	M		farm laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Orla	19	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	20	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	28	M		"		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	20	1901-1906	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	18	M		"		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	19	M		major		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	30	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	38	M		"		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	50	M		freight		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	50	M		freight		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	36	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													
Carquino	36	M		laborer		"	"	Montebello	Montebello	yes	self	19	no	brother, Montebello, Italy													



List 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SARDINIA" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUL 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height		Complexion		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth															
Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes																		



2, 79-25

Affidavit of the Surgeon or Commanding Officer

I, Edmond J. O'Connell, of the "LA SAVOIE", from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,  
to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests  
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens  
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or  
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under  
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge,  
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Inspector  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

- Polish
- Polish (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine  
of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Inspector  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

- Polish
- Polish (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian
- Polish
- Polish (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



I, <sup>1st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>2nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>3rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>4th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>5th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>6th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>7th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>8th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>9th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>10th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>11th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>12th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>13th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>14th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>15th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>16th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>17th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>18th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>19th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>20th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>21st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>22nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>23rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>24th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>25th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>26th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>27th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>28th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>29th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>30th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>31st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>32nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>33rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>34th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>35th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>36th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>37th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>38th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>39th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>40th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>41st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>42nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>43rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>44th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>45th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>46th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>47th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>48th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>49th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>50th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>51st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>52nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>53rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>54th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>55th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>56th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>57th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>58th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>59th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>60th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>61st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>62nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>63rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>64th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>65th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>66th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>67th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>68th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>69th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>70th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>71st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>72nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>73rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>74th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>75th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>76th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>77th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>78th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>79th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>80th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>81st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>82nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>83rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>84th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>85th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>86th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>87th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>88th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>89th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>90th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>91st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>92nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>93rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>94th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>95th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>96th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>97th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>98th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>99th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>100th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>101st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>102nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>103rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>104th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>105th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>106th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>107th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>108th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>109th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>110th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>111th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>112th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>113th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>114th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>115th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>116th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>117th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>118th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>119th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>120th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>121st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>122nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>123rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>124th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>125th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>126th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>127th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>128th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>129th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>130th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>131st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>132nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>133rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>134th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>135th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>136th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>137th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>138th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>139th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>140th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>141st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>142nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>143rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>144th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>145th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>146th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>147th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>148th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>149th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>150th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>151st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>152nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>153rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>154th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>155th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>156th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>157th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>158th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>159th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>160th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>161st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>162nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>163rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>164th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>165th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>166th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>167th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>168th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>169th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>170th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>171st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>172nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>173rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>174th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>175th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>176th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>177th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>178th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>179th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>180th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>181st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>182nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>183rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>184th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>185th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>186th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>187th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>188th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>189th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>190th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>191st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>192nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>193rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>194th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>195th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>196th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>197th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>198th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>199th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>200th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>201st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>202nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>203rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>204th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>205th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>206th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>207th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>208th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>209th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>210th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>211st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>212nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>213rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>214th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>215th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>216th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>217th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>218th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>219th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>220th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>221st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>222nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>223rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>224th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>225th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>226th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>227th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>228th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>229th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>230th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>231st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>232nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>233rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>234th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>235th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>236th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>237th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>238th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>239th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>240th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>241st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>242nd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>243rd</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>244th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>245th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>246th</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>247th</sup> ~~John~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June  
1925  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAGE" Hospital,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the  
List of Manifest Sheets, in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars  
relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 June 1907

employed by others thereof, as the case is

**OF RACES OR NATIONALITIES**

Albanian	
American	
Armenian	
Austrian	
Balkan	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Danish	
East Indian	
English	
Ethiopian	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hungarian	
Italian (North)	
Irish	
Japanese	
Latvian (South)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Scandinavian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slavonian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	



## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

NEW YORK 2 FEB 1967 190

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	10	ruddy	air		ILONE	Arso	1
5	3	+	auburn		+	+	2
5	5	deep	"	"	"	Passonocco	3
5	3	light	"	"	"	Bagnone	4
5	7	deep	"	"	"	Libraiana	5
5	5	+	auburn		"	Apolla	6
5	3	light	fair	gray	"	Bondaro	7
5	5	ruddy	ruddy	auburn	"	Passapio	8
5	4	light	auburn		"	Gomo	9
5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	Invidilla	10
5	10	light	+	+	"	Permite	11
5	6	+	"	"	"	Paano	12
5	3	+	"	blue	"	Scorselago	13
5	3	ruddy	auburn		"	Littana	14
5	1	light	+	+	"	Parisi	15
5	7	+	"	body	"	Guagliano	16
							17
							18
5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	"	Traversella	19
4	10	light	fair	+	"	Aderno	20
5	9	deep	ruddy	gray	"	Campo Canavese	21
5	3	light	auburn		"	San Salvo	22
5	8	deep	ruddy	auburn	"	Cinaglio	23
5	9	light	fair	fair	"	Oris	24
5	4	+	auburn		"	Montalupo di qua	25
5	1	ruddy	+	gray	"	San Marcel	26
5	5	+	fair	+	"	Quare	27
5	3	+	fair	blue	"	+	28
5	4	+	"	gray	"	Spogna	29
5	5	deep	ruddy	+	"	Traversella	30



List 14

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

S. S.	"LA"	sailing from	HAARE	15 JUL 1947	190
-------	------	--------------	-------	-------------	-----

NEW-YORK 20 JULY 1907 190

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	10	ruddy	fair		None	Cino	1
5	3	+	auburn		"	"	2
5	5	deep	"	"		Lassonaces	3
5	3	light	"	"		Dagnone	4
5	7	deep	"	"		Licciaqua	5
5	5	+	auburn		"	Opella	6
5	3	light	fair	gray	"	Bondere	7
5	5	ruddy	ruddy	auburn	"	Cassapio	8
5	4	light	auburn		"	Cimo	9
5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	Tronbilla	10
5	9	light	"	"	"	Bermude	11
5	6	+	"	"	"	Doano	12
5	9	+	"	blue	"	Cossolago	13
5	3	ruddy	auburn		"	Littana	14
5	1	light	+	+	"	Narigi	15
5	7	+	"	ruddy	"	Giagliano	16
							17
							18
5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	"	Traversella	19
4	10	light	fair	+	"	Aderno	20
5	9	deep	ruddy	gray	"	Canho Canasade	21
5	3	light	auburn		"	Cone Delago	22
5	8	deep	ruddy	auburn	"	Cinaglio	23
5	9	light	fair	fair	"	Cino	24
5	4	+	auburn		"	Contalupo Liguio	25
5	1	ruddy	+	gray	"	P. Marcel	26
5	5	+	fair	"	"	Quaro	27
5	3	+	fair	blue	"	"	28
5	4	+	"	gray	"	Spozza	29
5	5	deep	ruddy	+	"	Traversella	30







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Edouard 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer*, of the "*LA SAVOIE*", from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *JUNE*, 190*7*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, *M. A. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "*LA SAVOIE*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *JUNE*, 190*7*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2079-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marionese
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Persian
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Scandinavian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or

*John Louis 2nd Officer*, of the "LA SAVONNE", from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *How* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.

*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*M. A. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Savonne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* List or Manifest Sheets, *of Nancy* in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the information in said List or Manifests relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.

*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-26

- Russian.
- Italian.
- Scandinavian.
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Czech.
- Danish.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Manchu.
- Marionese.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1967 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK 23 JUN 1967 190

[illegible]



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 506-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SARDINIA" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUL 1907 Arriving at Port NEW-YORK 23 JUN 1907 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.														
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.															
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of \$10 and 1 cent when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a price or value of any article of value or interest of the kind, or is he a stowaway?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs.	Mos.																		
Adelia	24	m	m	shoemaker		Italian		Costello, Moth	St. Y. Cy	yes	self		brother, Giuseppe	St. Y. Cy	6	no	no	no	no
Mary	26	m	s	house-maker		"		Sondrio	Michigan Falls	no	self		brother, Maurizio	St. Y. Cy	6	no	no	no	no
Gerda	17	m	s	mason		"		Recco	Chicago (Ill)	no	self		cousin, Adolfo	Chicago (Ill)	6	no	no	no	no
Cortassa	21	m	s	laborer		"		Viadaceo	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Levito	17	m	s	mason		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Amestra	17	m	s	farm laborer		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Mirco	19	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Dalla Valle	44	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Caro	42	m	s	laborer		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Geremi	44	m	m	laborer		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Leoni	16	m	s	house-maker		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
Montani	20	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	21	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	19	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	21	m	s	farm laborer		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	butcher		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	laborer		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	14	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	16	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no
	15	m	s	do		"		Recco	do	no	no		brother, Leo	do	6	no	no	no	no



...day of ... or First of ...  
 ... of the "LA SAVOIE"  
 ... that I have caused ...  
 to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of ...  
 that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation  
 is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome  
 or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ...  
 perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ...  
 Manifests concerning each of said ... named therein is correct ... in every respect.

Second to be before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 Street, Check Master, First to Second Office

- ...ian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon  
 ... of the "LA SAVOIE"  
 ... years' experience  
 ... that I have had ...  
 and under the authority of ...  
 ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens  
 ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,  
 and physical ...  
 this 22 June 1907  
 Immigration ... at ...  
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "on board" owners thereof, as the case may be.

- ...ian
- ...ian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of *[illegible]*, or First or  
*[illegible]*, of the "LA SAVOIE"  
 that I have caused *[illegible]* of said vessel sailing  
 to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the *[illegible]* named in the foregoing  
 that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said alien  
 is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or  
 or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or an anarchist, or under  
 perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge  
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *22* day of *June*, 1907  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*  
 State of *[illegible]* First or Second Officer

- Italian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-A
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon *[illegible]*, of the "LA SAVOIE"  
 that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience  
 and under the authority of *[illegible]*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens  
 named, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full  
 and physical *[illegible]*

This *22* day of *June*, 1907  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "couple" owners thereof, as the case may be.

- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Polish
- Croatian
- Chinese
- Bulgarian
- Russian
- Belgian
- French
- German
- Irish
- English
- Scottish
- Welsh
- West Indian



ations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States  
Officer of any vessel having

S. S. "LA" sailing from

[illegible]

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
United States.

NEW-YORK 1907 190

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend, or whether of friend, and his name and address.	If of prison or otherwise, as mentioned for case and treatment of the inmate, or supported by society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive a new offer, voluntarily, previous to sacrament, or applied for, since he has joined the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Mother Lorenzo & Carlo 116 N. Central St. N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	good	"	
Born. Ferdinando 112 E. 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother De Lorenzo Marco 2 Green Place San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother in law - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cousin Ambrogio Laurani 26 Weyland Ave. San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cousin Julia Borich Phoebe House (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Father's house, Grand 2015 26 St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sister Anna 181 So. Hill St. California Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Brother Antonio 255 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Crochiani 36 Washington Ave North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Maria Minerva 351 Market St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Maria Battalione 1 Ave F St. St. L. 1453 Passman Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Maria Traverso 212 Ave Alameda Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Gregory Dulga Butte (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Beroglio Des St 50 Mademto	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Bette Gagny Dulga Butte (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother John & Joseph One grand Racineville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Mary 817 Black Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Colato Giuseppe Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Guismon Bette Manifera	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Vincenzo Betti Manifera	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother Napoli Saghe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cousin Filippi St SLL	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Brother Covello St SLL	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother home 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mother in law 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	deep.	auburn	gray	none	Laniglia
5	5	light	auburn		-/-	Montanaro
5	8	ruddy		gray	-/-	Bacio
5	5	deep.	auburn		-/-	Isola del Cantone
5	11	ruddy	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
5	7	light	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
5	7	deep.	auburn		-/-	Montanaro
5	6	ruddy	auburn	gray	-/-	Vigano
5	7	deep.	-/-	auburn	-/-	Montanaro
5	1	light	auburn		-/-	Seregno
5	5	-/-	auburn	auburn	-/-	Romano
5		ruddy	auburn		-/-	-/-
4	10	-/-	auburn	Blue	-/-	Gardone
5	3	deep.	auburn		-/-	S. Donato
5	5	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	Bekko
5	5	light	-/-	-/-	-/-	Triglia
5	6	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	Isame
5	6	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	Sab. East.
5	8	-/-	auburn		-/-	Isame
5	7	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
5	7	ruddy	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
5	7	light	auburn	Blue	-/-	-/-
5	7	-/-	auburn		-/-	-/-
5	6	-/-	-/-	Blue	-/-	-/-
5	4	ruddy	auburn		-/-	-/-
5	7	light	auburn		-/-	-/-
5	7	-/-	auburn		-/-	-/-
5	7	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
5	8	ruddy	auburn		-/-	-/-



ations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States  
Officer of any vessel having

S. S. "LA" sailing from

[illegible]

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
United States.

NEW-YORK 1907 190

[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	3	deep.	auburn	gray	none	Lancaster	1
5	5	light	auburn		-	Montanaro	2
5	8	ruddy		gray	-	Bairo	3
5	5	deep.	auburn		-	Vale del Autone	4
5	11	ruddy	-	-	-	-	5
5	7	light	-	-	-	-	6
5	7	deep.	auburn		-	Condanneu	7
5	6	ruddy	ruddy	gray	-	Pisano	8
5	7	deep.	-	auburn	-	Condanneu	9
5	1	light.	auburn		-	Peregno	10
5	5	-	ruddy	auburn	-	Romano	11
5		ruddy	auburn		-	-	12
4	10	-	auburn	blue	-	Gardone	13
5	3	deep.	auburn		-	S. Donato	14
5	5	-	-	-	-	Biletto	15
5	5	light	-	-	-	Tringia	16
5	6	-	-	-	-	Trilame	17
5	6	-	-	-	-	Sab. Crest.	18
5	8	-	auburn		-	Trilame	19
5	7	-	-	-	-	-	20
5	7	ruddy	-	-	-	-	21
5	7	light	ruddy	blue	-	-	22
5	7	-	auburn		-	-	23
5	6	-	-	blue	-	-	24
5	8	ruddy	auburn		-	-	25
5	7	light.	ruddy		-	-	26
5	7	-	auburn		-	-	27
5	7	-	-	-	-	-	28
5	7	-	-	-	-	-	29
5	7	-	-	-	-	-	30
5	7	ruddy	auburn		-	-	31



Affidavit of Master or Commander, Officer, or Pilot of Ship

I, Archie Leach, of the "LA SAVOIE", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or one who performs labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State of New York, East or Second Office

- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
- Scotch,
- Servian,
- Slovak,
- Slovenian,
- Spanish,
- Spanish-American,
- Syrian,
- Turkish,
- Welsh,
- West Indian,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Seipin Herenth, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that under the authority of Faculte de Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and true in every respect.

day of June, 1907  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

- African,
- Armenian,
- Belgian,
- Bohemian,
- Bulgarian,
- Czech,
- Danish,
- French,
- German,
- Greek,
- Hebrew,
- Hungarian,
- Italian,
- Japanese,
- Korean,
- Latvian,
- Lithuanian,
- Maltese,
- Polish,
- Portuguese,
- Rumanian,
- Russian,
- Serbian,
- Slovak,
- Slovenian,
- Spanish,
- Spanish-American,
- Syrian,
- Turkish,
- Welsh,
- West Indian,

LIST



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the  
Officer of any  
S. S. "LA SA"  
salh

PIER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW-YORK

22 JUN 1907

190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for foreign  
cargoes, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

125A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	8	light	auburn		None	Castel S. Sregno
4	8	"	"	"	"	Licignano
5	7	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Suggione
5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Nova Campese
5	7	fl.	"	"	"	fl.
5	5	light	auburn		"	Castiglione
5	6	fl.	brown		"	Valico
5	6	fl.	"	"	"	Cornara
5	1	ruddy	auburn		"	Quivolla
5	5	light	"	"	"	S. Stefano Lamate
5	3	"	"	"	"	Colagnola
5	5	ruddy	brown auburn		"	Rivarolo
5	8	fl.	auburn		"	Colagnola
5	3	deep	brown		"	Casalvecchio
5	6	light	auburn		"	Ceccato: Val
5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Colagnola
5	6	light	"	"	"	Borgo Suggione
5	7	fl.	"	"	"	fl.
5	5	fl.	"	"	"	Colodi
5		fl.	gray	fl.	"	Castelle No
5	6	fl.	auburn		"	Chia Lambertini
5	3	fl.	"	"	"	Conano
5	5	ruddy	fair auburn		"	Ortopiano
mistake						
5	6	fl.	auburn		"	Paderno
5	2	light	gray		"	Rondanino
5	1	fl.	auburn		"	Sarnacaprice
5	9	fl.	fair		"	Corio
5	3	ruddy	auburn		"	Licignano
5	8	deep	fl.		"	fl.



21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the  
Officer of any  
S. S. "LA" sailing

NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	
Carro Carmine Michel	22	✓	m	m	farmlabour	✓	yes	Italy
Labato Antonio	19	✓	m	s	"	✓	no	"
Regoni Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	labour	✓	yes	"
Alini Luigi	18	✓	m	s	"	✓	"	"
Accina Gius:	25	✓	m	s	"	✓	"	"
Carlo	22	✓	m	m	farmlabour	✓	"	"
Alti Adriano	16	✓	m	m	labour	✓	"	"
Verro G. Jpe.	45	✓	m	m	farml	✓	no	"
Alhi Giov:	26	✓	m	m	"	✓	yes	"
Alto G. Jpe	19	✓	m	s	labour	✓	no	"
Antonio	21	✓	m	s	salter	✓	yes	"
Deo	23	✓	m	s	driver	✓	"	"
Angelo	18	✓	m	s	printer	✓	"	"
Alto	17	✓	m	s	school's	✓	"	"
Alino	21	✓	m	s	hand. labour	✓	"	"
	22	✓	m	s	salter	✓	"	"
	21	✓	m	s	labour	✓	no	"
	21	✓	m	s	"	✓	yes	"
	17	✓	m	s	gardener	✓	"	"
	46	✓	m	s	"	✓	"	"

### FIGER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
United States.

NEW-YORK

22 JUN 1907

190

[illegible]

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	8	light	auburn		None	Cast. S. Sregano
4	8	"	"	"	"	S. Sregano
5	7	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Suggione
5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	River. Campese
5	7	fl.	"	"	"	—//—
5	5	light	auburn		"	Castiglione
5	6	fl.	brown		"	Valico
5	6	fl.	"	"	"	Cervinara
5	1	ruddy	auburn		"	Quivolla
5	5	light	"	"	"	S. Stefano a Camasta
5	3	"	"	"	"	Colagnola
5	5	ruddy	brown auburn		"	Rivarolo
5	8	fl.	auburn		"	Colagnola
5	3	deep	brown		"	Cavaleale
5	6	light	auburn		"	Cremona, Val
5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Colagnola
5	6	light	"	"	"	Borgo a Suggione
5	7	fl.	"	"	"	—//—
5	5	fl.	"	"	"	Colloidi
5		fl.	gray fl.		"	Castelle No
5	6	fl.	auburn		"	Chialamberto
5	3	fl.	"	"	"	Conano
5	5	ruddy	fair auburn		"	Borghese
5	6	fl.	auburn		"	Paderno
5	2	light	gray		"	Rondanino
5	1	fl.	auburn		"	Sarnocaprate
5	9	fl.	fair		"	Orino
5	3	ruddy	auburn		"	S. Sregano
5	8	deep	"		"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebrun, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Lebrun  
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2077-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a passport or other document for entry at the port of arrival, or is exempt from duty?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Feet.	Inches.				Complexion.	Color of—															Marks of Identification.					
								Hair.																Eyes.				
1	Paraffi, Josin	22		m	s	labour	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	Edirne	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$24	no	brother, Josin Paraffi, 1112 Locust St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Adrian
2	Paraffi, Josin	22		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Bulgarian	Edirne	Philadelphia	"	"	24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Treasury
3	Paraffi, Josin	22		m	s	labour	✓	✓	"	Greek	Edirne	Philadelphia	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Philadelphia
4	Paraffi, Josin	17		m	s	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Paraffi, Josin	22		m	s	labour	✓	✓	"	Bulgarian	Edirne	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
6	Paraffi, Josin	110		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Edirne	Philadelphia	"	"	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	auburn	"	Philadelphia
7	Paraffi, Josin	26		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"
8	Herschowitz, Joel	17		m	s	labour	✓	✓	Romanian	Hebrew	Edirne	Philadelphia	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
9	Burch, John	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	Edirne	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
10	Bereowitz, Herman	24		m	s	joiner	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	\$ -	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
11	Drucker, Henri	24		m	s	joiner	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	\$ -	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	Bucarest
12	Garfunkel, Simon	16		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
13	Rosenzweig, Alexander	16		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
14	Steinberg, Sami	46		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
15	Grinberg, Solomon	44		m	m	baker	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
16	Hi Menno, J. J.	16		m	s	labour	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
17	de Viti, Carmine	24		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Philadelphia
18	de Viti, Carmine	24		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bucarest	Philadelphia	"	"														



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a passport or other document for entry and departure of the United States, or signature of master of vessel?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming to reside permanently in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Name, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	
																						Feet	Inches		Hair			Eyes
1	Sarafil Colin	22	m	s	laborer	✓	Turkey	Servian	Belgrade	Philadelphia	✓	self	\$24	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Belgrade		
2	Rayne Bahama	22	m	m	"	✓	"	Bulgarian	Vidin	Philadelphia	✓	"	24	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Vidin		
3	Karane Manoli George	22	m	s	laborer	✓	"	Greek	Thessalonica	Philadelphia	✓	"	40	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Thessalonica		
4	Jorgaki Andry	17	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	12	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"		
5	Shtassi Nicola	22	m	s	laborer	✓	"	Bulgarian	Medfela	Philadelphia	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		
6	Leser Earmay	40	m	m	tailor	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Philadelphia	✓	"	2	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	auburn	"	"		
7	Naumov	26	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	8	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"		
8	Herschowitz Joel	17	m	s	laborer	✓	Romanian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Philadelphia	✓	"	20	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
9	Burch John	17	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
10	Bereowiz Herman	24	m	s	joiner	✓	"	"	"	Philadelphia	✓	"	\$ -	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	"	"		
11	Drucker Henri	23	m	s	joiner	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$ -	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	"		
12	Garfunkel Haim	16	m	s	tailor	✓	"	Hebrew	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"		
13	Rosenkweig Alexander	16	m	s	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
14	Steinberg Cami	46	m	m	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	12	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
15	Grinberg John	14	m	m	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
16	de Menna Yppa	16	m	s	tailor	✓	Italy	Italian	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	"		
17	de Vitis Carmine	24	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	60	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
18	Erico	16	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		
19	Lerocchi Listerio	50	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	"		
20	Ullivagnoli Emile	35	m	m	miner	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	"		
21	Gronello Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	50	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	"		
22	Bertini Andrea	21	m	s	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	12	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	"		
23	Perlino John	22	m	s	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	40	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	"	"		
24	Zanello Pietro	31	m	m	miner	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"		
25	Bankini Egidio	24	m	s	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	gray	"	"		
26	Ingecllin Giacomo	25	m	s	miner	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	reddish	fair	"	"		
27	Batti Giacomo	31	m	m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	22	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	light	gray	"	"		
28	Fico	20	m	s	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	"		
29	Giovanni	16	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	"		
30	Favara	34	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	no	brother, 120 E 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	gray	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alphonse, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22 JUN 1907 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Date of prior admission to United States for entry and departure of the ship, or arrival at port, or date of entry, if in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether convicted of any crime, misdemeanor, or infamy, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, extent, of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of -	Marks of Identification	
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1. Jennie	23	m		laborer	yes	Russian	Slavonic	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$5	no	consort, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				good	no	5	7	light	gray	Belarus
2. Sack	43	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"
3. Maron	43	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
4. Camonik	22	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
5. Cernae	18	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
6. Rian	43	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
7. Rofej	41	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
8. Enkolat	21	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
9. Maree	23	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
10. Langlane	17	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
11. Lesar	30	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
12. Sambrajlo	44	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
13. Kukulica	18	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
14. Marko	24	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
15. Bradjic	18	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
16. Flid	18	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
17. Kovace	38	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
18. Rzen	44	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
19. Hermann	17	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
20. Blanquet	36	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
21. Glatigny	27	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
22. Tante	29	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
23. Berthod	42	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
24. Rodopanis	13	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
25. Sakakim	21	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
26. Andras	22	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
27. Miloch	24	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
28. Stojco	24	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
29. Semian	22	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus
30. Andrae	23	m		"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	10	no	brother, Russia, St. Petersburg	no				"	"	5	9	fair	gray	Belarus

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	List of persons to whom or to whom's order the ticket is issued, and if issued by agent, to whom, and for what purpose?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, extent, of lameness, and other defects.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																								
				Feet	Inches			Complexion	Color of -															Marks of Identification.																																																																											
									Hair																Eyes																																																																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Rose, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

John W. Rose  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examined I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Corsican).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Line 8

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23.

190 Arriving at Port of W. 22 Jul 190

[illegible]



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

• • •

22 JUL 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connell, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HARVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Albrecht, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Surgeon, or acting surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Cajun,  
Cantonese,  
Caucasian,  
Cuban,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
French,  
Finnish,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

77-32



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Time of entry or departure from the United States, and if not, the date of arrival at the port of arrival, if known	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Whether a member of the Immigration Commission or of the United States Army or Navy	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of -			Marks of Identification	
1	Mainari Franjo	17		m	s	labour			Italy		Italy	Italy			15	no	Common and laborer	no				good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	Italy
2	Jambic Lorenz	20		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			12	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Italy
3	Jakovac Juro	47		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			12	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	Italy
4	Vucic Jure	42		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			50	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
5	Demattio Jure	40		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			50	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
6	Bonacchi Jure	19		m	s	none			Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
7	Hinic Rado	36		m	m	labour			Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
8	Orsi Rado	50		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			14	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
9	Dr. J. J. Michael	24		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
10	Merle Nikola	18		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
11	Marinkovic Fran	17		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
12	Stankovic Mile	40		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
13	Dragas Bog	18		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
14	Pyndric Mile	25		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
15	Stanic Ivan	23		m	m	labour			Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
16	Puz Andraz	23		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
17	Brabic Franjo	26		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
18	Makhi Franjo	16		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
19	Minkila Andraz	18		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
20	Anic Marko	16		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
21	Tomajic Rado	28		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
22	Mulic Andraz	18		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
23	Pillonar John	17		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
24	Orsi Mile	22		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
25	Stpanic Franjo	22		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
26	Profer Franjo	29		m	m				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
27	Kallenbinner Franjo	19		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy
28	Ziegler Leopold	17		m	s				Italy		Italy	Italy			10	no	friend Paul Jambic					"	"							Italy

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

S. S.	"LA SERRA"	sailing from	HAYRE	15 JUL. 1907	190	Arriving at Port of	LA W. 1908	22 JUL. 1907	190
-------	------------	--------------	-------	--------------	-----	---------------------	------------	--------------	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date of entry or admission for naturalization, or if in the U.S. for a longer period, the date of expiration of such period, and the date of the last naturalization.	Whether a native-born citizen.	Whether an alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Maior, Frank	47		m	laborer			Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			15	no	coming to join relatives near Augsburg (Main)	1904			good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	Frankfurt
2	Jamies, Lorenz	24		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			12	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Frankfurt
3	Jakobae, Jan	41		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			12	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	Frankfurt
4	Wuer, Mrs. Anna	42		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			50	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
5	Emattio, Mrs. Anna	40		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			50	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
6	Bonnehie, Mrs. Anna	19		m	house			Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			50	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
7	Hine, Peter	36		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
8	Hine, Peter	50		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			14	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
9	Dr. Michael	24		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
10	Hentie, Michael	18		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
11	Marinkovic, Peter	47		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			5	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
12	Stankovic, Mile	40		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			56	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
13	Dragas, Boz	18		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
14	Ordnovic, Mile	25		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
15	Stame, Ivan	23		m	laborer			Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
16	Puz, Andras	23		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
17	Labic, Frank	26		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
18	Makic, Frank	16		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
19	Minksa, Andras	18		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
20	Anie, Marko	16		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
21	Tomazic, Peter	28		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
22	Mulic, Andras	18		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
23	Piltoner, John	17		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
24	Puz, Andras	22		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
25	Stepanic, Frank	22		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
26	Peifer, Frank	29		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			14	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
27	Kallenbinner, Frank	19		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			10	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
28	Liebler, Leopold	17		m				Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			14	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
29								Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			14	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt
30								Germany	German	Frankfurt (Main)	Frankfurt (Main)			14	no	friend Carl Kugler, Augsburg (Main)	1904			"	"							Frankfurt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Inspector  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marc Diphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.

Inspector  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islanders.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"		sailing from		HAVRE		17 MAR 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		23 JUN 1907		190											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Person Ruth	14	m	s	7-147832-8/100		Swiss	German	Switzerland	San Francisco	yes	self	\$30	no	cousin Miguel Brade				good			5 7	light	auburn	none	Hoppe	
2	Hoffmann David	18	m	s			Swiss	German	Switzerland	N. Y. C.			10	no	friend Heichenbrun David							5 8	dark	brun		Lipson	
3	Leah Mary	47	m	m				Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			1906 June	no	son-in-law Malias David							5 3	light	gray	fair	C. Polonska	
4	Gyorgy	16	m	s					-1-	Cleveland			1906 June	no	S. David St 2108							5 3		fair		-1-	
5	Kanya Lino	32	m	m					-1-				10	no	brother-in-law Muley Mary							5 2	fair	fair	brun	C. Mula	
6	Shur Anna	17	m	s					-1-				10	no	Relativ an 1871							5 3	dark	brun		C. Mula	
7	Shur Anna	40	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 3		gray		C. Mula	
8	Shur Anna	34	m	m					-1-				18	no	brother							5 3	light	gray		C. Mula	
9	Lorenz Kubina	35	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 2	dark	brun		C. Mula	
10	Lupa Gyorgy	23	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 2	dark	brun		C. Mula	
11	Magy David	23	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray	gray		Wendel
12	Szaid Gho	25	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	dark	brun			Wendel
13	Bonka Lado	25	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	dark	brun			Wendel
14	Beller Amy	24	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	dark	brun			Wendel
15	Wahl Joz	14	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
16	Sinder Jono	24	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
17	Waller Jono	24	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
18	Weiss Jono	32	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
19	Wagenhoffer Joz	17	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
20	Wale Joz	30	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
21	Schloy Joz	23	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
22	Hoffmann Joz	32	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
23	Howard Felix	17	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
24	Schlaeflin Alphonse	24	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
25	Mrow Mle	16	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
26	Tomic Andry	33	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
27	Malnar Joz	14	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
28	Stimac Mle	16	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
29	Abramovic Joz	33	m	m					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel
30	Mukelie Joz	23	m	s					-1-				14	no	brother							5 7	light	gray			Wendel

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

118

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 JUN 190 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom issued	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Period from or to date of absence from care of infant at the port of arrival, or subject to return to the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Read	Write				Height, Feet	Height, Inches															Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification			
																								Hair	Eyes				
1	Vergara Nicolo	49		m	s	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Benito, Cal	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Miguel Bracke	no			good		5	7	light	auburn	none	Hyepqua	
2	Hoffmann David	78		m	s	laborer			Germany	Polish	Poland	N. Y. Cy.			10	no	friend, Heinrich Bracke	no					5	8	deep	brassy		Lipawny	
3	Latal Mikhal	47		m	m					Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			10	no	friend, Heinrich Bracke	no					5	3	light	gray fair		C. Calaska
4	Lygera	16		m	s							Cleveland			10	no	friend, Heinrich Bracke	no					5	3		fair			
5	Kanya Jano	32		m	m										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	2	fair	fair brassy		B. Upali	
6	Thur Gula	17		m	s										10	no	Bethel Ave. 2871 Cleveland	no					5	3	deep	brassy		C. Calaska	
7	Skutecz Jano	40		m	m										10	no		no					5	3					
8	Rose Blvan	29		m	m										10	no	brother	no					5	3		gray			D. Bob
9	Lorenz Kubina	35		m	m										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	3	light	blue		Uke	
10	Lupa Gyorgy	23		m	s	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	2	deep	brassy		Andan, Cal	
11	Nagy Andor	23		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	2	light	gray		Mozs. Tem.	
12	Szalai Otto	25		m	s	tailor									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	7	light	gray		Wonsch	
13	Bonka Lazo	25		m	s	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	7	deep	brassy		N. Los	
14	Beiler Anby	24		m	m	mason									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	9		gray			A. Tarkany
15	Wahl Wolf	14		m	s	tailor									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	5	light	gray		Apalen	
16	Singer Jano	29		m	s	baker									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	7	light	gray			
17	Waller Gungy	50		m	m	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	9	deep	brassy		J. Andor	
18	Weiss Franz	32		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	5		blue			Calaska
19	Wagenhoffer Josef	14		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	10		gray			L. Andor
20	Wali Miklos	30		m	m										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	6	light	gray		S. Sal	
21	Schloje Wolf	23		m	s	joiner									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	6	deep	brassy		D. Bob	
22	Hoffmann Abraham	32		m	m	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	5	light	gray		P. G. Andor	
23	Howard Felix	17		m	s	engineer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	4	deep	brassy		E. Andor	
24	Schlaeflin Alphonse	24		m	s	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	4	light	gray		Dachfel, Cal	
25	Mrosz Mili	16		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	1		auburn			M. Andor
26	Tomie Andrya	33		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	5		fair gray			
27	Malnar Ivay	14		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	5		gray			F. Andor
28	Skimac Mikhal	14		m	s										10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	3		brassy			C. Andor
29	Abrahamovic Josef	33		m	m	tailor									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	7		brassy			F. Andor
30	Mikelcic Ivay	23		m	s	laborer									10	no	brother-in-law, Mulesy Many	no					5	11		fair gray			M. Andor

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard 1st Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Stancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African blacks.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusin).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S.		sailing from		15 JUL 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		190		310 pin																																																																																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	CALLING	ABLE TO	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER IN	BY WHOM	WHETHER IN	WHETHER EVER	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND, AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																															
di Rosa, Giuseppe	18	M				Italy	Italian	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.					Uncle, Mrs. Maria, 100 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7	deep	gray	auburn		Calanzano																																																																															
Calio, Giuseppe	51	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Cousin, Antonio, 243 Hudson, N.Y.	5 2		auburn			Castellana																																																																															
d'Alcino, Antonio	17	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
Georgio, Antonio	1	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 2					Castellana																																																																															
Alberico, Antonio	16	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 1					Castellana																																																																															
Toto, Antonio	16	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
di Monte, Antonio	13	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	4 8					Castellana																																																																															
de Nello, Leo	15	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 2					Castellana																																																																															
Carusi, Giuseppe	13	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 2					Castellana																																																																															
Pelle, Federico	28	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 1					Castellana																																																																															
Cocco, Bernardino	17	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 1					Castellana																																																																															
Battaglia, Antonio	25	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 1					Castellana																																																																															
Vittone, Antonio	17	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
di Cesare, Giuseppe	13	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 5					Castellana																																																																															
Iacovelli, Nicola	20	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
Lopolo, Giovanni	18	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 5					Castellana																																																																															
Mosca, Angelo	16	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
Vedovati, Giovanni	21	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
Bombardieri, Antonio	24	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 3					Castellana																																																																															
Sillari, Eugenio	25	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 2					Castellana																																																																															
Giudetti, Giuseppe	21	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 9					Castellana																																																																															
Zanol, Juan	30	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
Zanol, Alberto	31	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
Cingano, Stefano	23	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
Barbieri, Emigdio	26	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 1					Castellana																																																																															
Ramondino, Deo	40	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
Ferrari, Andrea	21	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 6					Castellana																																																																															
Tribarone, Eusebio	18	M				Italy	Italian	Castellana, Sicily	Castellana, Sicily					Brother, Antonio, 15 St. 1st St. Boston, Mass.	5 7					Castellana																																																																															
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																																																																														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the U.S.A., from LA SA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and local examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is of such nature as to be a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every particular.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 2 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at LA SA.

Signed by Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer at LA SA.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African-Black.
- Armenian.
- Bahianian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian-North.
- Italian-South.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Porter Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian-Possibile.
- Scandinavian-Norwegian.
- Swedish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

322

§. 5.

 $LA \cong AB \cong OB?$ 

*sailing from*

APPENDIX

190

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 JUN 1997 190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence).	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- siding by reason of any other cause, or whether he is employed, or is in the United States for any other purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Yrs.	Mos.				Feet.	Inches.																Hair.	Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	Bugelli Angelo	46		m	m	laborer	yes				San Francisco	Spring Valley, Cal.	yes	self	\$20	1903-1906	son, Enrico	10	"	"	"	good		5	3	light	fair	gray														Catighiano																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2	Tatton Francesco	21		m	s		no				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Carlo Malabar	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	deep	auburn																	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	Taraburchia Santo	17		m	s	farmlabur	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	40	1900	brother, Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair	blue																	Guardiglietta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4	Cogorno Luigi	21		m	s	"	yes				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Carlo Malabar	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	auburn																		San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
5	Grange Joseph	20		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	40	1900	uncle, Carmelo, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	reddy	"	"																	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
6	Vale Antoine	22		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	40	1900	cousin, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	light	"	"																	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
7	Ciccarelli Pietro	19		m	s	waiter	no				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	20	1900	cousin, Dec. Causi	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"																	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
8	Travallini Gypse	18		m	s	"	yes				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	uncle, Giovanni, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"																		San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9	Gronda Casolino	19		m	s	plaster	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	5	1900	relation, Gronda, Modesto, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"																		San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10	Guelpha Pietro	31		m	m	machin	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	uncle, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	auburn	gray																			San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11	Nello Grand Secondino	29		m	m	driver	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	60	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"																			San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12	Boggiotto Francesco	42		m	m	miner	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1901-1906	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	deep	auburn																						San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13	Simoncelli Luigi	14		m	s	laborer	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light	"	"																				San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
14	Stefanelli Francesco	31		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	reddy	"	"																				San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15	Formica Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1901-1906	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"																					San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16	Seri Gypse	32		m	m	"	no				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1901-1904	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light	"	"																					San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17	Lucatelli Gypse	16	4	m	s	farmlabur	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	10	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	deep	"	gray																						San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
18	Capano Rocco	20		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	10	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light	auburn																							San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
19	Montali Alberto	26		m	m	daylabur	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	10	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	reddy	fair	blue																								San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
20	Mismetti Andrea	35		m	m	labur	yes				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	20	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	auburn																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
21	Grassi Ambrogio	24		m	s	farm	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	deep	"	"																									San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
22	Beltrineschi Giori	23		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	20	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
23	Cavagna Luigi	38		m	m	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	40	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
24	Calnucci Giori	17		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	30	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
25	Macovelli Giori	18		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	10	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
26	Gregorio Giori	17		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	14	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"																										San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
27	Formicola Sabato	23		m	s	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	20	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	reddy	fair	blue																									San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
28	Brandolino Indio	57		m	m	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	22	1902-1906	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	deep	gray																												San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
29	Diotallevi Sabatino	44		m	m	"	"				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	20	1900-1906	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	auburn																														San Francisco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
30	Serra Rosina	18		m	s	"	yes				San Francisco	San Francisco		"	10	1900	brother, in law, Bianco, 1000	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 JUL 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write															Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification			
																						Feet	Inches		Hair			Eyes		
1	Bugelli Angelo	46		m	laborer	yes		Italy		Chianciano	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	1903-1904 San Francisco	son of Franco Bugelli, living in Italy, Italy						5	3	light	fair	gray	none	Catighiano		
2	Tatton Francesco	21		m		no		Italy		San Vittoria	San Francisco			30	1900	brother in law, (brother of brother)						5	7	deep	auburn			San Vittoria		
3	Taraburella Santo	17		m	farm laborer			Italy		Guardigione	San Francisco			10	1900	brother, Vincenzo						5	3		fair	blue			Guardigione	
4	Cogorno Luigi	21		m		yes		Italy		Chianciano	San Francisco			30	1900	brother, Vincenzo						5	3		auburn				Chianciano	
5	Grangi Joseph	20		m				Italy		Valle d'Aoste	San Francisco			10	1900	uncle, (brother of brother)						5	3	reddy						Valle d'Aoste
6	Valet Antoine	22		m				Italy			San Francisco			10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	3	light						Valle d'Aoste
7	Ciccarelli Pietro	19		m	waiter	no		Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		brother	30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	2							San Francisco
8	Travallini Gyppe	18		m		yes		Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		self	30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	1							San Francisco
9	Gronda Caroline	19		m	plaster			Italy		Lyon	San Francisco			6	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	7							San Francisco
10	Guelpha Pietro	31		m	mason			Italy		Comandone	San Francisco			30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	3		auburn	gray				Comandone
11	Nello Grand Secondino	24		m	driver			Italy			San Francisco			60	1900	brother in law, (brother of brother)						5	4							San Francisco
12	Boggioito Francesco	42		m	miner			Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			30	1901-1906 San Francisco	brother, (brother of brother)						5	7	deep	auburn					San Francisco
13	Simoncelli Luigi	14		m	laborer			Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		brother	30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						4	6	light						San Francisco
14	Stefanelli Francesco	31		m				Italy			San Francisco		self	30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	5	reddy						San Francisco
15	Formica Giuseppe	32		m				Italy			San Francisco			30	1901-1906 San Francisco	brother, (brother of brother)						5	8							San Francisco
16	Seri Gyppe	32		m		no		Italy			San Francisco		brother	30	1901-1904 San Francisco	brother, (brother of brother)						5	5	light						San Francisco
17	Diccatelli Gyppe	16		m	farm laborer			Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		self	10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	1	deep		gray				San Francisco
18	Capano Rocco	20		m				Italy			San Francisco			10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	7	light	auburn					San Francisco
19	Montali Alberto	26		m	day laborer			Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		brother	10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	5	reddy	fair	blue				San Francisco
20	Mismetti Andrea	35		m	laborer	yes		Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco		self	20	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	7		auburn					San Francisco
21	Grassi Ambrogio	24		m	farm			Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			20	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	1	deep						San Francisco
22	Bellincheschi Gyppe	23		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			20	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	3							San Francisco
23	Cavagna Luigi	38		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			40	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	2							San Francisco
24	Calinucci Gyppe	17		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			30	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						4	10							San Francisco
25	Macroville Gyppe	18		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						4	11							San Francisco
26	di Gregorio Gyppe	17		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	1							San Francisco
27	Fornicola Sabato	23		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			20	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	7	reddy	fair	blue				San Francisco
28	Brandolino Indio	57		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			20	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5	1	deep	gray					San Francisco
29	Liobalini Sebastiano	44		m				Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			20	1900-1906 San Francisco	brother, (brother of brother)						5	2		auburn					San Francisco
30	di Serra Sebastiano	18		m		yes		Italy		San Francisco	San Francisco			10	1900	brother, (brother of brother)						5								San Francisco



~~1-642~~  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2079  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

Jan 13 1944  
Date

W. T. Tamm  
Camera Operator

Jan 13 1944  
Date

W. T. Tamm  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



1-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2079  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUL 13 1944

Date

Paul T. Hunter  
Camera Operator

JUL 13 1944

Date

Joe. S. Sauer  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*LeFebvre*, *2<sup>nd</sup>* officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.

*W. H. ...*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*... ..*  
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*.

*W. H. ...*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*2079-36*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian South.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"		sailing from		HAVRE		15 JUN 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		22 JUN 1907		190														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract to perform any service, or to work in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification		
1	Podpeinik Frankish	51		m		none	yes		Austria	American	Frankish	Frankish		self		no					good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Juratsky	
2	" Franz	41		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
3	" Frankish	41		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
4	" Rudolf	2		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
5	" Pepa	5		f							Frankish	Frankish				no														
6	Garisel Frankish	17		f		labour	yes			Slovenian	Frankish	Cleveland (O)		brother		no								5		light	auburn			Delhase & Spalato
7	Mladine Tasho	48		m		farm labour				Slovenian	Frankish	N. Y. City		self		no								5						
8	" Penan	26		f		none	no				Frankish	Frankish				no														
9	" Tora	11		f							Frankish	Frankish				no								5	7	light	honey	blue		Mum
10	Birly John	40		m		engineer	yes				Frankish	Frankish		self		no								5	5	light	honey	honey		La Sagne
11	" Robert	5		m		none					Frankish	Frankish				no								5	6			gray		St. Ferrol
12	Guillemer Jeanne	28		f		domestic				Swiss	French	Frankish		self		no								5	6					
13	Prudhomme Jean	38		m		joiner	yes			France	Frankish	Frankish		self		no														
14	" Henri	5		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
15	" Claude	2		f							Frankish	Frankish				no								5	6	light	auburn			St. Ferrol
	Allic Joseph	30		m		farmer	yes				Frankish	Frankish		self		no								5	5					St. Ferrol
	" Angeline	31		f							Frankish	Frankish				no														
	Carrel Joseph	44		m		farmer					Frankish	Frankish				no														
	" Emile	34		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
	" Marie	14		f							Frankish	Frankish				no														
	" Marie	15		f							Frankish	Frankish				no														
	Provent Francois Joseph	43		m		coachman	yes				Frankish	Frankish		self		no								5	9	reddy	gray		none	Moffand
	" Lucine	44		f		none					Frankish	Frankish				no								5	3		brown			
	" Georges	12		m							Frankish	Frankish				no														
	Lanoir Marie	68		f		independent					Frankish	Frankish				no								5	7	light	gray	blue		
	Seraphine Paul	13		m		labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Frankish	Frankish		brother		no								4	10		auburn			Cantiano
	Philade De Treguio	30		m							Frankish	Frankish		self		no								5	7	reddy	fair	blue		
	Brun Luize	35		m		miner					Frankish	Frankish				no								5	9	light	auburn			Frankish
	Logno Vittorio	30		m							Frankish	Frankish				no								5	7		fair	gray		Frankish
	Larini Giacomo	21		m		labour					Frankish	Frankish				no								5	2		auburn			Frankish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alphonse 2nd Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).  
Sardinian (Rusian).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2079-27



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

15 JUN 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

22 JUN 1907 190

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

S. S.		"LA SAVOIE"		sailing from		HAVRE		15 JUN 1917		Arriving at Port of		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free of price or otherwise, or otherwise, for use and treatment of the vessel, or otherwise, as required by statute, if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, physical, or moral, or social, or political, or religious, or other, to be excluded from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
						Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Skocia Elisabeth	21	f	s	1539	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Pran Kometh	Milwaukee (Wis)	yes	self	no	no	brother Johann 1034 - 34 Milwaukee (Wis)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Ragzin	
2	Worschitz Alois	17	m	s	shoemaker					St. Nikolay		no	wife	no	no	wife Anna Schelke Bouffon St. 656	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	Kambs	
3	Worschitz Franz	31	m	m	"					"	"	no	mother	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Family	
	Josef	7	m	s	school-boy			Switzerland	german	"	"	no	self	no	no	brother Johann 1401 Hill St Spring Hill, Allegheny (Pa)	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	brn	gray	"	Althoff	
	Furter (Barthel)	27	m	m	machinist					Altoys	Leibung (Pa)	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
	Maria	36	f	m	house w.					"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Benhard	3	m	s	"					"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Christine	2	f	s	"					"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	brn	blue	"	Stefanetti	
	Segall Hume	55	m	m	laber	yes		Romania	hebrew, german	"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rachd	52	f	m	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	son Maxim Segal 180 E 104 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	Lauz Labich	19	m	s	"	no				Stefanetti	914 Cy	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Danco	10	m	s	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	deep	gray	brn	"	Hertz	
	Hildenbrand Abram	48	m	m	taylor				hebrew	"	Chicago (Ill)	no	self	no	no	children Hermann, Isaac, Rose, Marie Hildenbrand 83 Liberty St Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	H	11	light	fair	gray	"	Jassy	
	Rachelle	37	f	m	"	no		Russia	hebrew	Jassy	"	no	son	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	deep	brn	gray	"	Radoli	
	Lubarsky Base	45	f	m	seaman	no				"	"	no	husband	no	no	no husband The Lerik St. Catharines Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	gray	"	"	
	Steinberg Reineke	28	f	m	"	no				"	Philadelphia	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Chavon	9	f	s	"	yes				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Esther	6	f	s	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Jankow	3	m	s	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	brn	green	"	Roman	
	Bericovic Hanka	40	f	m	house w	no		Romania	hebrew, romanian	"	San Juan	no	self	no	no	no husband Mark St. Catharines	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	deep	brn	gray	"	Bacan	
	Jankow	13	m	s	"	yes				"	Bacan	no	self	no	no	son, Bericovic Hanka St. Catharines	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Stank	9	m	s	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	15 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	Maria	6	f	s	"	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	deep	gray	"	"	Jassy	
	Rosenfeld Chae Littel	53	m	m	weaver	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	son, Rose & Mois Rosenfeld St. Catharines 203 14 St	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	fair	"	"	"	
	Esther	19	f	s	taylor	no				Jassy	N.Y. City	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	deep	brn	gray	"	"	
	"	18	m	s	taylor	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	"	Jankow	
	"	17	m	s	laber	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Jankow	Pran, King (Wash)	no	self	no	no	friend Franz Bodreink Pran, King 19 St	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brn	gray	"	"	Stufe
	"	16	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	H	10	"	brn	gray	"	"	Hank
	"	15	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	14	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	13	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	12	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	11	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	10	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	9	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	8	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	7	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	6	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	5	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	4	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	3	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	2	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1	f	m	laber	no				"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Joseph Louis* 2<sup>nd</sup> officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from *LA VRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
*Max Jackson*  
 Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Marie Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine* of *Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*  
*Max Jackson*  
 Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2077-38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Siberian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Swedish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

*sailing from*

HAYRE

15 JUN 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 JUN 1967

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free if police or otherwise for new and temporary of the is not, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to take up abode in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification			
Sigalas	Nicolas	32	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	greek	Sparte	Hamford (Conn)	no	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	deep	auburn	none	Sparte	
	Eleni	25	f	m	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother James	25 Manhattan St. Hamford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
	Vassili		m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Eleni	20	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pyronedag Spiroff	Nicolas	20	m	19 1/2	workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	"	Sparte
	Drance	27	m	m	freeman	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	31	no	brother George	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
	Elena	21	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	deep	brown	"	"	
	Eochim	3	m	s	"	"		"	"	Bolka	Cambria (Wg)	"	"	\$50	no	cousin, Leisel Milosoff	Cambria B+215 Vestry (Wg)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair gray	"	Caraman
	Dimilia	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sakal	Onichel	27	m	m	clerk	yes		"	Syrian	"	"	"	self	51	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Farayi	Marie	18	f	m	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	deep	brown	"	Alep
	Wadie	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	Alep	New York	"	"	\$50	no	cousins, H & Y Homay	103 Washington St. N. Y. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	" auburn	"	"
Sakal	Affarume	2	m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Homsy	mother	50	f	w	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Nazarian	Azmin	20	f	s	housewife	yes		Armenians	"	Samsoun	Boston (Mass)	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Rev. Anakel Nazarian	Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	deep	brown	"	Alep
Sutkassian	Ahar	23	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Worcester (Mass)	"	"	40	no	husband, Moushghi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	fair blue	"	Harpanth
Cheriquian	Hayganouch	20	m	s	student	yes		"	"	"	Brigewater (a)	"	"	40	no	The Altman Co. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	deep	brown	"	"
Karoutekian	Aqet	35	m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	44	no	Bridegroom, M. Zourigian	C. O. B. & Sp. Brigewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
"	Shiprim	30	m	m	house	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"
"	Aghasni	15	m	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"
"	Harutun	10	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"
"	Takoni	6	f	s	"	"		"	"	Samsoun	Worcester (Mass)	"	"	\$50	no	brother-in-law, Stephan Goodman	146 Iron St. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Ayghoubi	4	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Manizja	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Pictor	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Karoutekian	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Antar Sakal	20	m	m	farmer	yes		German	german	"	"	yes	self	34	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
																			</										



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*La Parra*

arrived,

19

M.

from

36

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	9297		1	Old	To destination		Sept 24, 95		1	1	1
32	162028		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
33	9296		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
34	66204		2	"	"		"	"	2	2	2
35	9308		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
36	66192		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
37	66191		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
38	66193		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
39	661937		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
40	67938		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
41	66200		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
42	66199		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
43	66205		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
44	63771		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
45	61730		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
46	61729		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
47	68015		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
48	6806		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
49	8547		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
50	61490		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
51	71477		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
52	71481		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
53	71478		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1
54	71474		1	"	see 55				+	+	+
55	71479		1	"	To destination		Sept 24, 95		1	1	1
56	71158		1	"	"		Sept 24, 95		1	1	1
57	71157		5	"	"		"	"	5	5	5
58	71165		1	"	"		"	"	1	1	1

373737



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *La Parra*

arrived, *June 23*

19

M.

from

37

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	25419		2	CD.	To destination						
2 ✓	25422		2	"	"						
3 ✓	36										
4 ✓	71475		2	"	To destination						
5 ✓	71472		1	"	"						
6 ✓	1588	4:30	1	"	"						
7 ✓	1587	"	1	"	"						
8 ✓	546	"	1	"	"						
9 ✓	547	"	1	"	"						
10 ✓	32654	"	1	"	"						
11 ✓	32645	"	1	"	"						
12 ✓	86355	4:30	4	"	"						
13 ✓	25421		1	"	"						
14 ✓	71465		1	"	"						
15 ✓	71466		1	"	"						
16 ✓	71468		1	"	"						
17 ✓	71470		1	"	"						
18 ✓	25420		1	"	"						
19 ✓	71483		1	"	"						
20 ✓	71482		1	"	"						
21 ✓	71473		1	"	"						
22 ✓	9766		1	"	"						
23 ✓	65515		6	"	"						
24 ✓	6797		1	"	"						
25 ✓	5272		1	"	"						
26 ✓	Q869		1	"	"						
27 ✓	5043		1	"	"						
28 ✓	62029		1	"	"						
29 ✓	6810		1	"	"						
30 ✓	6788		1	"	"						

404010



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

38

S. S. 24 arrived, June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Polish	26	1	To telg for tht.	Italian Society				2	3	2
✓ 2	Polish	4	1	To Employer	Cousin Elias N. Abi Gofra 144 Liberty N.Y.C. Delus. 23 <sup>30</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 3	Polish	9	1	To uncle	Uncle Frank G. Arri 39 Goodrich Astoria O. 1 3 - 1 -						
✓ 4	Polish	20	1	To sister	Bro. Mrs. Rudel Mendelsohn 151 Allen N.Y.C. Delus. 1 4 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 5	Polish	23 28	1	To B-1	Uncle Sam Abramson 717 E. 107 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 1 3 - 1 -						
✓ 6	Polish	22 20	1	To B-1	Bro. Mrs. Ruth Ailand 333 E. 54 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 24 10 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 7	Polish	25 25	1	To B-1	Bro. Chas 1703 Wash. Av. N.Y.C. Delus. 1 10 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 8	Polish	25 29	1	To B-1	Bro. Josef 136 Suffolk N.Y.C. Delus. 24 4 <sup>00</sup> 1 2 2						
✓ 9	Polish	25 20	1	To B-1	Bro. Mrs. Marya Gzalkowska 136 Suffolk N.Y.C. Delus. 24 4 <sup>00</sup> 1 2 2						
✓ 10	Polish	25 28	1	To B-1	Cousin Josef Gzalkowska 136 Suffolk N.Y.C. 24 5 1 2 2						
✓ 11	Polish	23 15	1	To B-1	Neph. Ernst Mayr New Rochelle N.Y. Delus. 23 4 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 12	Polish	21 29	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 254 E. 30 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 24 11 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 13	Polish	21 1/5	5	To B-1	Neph. Lito Lito 248 W. 30 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 23 - - 3 -						
✓ 14	Polish	25 14/17	4	To B-1	Bro. Josef 421 E. 39 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. 1 3 <sup>00</sup> - 4 -						
✓ 15	Polish	23 16	1	To B-1	Cousin Mrs. Maria Prosser 40 Dumont St. Williamsburgh N.Y. 1 9 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 16	Polish	24 24	1	To B-1	Neph. Carlo Valcoy 310 E. 45 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 1 4 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 17	Polish	17 4	1	To B-1	Bro. Luka 609 - 133 Regent St. Delus. 24 11 1 1 1						
✓ 18	Polish	19 4/5	2	To B-1	Italian Society 165 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 25 1 4 6 4						
✓ 19	Polish	18 11	1	To B-1	Aunt Rachelo Cassello 38 New Bond St. N.Y. Delus. 24 11 1 1 1						
✓ 20	Polish	17 2	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 833 Main St. La Salle Ill. Delus. 24 11 1 1 1						
✓ 21	Polish	9 18	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 105 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 25 2 2 3 2						
✓ 22	Polish	2 20/5	4	To B-1	Bro. Lito 408 Ave. San Francisco Delus. 28 20 20 24 20						
✓ 23	Polish	11 27	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 32 Baxley Delus. 25 10 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						
✓ 24	Polish	9 18	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 31+35 Montgomery St. Delus. 1 2 1						
✓ 25	Polish	9 26	1	To B-1	Cousin J. Gali Norrin 400-5 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 24 1 1 2 1						
✓ 26	Polish	8 24	1	To B-1	Bro. Ernst 59 N.Y.C. Delus. 24 10 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 27	Polish	3 6	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 3333 St. Clair St. Delus. 26 10 <sup>00</sup> 3 2 3						
✓ 28	Polish	11 14	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 11 New Bedford St. Delus. 25 2 2 3 2						
✓ 29	Polish	23 2	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 152 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 24 9 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 30	Polish	1 15	1	To B-1	Bro. Lito 181 Otis St. Cambridge Mass Delus. 28 20 5 3 3						
✓ 31	Polish	21 17/11	2	To B-1	Neph. Carlo Norrin 106 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Delus. 23 4 <sup>00</sup> - 2 -						
✓ 32	Polish			To B-1	Bro. Lito 13657 Bridge St. Delus. 24 10 2 2 2						
✓ 33	Polish			To B-1	Bro. Lito 13657 Bridge St. Delus. 25 11 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

39

No.

S. S. LA SAVOIE ( FRENCH LINE ).

arrived June 23, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

APP.

	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No			No. Persons	DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER		
							Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec									Time	
72m	1	✓	Torinzia, Aquilata & wf	II Cabin	5	21/2	2	L. P. C.	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Jackson				6/23	33	Ld	1	00					-	2	
39m	2	✓	Bassi, Jacob	II Cabin	5	28	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"				6/23	84	Ld	1	00					-	1	
100	3	✓	Maschini, Cecilia & ch		20	8/9	2	"		Burgh				6/23	81	ADM	340					-	1		
20f	4	✓	Valerzi, Emma & nephew		24	12/3	2	"		Schleier	6/24	100	Ld					9.55				6	4		
28f	5	✓	Coletti, Maria		19	29	1	"	Guard of 15	Little				6/24	184	K	10.40					1	-		
13m	6	✓	Molinari, Giovanni E		24	4	1	"	Ward of 15	Schleier				6/24	184	K	10.40					1	-		
50f	7	✓	Rosenfeld, Chaje G'tel & 2 ch		24/6	3		"		Snider				6/24	90	Em	10.20					3	-		
18m	8	✓	Serafino, Paolo		3	26	1	"		Bankhart	6/24	105	Ld					11.40				2	1		
68f	9	✓	Lanovi, Marie		23	23/5	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bankhart				6/23	92	ADM	11.15					-	-		
45m	10	✓	Benjamin, Hirsch & wf & 2 ch		25	24	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider				6/24	105	Em	11.20					4	-		
69m	11	✓	Brandi, Domenico		11	26	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Kann				6/24	89	Ld	9.50					1	-		
40m	12	✓	Stankovic, Mile		7	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Little	6/24	1	12.30					10				5	4		
44m	13	✓	Distalevi, Sabatino		4	29	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell				6/24	125	ADM	1.50					10	1		
35m	14	✓	Karoutchian, Agop & wf & 7 ch		1	18/26	9	"	Dr. Cert	Alex.				6/24	137	3	1.40					8	8		
25f	15	✓	Jakova, Kata & ch		22	22	2	"		Snider				6/24	197	ADM	3.05					1	1		
24f	16	✓	Molinari, Calisto		21	20	1	"		Snider															
18m	17	✓	Jacovelli, Giuseppe		25	1		DCD	Pat 6/26/17 2 " ADM	ADM	6/26	191	DD												
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

7.40 pm 6/26/17 La Savona

33233

24pm 6/26/07 La Savoie  
332337



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

McParsall

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-43

R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. 6113, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

McParsall

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Exemptions				Total	Men	Women	Children
Citizens of							
U. S.	Canada	Other	Total				
35				35	34	1	16
61	7			68	67	1	11

Amount of Fee \$.

INDEXED



Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
This sheet is for SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool, 15<sup>th</sup> June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 June 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of the crew or of the passengers of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien, soldier, seaman, or apprentice, or as a member of the crew of a vessel, or as a member of the					



## First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the County of [redacted], State of [redacted], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am the Surgeon of said vessel sailing the [redacted] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [redacted] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of...

at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, from Liverpool, do  
said vessel sailing ~~there~~ with, or the surgeon  
of each and all of the aliens named in the  
the report of said surgeon and from my own  
n, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
n, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
gunist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
governing each of said aliens named therein is

Commanding Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1907.

at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether B is "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF  
NATIONS

Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Czechoslovak  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian (Russian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. Immigration Officer by

S.S. *'Lucania'* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 June 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or both	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	First Admission (State, City or Town)	Whether landed a year or more than a year?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of alien race, British, Canadian, or other nationality, and if so, in what country born, and if so, in what country born, and if so, in what country born.	Height, Pt. in.	Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Byrson James F.	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 9	Dark	Black	None	Belfast			
2	Dunne Thomas	31	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast			
3	Blanco E. J. J.	28	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	None	Guatemala			
4	Dragima S.	59	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Fair	None	Guatemala			
5	Adelaide S.	31	F	Single	Daughter	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Guatemala			
6	McDonnell Harold	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Philadelphia	NY	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 7	White	White	None	Bradford			
7	Milne Louis G.	31	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 11	Fair	Fair	None	London			
8	Owen Howell R.	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Kent	Boston	NY	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 11	Fair	Fair	None	Boston			
9	Arthur W.	60	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 10	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
10	W. W.	50	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 10	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
11	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
12	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
13	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
14	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
15	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
16	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
17	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
18	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
19	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
20	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
21	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
22	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
23	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
24	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			
25	W. W.	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	None	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Edinburgh			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. C. Brown

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

Ms. 15. Ch. 8

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-45

9.5



S.S. **LUCANIA.**

sailing from Lima 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of San Lorenzo 22 June, 1907

110



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, *J. C. Kave*, of the *Lucania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. C. Kave*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at *New York*

*J. C. Kave*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

vit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Gordon*, Surgeon of the *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Gordon*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at *New York*

*R. Gordon*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *"Lucania"* sailing from *Liverpool* *15<sup>th</sup> June* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 22 JUN 1907 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the R. S. Lucania, from Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

J. C. Barr  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the R. S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. Ch. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

R. Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scandinavian (Finnish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from WENSTON, N.J. 16th June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in military or naval service, or whether employed by the Government, or whether employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Feet. Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Kenny Bridget	33	F	D	Servant	yes	British Irish	Cork	New York	yes	self	\$25	✓	no	Aunt Mrs Foster 176 E. 101st Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Irish	Cork
2	O'Keely Patrick J.	38	M	D	accountant	yes	-	Ballingarry	Chicago	yes	-	\$50	✓	no	Uncle 2033 Lexington St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	-	Auburn	-	-	Chicago
3	Mary	26	F	D	Servant	yes	-	-	-	yes	-	\$50	✓	no	- DO -	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Gray	-	Ballingarry
4	Corry Ellie M.	22	F	D	-	yes	-	Kilkee	New York	yes	-	\$50	✓	no	friend W. H. Ryan 253 W. 116th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	light	Blue	-	Kilkee
5	Loughnan Mary A.	41	F	D	-	yes	-	Ballyragget	Chicago	no	-	no	no	no	Friend Michael Corcoran 439 E 63rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	-	-	✓	Ballyragget
6	Hunt Joseph	21	M	D	clerk	yes	-	Roscommon	New York	yes	✓	\$50	✓	no	Brother Pat Hunt 532 E 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	✓	Pink	✓	✓	Roscommon
7	Warren George Herbert	29	M	D	pilot	yes	-	Cork	-	yes	✓	\$50	✓	no	Joining "Indra" at Providence	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Gray	✓	Cork
8	Hartington Frank	41	M	D	Merchant	yes	-	Waterford	-	yes	-	\$500	no	no	aunt Mary Rogers 15 W. 46th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	✓	Pink	✓	✓	Waterford
9	Poley Lawrence	20	M	D	clerk	yes	-	Dungannon	-	yes	✓	\$50	✓	no	Brother Mike Poley 2 Forest Hill Yonkers Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Dungannon

11570220  
Paceall  
June 22/07 Inspvr

12



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the R. M. S. Lucania, from Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. 6h B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Q1

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 A

GRK

Citizen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from 16<sup>th</sup> June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether: Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Toley John	58	✓	u	Inspector	ye	ye	American Irish	3028 Jamaica St. London	3028 Jamaica St. London								no	no
2	Healy Annie	13	✓	o	Serv	ye	ye	Irish	Cork	St. Louis Mo.								no	no
3	Bridget	13	✓	o		ye	ye	Irish										no	no
4	Eustace James	44	✓	u	Master	ye	ye	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York								Good	no
5	O'Neill James	24	✓	u	Dealer	ye	ye	Irish	Chicago	Chicago								Good	no
6	Margaret	70	✓	u	Wife	ye	ye	Irish										Good	no
7	Joad William E.	40	✓	u	Lab	ye	ye	Scotch	Queensboro	Queensboro								Good	no
8	Hanagan James	40	✓	u		ye	ye	Irish	D. Carolina	Columbia								Good	no
9	Hunt Bart	32	✓	u	Sheriff	ye	ye	Irish	Roscommon	Brooklyn								Good	no
10	Clifford William	33	✓	u	Salesman	ye	ye	Irish	San Francisco	San Francisco								Good	no
11	Shepherd Alfred	70	✓	u	Carpenter	ye	ye	Irish	Dublin	San Francisco								Good	no
12	Screen James	32	✓	u	Grocer	ye	ye	Irish	Meatlongh	New York								Good	no
13	Jennings Michael	44	✓	u	Dealer	ye	ye	Irish	Mullingar	New York								Good	no

115 to 230  
Pearson  
June 22/07

13  
11/2a



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the R. S. Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the R. S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 190

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien seamen, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, where?)	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Spencer, William	31	✓	M	Miner	✓	England	English	England	Salt Lake City, Utah	✓	self	yes	no	Cousin Mr Isaac Pearce Home St. Brigham Co. Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bk brown	none
2	Spencer, Jane E.	30	✓	F	Wife	✓					✓	husband	700		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Light blue	none
3	Spencer, William	7	✓	M	S. Child	✓					✓	Father			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	✓	✓	none
4	Spencer, Margaret	2	✓	F	Inf	no									do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5	Watson, George	24	✓	M	Farmer	✓				Chicago Ill	no	self	100	no	Friend Mrs Forey 181 Beantown Ave Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	none
6	Watson, Arthur	13	✓	M		✓							100	yes Chicago	Friend Mrs Forey 181 Beantown Ave Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	Fair	Black Brown	none
7	Zurken, Berney	23	✓	M	Traveller	✓	England	English	England London	New York	✓		100	yes New York	Cousin Mr W Spalding 540 E 8th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	none

117-30

100

June 22/07

7/6

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish nationality.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"AFRICAN (BLACK)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool

June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Read	Write	Country	City or Town						Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Anderson	Ray J	31	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Swallowmore, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	6	Fair	Grey	none	England	
2	Gunnell	Joseph	33	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Westmoreland
3		Elizabeth	30	✓	F	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
4	Gunnell	Donald	25	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
5	Gunnell	John	30	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
6	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
7	Gunnell	Thomas	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
8	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
9	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
10	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
11	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
12	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
13	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
14	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
15	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
16	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
17	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
18	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
19	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
20	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
21	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
22	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
23	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
24	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
25	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
26	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
27	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
28	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
29	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England
30	Gunnell	William	38	✓	M	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London, England	Self	Yes	1901	Good	110	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London, England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Larr, of the Lusania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lusania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, road carner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Here or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality**, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Arrival at Port of *New York* June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1904

190																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Easton	Henry	24	m	S. Clerk	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
2	Griggs	Albert	34	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
3	Griggs	Margaret	31	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
4	Griggs	Anna	24	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
5	Griggs	John	21	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
6	Griggs	John	35	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
7	Griggs	Blanche	39	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
8	Griggs	Thomas	36	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
9	Griggs	John	22	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
10	Griggs	Anna	18	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
11	Griggs	Robert	24	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
12	Griggs	George	20	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
13	Griggs	John	22	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
14	Griggs	Margaret	26	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
15	Griggs	Lionel	24	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
16	Griggs	Max	32	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
17	Griggs	David	40	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
18	Griggs	Levi	39	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
19	Griggs	Charles	24	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
20	Griggs	William	33	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
21	Griggs	Isiah	26	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
22	Griggs	Elizabeth	25	f	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
23	Griggs	John	32	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
24	Griggs	Samuel	24	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					
25	Griggs	John	2	m	Iron Works	yes	British	English	England	London	Do not know	Self	Yes	1901	Do not know		5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	London					

*15th 230*  
*Passage*  
*June 22/07*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bave, of the "Lucania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bave  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ms. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.											City or Town.	Complexion.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	James	Barry	36	M	None		Irishman	English	Wexford	London	England	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Liverpool	
2	Kirby	Sarah	25	F			English	English	Southwest	London	England	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Liverpool	
3	Kraus	Samuel	31	M	Merchant	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Scotland	Perth	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Karthy Sea Street Liverpool	
4	Kerr	Gertrude M	34	F	Domestic		England	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Liverpool	
5	Lockyer	Alfred Wm	22	M	None		Canada	Canadian	England	Birmingham	Canada	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	London	
6	Levetus	Hymen	58	M	Merchant	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Birmingham	Canada	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Birmingham	
7	Lloyd	Albert Edward	35	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Manchester	
8	Langley	John	31	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Boston	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Boston	
9	Leece	Thomas	64	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Douglas	Chicago	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	London	
10	Leach	May Jane	28	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
11	Leigh	Emily	38	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
12	Leigh	Robert	11	M	Child		England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
13	Mansfield	Donald	22	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
14	Mill	Walter H	28	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
15	Mease	William H	71	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
16	Margrave	Edward	61	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
17	Pollett	Albert	17	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
18	Roberts	Ernest	24	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
19	Roe	Fred	28	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
20	Roberts	John Kay	26	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
21	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
22	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
23	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
24	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
25	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
26	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
27	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
28	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
29	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	
30	Roberts	Alfred	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Leamington	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Burr, of the "Lucania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900  
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

15 June, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.			Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Adams	Mary	19	F	Domestic	yes	English	Welsh	England	Penrith	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	Coventry					
2	Arnold	Elizabeth	60	F	Widow	none	Irish		Ireland	Birkenhead	Jersey City	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4 1/2	Grey	Hazel	None	Kewdale					
3	Baunister	Alice A.	44	F	Shopkeeper		English		England	Seacombe	Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark		None	Liverpool					
4	Blanchard	Bertram	23	M	Student		English		England	Leeds	Syracuse	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scars on left elbow.	Goole					
5	Cox	Thomas	35	M	Merchant		English		England	Montreal	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	London					
6	Cameron	Elizabeth	39	F	Housewife		English		England	Quebec	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Rosshire					
7	Carruthers	Anna	30	F	Housewife		English		England	Leeds	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Hazel	None	Sutton Bonington					
8	Cahill	Leslie Mary	21	F	Student	yes	English		England	London	Canada	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5	Dark	Grey	None	Bristol					
9	Carey	Albert Clarence	32	M	Merchant		English		England	Manchester	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Manchester					
10	Crompton	John	64	M	Widow		English		England	Oldham	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Light	Grey	None	Oldham					
11	Duckett	Ella	21	F	Domestic		English		England	Doncaster	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Frickley					
12	Dodds	Emily	30	F	Housewife		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	London					
13	Desmond	Kitty	15	F	None		Irish		Ireland	Birkenhead	Jersey City	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Liverpool					
14	Duckhouse	Ruey	18	F	Shop		English		England	Doncaster	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Grey	None	Dudley					
15	Eckwood	Daniel	30	M	Merchant		English		England	Manchester	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Grey	None	Manchester					
16	Forbes	Mary	45	F	Widow	yes	English		England	Leeds	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Leeds					
17	Grover	Maurice	22	M	Student		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
18	Greenlee	Frances	25	F	Housewife		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Grey	None	London					
19	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
20	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
21	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
22	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
23	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
24	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
25	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
26	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
27	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
28	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
29	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					
30	Henderson	Robert	12	M	Child		English		England	London	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	London					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

511

List *B.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

*18 June*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22 June* 1907

*1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Abled to Head, Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Smith John Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
2	<del><i>Stewart William</i></del>																			
3	<i>Smith Henry</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
4	<del><i>Thompson Frederick</i></del>																			
5	<i>Tod Adam Allan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
6	<i>Webb George H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
7	<i>McCarthy Thomas P.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
8	<i>Bozeman Hal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
9	<del><i>Jones</i></del>																			
10	<del><i>R.</i></del>																			
11	<i>Smyth William</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
12	<i>Smyth Joseph</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
13	<i>Bond Jared</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
14	<i>Procker Felix</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
15	<i>Couture Emma</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>																
16	<i>Jennet</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																
17	<i>Davis Benjamin P.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
18	<i>Frier Jane</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>																
19	<i>Gault John H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
20	<i>Curby Sarah Jane</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																
21	<i>Lece John Joseph</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>															
22	<del><i>Mars hall</i></del>																			
23	<del><i>Stanton</i></del>																			
24	<i>Patton Henry P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>													
25	<i>Round Ernest</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																
26	<i>Shedden Thomas H.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>																
27	<i>George A.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>																

*1929 Vine Place  
1610 San Fernando Street  
New York  
Ratona New Mexico  
2 East 84th Street  
New York  
88 Rindon Avenue  
New Jersey  
123 Marshall Avenue  
New Jersey  
34 S. 110th St.  
New York*

*441 1/2 E. 133rd St. - New York City*

*1907 Kansas*

*57 St. B. B.*

*rat. for 2-2-10*

*157 230*

*June 27/07*

*21 20/10*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2077-55

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

51

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *a*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania*sailing from *Liverpool*arrival at a port in the United States.  
*15 June 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**22 June 1907**1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	<i>Carlet</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States Citizen</i>					<i>1962 Niagara Street Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Good</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
5	<i>Brouckley</i>	<i>John Dudley</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
6	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>William John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
7	<i>Broole</i>	<i>William</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
8	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States Citizen</i>					<i>362 Burghoning Street Boston, Pa.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
9	<i>Cauntice</i>	<i>James</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>86 Hamilton Halcyon, Mass.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
10	<i>Clair</i>	<i>James</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States Citizen</i>					<i>121 West 10th Street Cincinnati, Pa.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
11	<i>Courley</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>216 East 4th Street Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
12	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>John Hunter</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>Cambodge, Ill.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
13	<i>Holaditch</i>	<i>Charles John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States Citizen</i>					<i>96 East 9th Avenue Atlanta, Ga.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
16	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>J. Anne</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>East Pittsburgh</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>Annie B.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>867 1st Street Detroit, Mich.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eleanor S.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>Michael W.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
22	<i>Mac Michael</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States Citizen</i>					<i>2813 Madison St St Louis, Mo.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
23	<i>Mattey</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>34 West 22nd Street New York, N.Y.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
24	<i>Meacock</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>Mass Newville.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
25	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
26	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>75 Vernon Avenue East Lake, Ill.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									
27	<i>✓</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
28	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
29	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
30	<i>Ruby</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						<i>Pendleton, Oregon.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									

115 to 23



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Hall, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

2079-56

36

*Handwritten notes:*  
820  
31  
859  
28  
L...



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA**

sailing from

**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														
3	Martinez	Manuel Francisco	36	M	Fireman	yes	Spain		Madrid Spain	Marine N. York City	yes	Self	110 yrs 1905 N. York City	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Madrid Spain						
4	Iglesias	Jose Corballe	26	M									25 yrs 1902 N. York				5 8									
5	Santana	Emilia Puteda	18	F									10 yrs				5 8									
6	Campelo	Jose Manuel Lopez	31	M									30 yrs 1905 N. York City	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 11	Blue		Aniles						
7	Fernandez	Jose Garcia	34	M	Business				Aniles	Charleston S. C.			140 yrs	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 9	Dark Brown		Aniles						
8	Alvarado	Jose Fernandez	31	M	Fireman								10 yrs	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 8			Aniles						
9	Salgado	Juan Antonio Gomez	25	M	Lab	yes			Pomona	Los Angeles Cal.			200 yrs	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 6			Pomona						
10		Francisco Gomez	19	M									20 yrs	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 4									
11	Gurewitz	Ester	21	F	Wife				Hetred. Russia	Russia			1905 N. York	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 10			Known						
12	Wekstein	Israel	28	M	Wife				Hebrew Russia	Russia			1905 N. York	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 10			Known						
13		Lola	10	F	child								father													
14		Sonie	8	F	child								father													
15		Etyel	6	F	child								father													
16		Ester	4	F	child								father													
17	Rapaport	Gente Wity	30	M					Hebrew	Russia			1905 N. York	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 8	Dark Brown		Hebrew						
18		Wity	37	M	Lab				Hebrew Russia	Udessa			1905 N. York	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 6	Dark Brown		Hebrew						
19		Galik	16	M									father													
20		Cheske	10	M	child								father													
21		Isel	5	F	child								father													
22	Friedman	Schlomo	20	M	Tailor	yes			Hebrew Russia	Sokolow			1905 N. York	Friend, Maxm. Gutierrez 82 Cherry St., N. York City			5 10	Dark Brown		Sokolow						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucania, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, [Signature] COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-57

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2.21 P.M

53

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York** 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.												
1	Livovsky	Jankel	19	m	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perserabien	New York	Self	no	no	38	Reverington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Butte, Russia	
2	Trucker	Welwel	42	m										no	no	31	Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	weak	no	5-6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Butte, Russia	
3	Olatnik	Abraham	26	m		Yes	no							no	no	31-33	6th St. New York	no	no	no		no	5-9	Black	Brown	Blue	None	Serhorone, Russia	
4	Rosenblat	Mosco	22	m	Labr									no	no	918	1st St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no		no	5-1			Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
5	Berginet	Abraham M	21	m										no	no	127	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no		no	5-2	Dark	Black	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
6	Kopf	Josip	35	m		no	no	Hungary	Hungary					no	no	Friend, Josiah, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		no	5-3			Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
7	"	Simon	24	m										no	no	1753	Simlar St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		no	5-5			Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia
8	Hercegoaac	Mato	39	m										no	no	1753	Simlar St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		no	5-5			Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia
9	Jank	Michel	30	m										no	no	Brooklyn, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		no	5-8	Fair		Blue	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
10	Geller	Burach	27	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	lookken	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	Watson St. New York	no	no	no		no	5-7				None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
11	Schmann	Schmuel	18	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes							no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
12	Schachter	Moische	40	m	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novograd	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	190	Watson St. New York	no	no	no		no	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
13	Karnitzky	Gedalie	20	m	Sabr									no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
14	Nemiroosky	Otyik	24	m		Yes	Yes							no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
15	Sellman	Sad	38	m	Tailor									no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-4			Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
16	Holodarsky	Sedje	34	m	Sailor									no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-4			Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
17	Margulies	Kede	32	f										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-5	Dark		Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
18		Schloime	19	f										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
19		Blane	9	f										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
20		Abram	7	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
21		Isaac	4	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
22		Isidore	3	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
23		Chape	1	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
24	Kaczyn	Boruch	28	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
25		Isaac	24	m										no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
26	Judamae	Isidore	18	f	Servant	Yes	Yes							no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
27	Karalini	Isidore	22	m	Sabr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novograd	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	27	Blanc St. New York	no	no	no		no	5-0	St.	St.	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
28	Lavarsky	Leib	18	m	Painter	Yes	Yes							no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia		
29	Kemper	David	20	m	Baker	Yes	Yes							no	no	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	Gray	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	
30	Landberg	Isidore	16	f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salvige	New York	Self	no	no	134	Brooklyn Ave. New York	no	no	no		no	5-4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	

Chlamr Inspector

Shlomo Inspector



2079-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Davis, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Davis  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
74	Nikoff	Man	19		yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cleveland O.				good	normal	5 4	dark brown	brown		Tetova
75	Sozoff	Elia	20		yes	yes										5 4 1/2		grey		
76	Nikoff	Tom	18		yes	yes										5 4		brown		
77	Nikoff	Nose	31		yes	yes										5 6		grey		
78	Terdoff	Blado	19		yes	yes										5 8		black		
79	Timosieff	Lazar Athanas	11		yes	yes										4 9 1/2		dark brown		
80	Timosieff	Athanas	43		yes	yes										5 9		brown		
81	Nikoff	Milovan	29		yes	yes										5 3 1/2		grey		
82	Groff	Dime	40		yes	yes										5 8		brown		
83	Fasoff	Spino	18		yes	yes			St. Louis Mo.							5 2		grey		
84	Groff	Nikola	35		yes	yes			Richmond W. Va.							5 7 1/2		black blue		
85	Crugoff	Dimtoko	42		yes	yes										5 5		brown brown		
86	Peroff	Stantko	28		yes	yes										5 7 1/2				
87	Draboff	Ferdinand	40		yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bellevue						5 6 1/2		grey		Bellevue
88	Draboff	Petar Jozov	40		yes	yes										5 6 1/2		grey		
89	Glarenoff	Pavel Berneroff	36		yes	yes										5 3 1/2		brown brown		
90	Matoff	Tom A.	25		yes	yes										5 5		grey		
91	Oraboff	Petar Joso	25		yes	yes										5 8		brown		
92	Jamelieff	Karl P.	35		yes	yes										5 4		dark		
93	Spasoff	Karl P.	16		yes	yes										5 6 1/2		brown		
94	Nikoff	Tom A.	43		yes	yes										5 7 1/2				
95	Arabadziski	Mikael M.	25		yes	yes										5 5 1/2		grey		
96	Antoff	Katko A.	33		yes	yes										5 8		grey brown		
97	Karakieff	Jozo Dimitoff	37		yes	yes										5 8		brown blue		
98	Nikoff	Katko	33		yes	yes										5 7		grey		
99	Karakieff	Ceno T.	35		yes	yes										5 4		grey brown		
100	Tranoff	Karlo	25		yes	yes										5 8 1/2		brown		Koivna
101	Peroff	Stanko	29		yes	yes										5 6		blue		
102	Groff	Stefan	28		yes	yes										5 8 1/2		brown		Ducoro
103	Peroff	Nikola	26		yes	yes										5 4		black		Koivna

Wm. Alexander, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Barr, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



46

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **22 June 1907**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.										City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.			Feet.
42	1	Našić	Rada	38		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgrade	Washington D.C.	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		Belgrade
4	2	Glasovac	Marijan	28			yes	yes			Croatia	Podgorac	Lorain O.	yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		grey		Podgorac
5	3	Obanović	Steta	35			no	no				Snack	Batovitch		12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4		brown		Snack
6	4	Paraschi	Georg	26			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2				
7	5	Čirić	Branko	24			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8		grey		
8	6	Čirić	Stanko	18			yes	yes						yes	16	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6				
9	7	Anšanić	Milorad	27			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3		brown		
10	8	Ziman	Andras	36			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2		dark grey		Beroc
11	9	Čsanyi	Andras	31			yes	yes						yes	16	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2		brown		
12	10	Fizi	Andras	36			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2		brown		
13	11	Lacsak	János	25			yes	yes						yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2		brown		
14	12	Lacsak	Mihály	28			yes	yes						yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6		grey		
15	13	Čsanyi	István	20			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	6					
16	14	Knapcs	Sándor	32			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6		grey		Bakstman
17	15	Miličević	Matko	29			yes	yes						yes	7	yes	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2		brown blue		
18	16	Basić	Veljko	45			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5		grey grey		
19	17	Manilov	Panta	30			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6		brown		
20	18	Tosk	Eszorgy	43			yes	yes						yes	16	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8		grey brown		Boroc
21	19	Hodolics	János	17			yes	yes						yes	12	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5		brown		Prized
22	20	Isković	Gjuro	33			yes	yes						yes	16	yes	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2		grey		Manic
23	21	Parlić	Joan	30			yes	yes						yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2				
24	22	Katijević	Pauline	30			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2		brown		Porile
25	23	Tomljenović	Joso	25			yes	yes						yes	30	yes	no	no	no	no	6					Karlobag
26	24	Popović	Petar	17			yes	yes						yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2				Bresl
27	25	Banić	Stija	40			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	6					Karipul
28	26	Fuga	Sara	35			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2		grey		
29	27	Čulavina	Gjuro	19			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8		brown		Kozarice
30	28	Čulavina	Stanko	50			yes	yes						yes	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		grey		Stapan
31	29	Čulavina	Stanko	32			yes	yes						yes	7	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6		brown grey		Tital
32	30	Stapan	Čsanyi	26		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stapan	Batovitch	self	8	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2		dark brown		Stapan

A. E. Snider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bar, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK  
J. B. Bar  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-60

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING WITH \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK  
Reginald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

56

List 27

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.																
1	Atanas	Constantin	23		farmer		Ottoman Bulgarian	Macedonia Tikhivendi	London, Eng.												
2	Bloueff	R. Jean	31				Bulgarian	Bulgaria Belene	London, Eng.									5 5 1/2	dark brown		Tikhivendi
3	Coli	Akma	16				Turkish	Macedonia Tikhivendi	London, Eng.									5 5			Belene
4	Costa	Tasil	38						London, Eng.									4 11			Tikhivendi
5	Gurdikrassoff	Nikola Al.	25				Bulgarian	Bulgaria Belene	London, Eng.									5 1			Tikhivendi
6	Ajantoff	Rafael An.	28															5 1 1/2			Belene
7	Duginoff	Jean	30															5 7 1/2		grey	Belene
8	Tranoff	Jozo M.	25															5 6 1/2			Belene
9	Militjov	Matyas	26		m. labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria Sztapaf	Akron, Ohio	self			friend, Militjov, Paja, Box 4, Mari St, Akron, Ohio					5 9	dark brown	grey	Sztapaf
10	Stanekas	Lomas	22										friend, Lado, Pajkov, Box 55, Mari St, Akron, Ohio					5 5			
11	Sztakanow	Triva	21		yes	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria Sztapaf	Akron, Ohio	self			friend, Maden, Nili, Box 4, Akron, Ohio					5 2	dark brown	grey	
12	Kavcsin	Istvan	24										friend, Mica, Madjanov, Box 14, Mari St, Akron, Ohio					5 5			
13	Katic	Mladen	30										friend, Goulia, Kradily, Box 91, Barberton, Ohio					5 10			
14	Sotopar	Micie	16					Susck.	Detroit, Mich.				friend, Vaj, Delki					5 6		grey	Susck
15	Jobronoff	Dimitar R.	23				Bulgarian	Bulgaria Dralpa	Harrisburgh, Pa.				Dimitar, Kistoff, 116 Cameron St Harrisburgh, Pa.					5 5		brown	Dralpa
16	Belcoff	Marco	14															5 5			
17	Mihaloff	Stanche	28															5 5			
18	Nicoloff	Maltcho	28					Soartch	Cincinnati, Ohio				friend, Mica, Madjanov, Box 14, Mari St, Akron, Ohio					5 10		grey	Soartcha
19	Maltcheff	Ysanu	43										friend, Vaj, Delki, P. O. Box 41, Lakeland, Ohio					5 9		brown	
20	Ivanoff	Doutch	34										friend, Stefan, Petkovoff, P. O. Box 41, Lakeland, Ohio					5 6		grey	
21	Petreff	Vassil	42		no	no							Box 41, Lakeland, Ohio					5 9		brown	
22	Petroff	Stojko	25		yes	yes							friend, Vaj, Delki, Box 220, Lakeland, Ohio					5 8		grey	
23	Isonoff	Sodor	30										friend, Dimitri, Atanasoff, P. O. Box 302, Lakeland, Ohio					5 6		brown	
24	Pinzoff	Sarbo	16		farmer		Turkey	Bulgaria	Macedonia Kosinec	Madison, Mo.			friend, Kosta, Marasoff, P. O. Box 53, Lakeland, Ohio					5 2			Schermetler
25	Deloff	Naum	60										friend, Apostasi, Karasloff, 614, 2nd St, Madison, Mo.					4 11			Kosinec
26	Panasoff	Aleksa	30		no	no							friend, Georgi, Stangeloff, 1300 Street, Madison, Mo.					5 11			Lobanica
27	Mionki	Stavro	16		yes	yes							friend, Athanas, Pittsford, Box 23, Madison, Mo.					5 4			Apostek
28	Brotho V.	Sadi	30										friend, Stojko, Petroff, 612 2nd St, St. Louis, Mo.					5 3			Kosinec
29	Sanetti	Sadi	25										friend, Stojko, Petroff, 612 2nd St, St. Louis, Mo.					5 8			Kosinec
30	Sanetti	Sadi	25										friend, Stojko, Petroff, 612 2nd St, St. Louis, Mo.					5 3			Adrianopolis
31	Sanetti	Sadi	25										friend, Stojko, Petroff, 612 2nd St, St. Louis, Mo.					5 4			Romania

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-61

I, Reynald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**arrival at a port in the United States.  
15 JUN 1907, 190Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 June 1907.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to pass to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?								
1		Alscheyak	Heile	45	F	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Botruisk	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	No	44 Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	4. 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Botruisk
2		Koviche		11	M	Child							Father										
3		Grumitzky	Gitte	22	F	Wife							Brother			76 Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5. 4	Fair	Blue		
4		Gelfand	Lore	27	F	Wife					New York N.Y.		Husband			Orchard St. New York N.Y.			5. 5 1/2	Fair	Blue		
5		Itte		9	M	Child							Father										
6		Leiser		7	M																		
7		Blume		5	F																		
8		Benel		3	M																		
9		Roche		5	F	Infant																	
10		Feldman	Edith	35	F	Wife				Russia			Sister			70 1/2 Grand Ave New York N.Y.			4. 11	Fair	Blue		Sabladno
11		Chaim		8	M	Child							Aunt										
12		Alter		3	M	Infant																	
13		Roche		4	F	Child																	
14		Stronkaya	Carl	53	M	Wife				Warsaw			Son			220 Ave St. New York N.Y.			5. 4	Fair	Blue		Jacob Shadr
15		Frieda		15	F	Servant	No	No					Brother										
16		Weide	Gene	21	M	Wife	No	No			Friedrichsberg Brooklyn N.Y.		Father			104 Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5. 4	Fair	Blue		Regina
17		Grossman	Samuel	26	M						Gurjew New York N.Y.		Aunt			306 Madison St. New York N.Y.			5. 1 1/2	Fair	Blue		Friedrichsberg
18		Kornik	Isaac	21	M	Wife					Kornik New York N.Y.		Brother			530 Ave St. New York N.Y.			5. 5	Fair	Blue		Gurjew
19		Rosen		51	M	Wife					Darwin New York N.Y.		Son			156 E. Ave St. New York N.Y.			5. 4	Fair	Blue		Kornik
20		Chaim		5	F	Wife																	
21		Chaim		17	M	Wife							Brother										
22		Chaim		17	M	Wife																	
23		Chaim		17	M	Wife																	
24		Chaim		17	M	Wife																	
25		Chaim		25	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orpat	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		431 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5. 2	Fair	Blue	None	Orpat
26		Chaim		44	M	Wife					Autopol	Chicago Ill.	Self			501 S. Wabash St. Chicago Ill.			5. 1	Fair	Blue		Autopol
27		Chaim		16	M	Wife							Uncle										
28		Chaim		25	M	Wife					Alkal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother			400 Ruggles St. Brooklyn N.Y.			4. 9	Fair	Blue		Alkal
29		Chaim		15	M	Wife					Alkal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother			70 1/3 Wabash Ave New York N.Y.			5. 1	Fair	Blue		Alkal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bar of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-62

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Notar

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 15 JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	Maly - Mendel	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Laritzky	Self	Self	84	No	1935 I. Spring Ave Columbus O.	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Fair	Blue	None	Heast			
2	Epstein - Korsch	23	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	11	No	1371 Prince St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Dark	Brown	None	Nordok			
3	Turok - Keer	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	5	No	19 Bldg St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Brown	Brown	None	Polono			
4	Chosin - Norduch	15	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	5	No	1371 Prince St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 3 1/2	Red	Brown	None	Heast			
5	Benedisnyk - Demion	37	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	85	No	135 Luman St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Samau			
6	Charyewitz - Kotel	23	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	54 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Samau			
7	Alt	17	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Blk	Blk	None	Samau			
8	Endertow - Barbe	38	M	Labr	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	5	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4. 10	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
9	Polislaw - Child	6	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8 1/2	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
10	Chab - Tamarov	17	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8 1/2	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
11	Fyza - Benjamin	32	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	5	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
12	Ellin - Otto	25	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	12	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
13	Epsholon - Epscholon	15	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	5	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
14	Cherdel - Cherdel	25	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
15	Goldenberg - Elke	27	M	Labr	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
16	Lewis - Lewis	8	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
17	Israel - Israel	7	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
18	Schmuel - Schmuel	6	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
19	Rochel - Rochel	3	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	7	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
20	Friedland - Blaim	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
21	Friedland - Leir	40	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
22	Blaim - Blaim	16	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
23	Rode - Rode	9	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
24	Stytsch - Stytsch	7	M	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
25	Fanny - Fanny	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
26	Blaim - Blaim	17	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
27	Happel - Happel	22	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
28	Blaim - Blaim	17	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
29	Holzer - Holzer	22	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			
30	Fishman - Wolf	40	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Black	Newark N.J.	Self	8	No	310 E 99 St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5. 1	Fair	Blue	None	Wetelaw			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-63

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
1	Lipschitz	Mosche	20	m	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Asaritz	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Asaritz
2	Rutik	Meyer	14	m				Wilna	New York	Father	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
3	"	Leiser	16	m																		
4	Bolotowsky	Salmen	42	m		yes		Nevel														
5	"	Abram	11	m	Child	no																
6	Feinstein	Joseph	20	m	Watch maker	yes			Brooklyn	Self												
7	Eyfe	Meyer	46	m	Labr	no		Wilna														
8	"	Scheine	9	f	Child	3-239389-2/143																
9	Rubin	Rissi	20	m	Labr			Korowitz														
10	Schafon	Rinhe	25	m	Tranf			London	New York													
11	"	Benel	4	m	Child																	
12	"	David	3	m																		
13	Kaplan	Ysude	35	f	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Newark	Yes	Husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
14	Schulman	Meyer	38	m	Labr			Asaritz	Brooklyn	Father	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Asaritz
15	"	Schmuel	14	m	Scholar																	
16	"	Rubin	20	m	Labr																	
17	Mosansky	Mendel	34	m		yes		Nevel	New York													
18	Ragan	Jankel	50	m	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Luna
19	Lapp	Shore	16	f	Servant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Masken	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	Brooklyn	Good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown		none	Masken
20	Wrey	Sore	18	f				Godno	New York													
21	Raschkowitz	Feigel	11	m	Child	3-239389-2/143																
22	"	Sore	4	m																		
23	"	Leibe	5	m																		
24	Pisarcwitz	Eli	25	m	Labr			Starobin														
25	Walinsky	Sore Reile	42	f	Wife	3-239389-2/143		Jekaterinow														
26	"	Leib	15	m	Child																	
27	Jankelowitz	Schifre	24	m	Wife			Rostow	Pittsburg													
28	"	Aron	4	m	Child																	
29	Jasnowsky	Berhard	26	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalk	Edwardsdale	Yes	Brother	Brooklyn	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Suwalk
30	Augas	Jan	30	m		yes		Wladimir	Amsterdam													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at New York  
W. H. McRae  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aspinall Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. McRae  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in a relative or friend's and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Barnick	Anna	16	F	Servant	No	Russia	Polina	New York	Brother	No	126 W. 14th St. N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Wilna
2	Brill	Nechame	42	F	Wife		Hebrew	Birshay		Husband	No	121 Chambers St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	4 9	Rk Brown		Birshay
3	"	Idil	10	F	Child					Father	No							
4	"	Mere	5	F	Child						No							
5	Kagan	Beile	19	F	Servant			Wilna		Brother	No	20 Chambers St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brown Blue		Wilna
6	Wesgail	Malke	18	F	Servant					Brother	No	69 Chambers St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Rk Brown		Wilna
7	Schapiro	Idyl	48	F	Wife			Rapatz		Brother	No	198 Madison St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Rk		Rapatz
8	"	Basie	48	F	Wife						No				5 0			
9	"	Rasche	15	F	Servant						No				4 11 1/2			
10	"	Hene	10	F	Child						No							
11	"	Macke	3	F	Child						No							
12	"	Scholem	11	F	Child						No							
13	Rivkin	Winja	20	F	Servant	No	Russia	Hebrew	Polina	Brooklyn	No	117 Ward St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Polina
14	Ginsburg	Naftaly	26	F	Wife	No		Polina	Brooklyn	Self	No	96 100 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	Rk Brown		Polina
15	"	Basie	22	F	Wife	No				Husband	No				5 3 1/2			
16	Schagas	Schloime	14	F	Servant	No		Polina		Uncle	No	150 1/2 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 1			
17	Schapiro	Schindel	29	F	Wife	No		Polina	New York	Husband	No	51 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Fair Blue		Polina
18	"	Chaim	11	F	Child					Father	No							
19	"	Rafael	4	F	Child	No					No							
20	"	Chaim	9	F	Child	No					No							
21	"	Bidil	5	F	Child						No							
22	Zelenker	Zivie	19	F	Servant	No		Polina	Brooklyn	Self	No	137 Grand St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair Rk Brown		Polina
23	Bigilnitsky	Dore	19	F	Servant	No		Polina	New York	Sister	No	16 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 2			
24	Davidowitz	Elie	32	F	Servant	No		Polina	New York	Brother	No	137 Grand St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Pale Rk		Polina
25	Slominsky	Israel	35	F	Servant	No		Polina	New York	Brother	No	7th St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Rk Rk Brown		Polina
26	"	Aron	14	F	Servant	No		Polina		Brother	No				5 1			
27	Karbanier	Perel	18	F	Servant	No		Polina		Friend	No				5 1			
28	Rooskin	Hode	24	F	Servant	No		Polina		Husband	No				5 2 1/2			
29	Rosenhaus	Berke	58	F	Servant	No		Polina		Brother	No				5 7	Rk Blue		Polina
30	Gordon	Blase	26	F	Servant	No		Polina		Brother	No							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Dean, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Dean  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

J. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M. B. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

J. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *22 June, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Mossat	Chaim	31	4th Housewife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witbits	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband \$3.50 No	Husband Solomon Mossat 1332 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburg	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Witbits						
2	Mossat	Sauel	11	5th Child								Kathera No						None								
3		Salmen	5															None								
4		Malke	3															None								
5		Styko	11	4th Infant														None								
6	Stem	Kewke	16	4th Business	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self \$10 No	1815 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Odessa					
8	Hans	unkel	27	4th Sailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nevech	Buffalo	Yes	Self	2nd No		5 8	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Nevech						
9	Schindler	Hirsch	18	1st Lat								Uncle	None					None								
10	Stangoranski	Jan	10	1st								Brother	None					None								
11	Sofman	Freume	20	4th Business	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chiclority	New York	Yes	Brother	None					None								
12	Sawitzky	Johan	30	2nd Lat	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brooklyn			Sister	None					None								
13	Rapet	Chaim	16	4th Business	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerzy			Self	None					None								
14	Dubenstein	Chaim	27	4th Painter								Self	None					None								
15	Chaimelitzky	Abraham	19	1st Sailor	No	No						Self	None					None								
16	Lowakowski	Austin	30	2nd Lat	No	Polish						Self	None					None								
17	Alamau	Abraham	27	2nd Sailor								Self	None					None								
18	Carolewicz	Michael	19	1st Lat	No	Hebrew						Self	None					None								
19	Orshof	Seleg	17	1st	No	Hebrew						Self	None					None								
20	Wardlaw	Severidat	24	4th Wife	No	No						Self	None					None								
21		Kate	4	1st Child								Self	None					None								
22		Chape	7	1st Child								Self	None					None								
23		Abraham	7	1st Child								Self	None					None								
24		Paul	5	1st Child								Self	None					None								
25		Rege	9	1st Child								Self	None					None								
26	Witwiczik	Chaim	18	4th Business	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Botanyok	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Botanyok							
27	Shurnik	Roske	17	1st								Self	None					None								
28	Kostanovitz	Susan	19	1st								Self	None					None								

20  
1  
J.B. Fitzgerald Insp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2079-66 of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING

Officer.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Jordan, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 JAN 1907

day of

190

at NEW YORK

McRae

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

*sailing from*

**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907....., 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.							City or Town.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.			Hair.
1	Rudowski	Lere	21	M	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piluki	Chicago Ill	Brother	no	Brother M. Rudawsky 1130 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Piluki
2	Runkewicz	Josefa	22	F	Child	no	no				Citafan		Brother	no	Brother John Runkewicz 1528 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Citafan
3	Bregman	Ester	17	F	Child	no	no				Pinek		Brother	no	Brother M. Bregman 367 W 17th St Chicago Ill	no	no	4	11	Fresh	Black	Gray		Pinek
4	Wolfsohn	Mina	30	F	Wife	yes	yes				Minak	Rockville Tenn	Husband	no	Husband S. Wolfson 328 E Main Rd Rockville Conn	no	no	5				Black		Minak
5		Idda	6	F	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
6	Kopelowitz	Ischem	27	M	Labr	yes	yes				Uitaki	New Britain Conn	Brother	no	Brother J. Kopelowitz 111 W Wright St New Britain Conn	no	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Uitaki
7	Faltz	Frode	5	M	Wife	no	no				Kremontz	Boston Mass	Husband	no	Husband D. Faltz 92 Poplar St Boston Mass	no	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kremontz
8		Scholim	6	M	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
9		Kalner	2	M	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
10		Ruwe	4	M	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
11		Taube	4	M	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
12	Blgacher	Simon	45	M	Labr	no	no				Synfank	Adams Mass	Brother	no	Brother in law D. Blgacher 167 Liberty St Adams Mass	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Synfank
13		Rasche	12	F	Child	no	no						Uncle	no		no	no							
14	Lairant	Taube	20	M	Wife	no	no				Ratny	Buffalo NY	Husband	no	Albert Goedstein 21 Grey St Buffalo NY	no	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ratny
15			9	F	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
16			7	M		no	no						Father	no		no	no							
17			4	F		no	no						Father	no		no	no							
18	Nemotzky	Frode	30	M	Wife	no	no				Sholime	Pittsburg Pa	Husband	no	Husband J. Nemotzky 414 1/2 Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Sholime
19		Sore	1	F	Infant	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
20	Scham	Shana	26	F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szechawitz	Buffalo NY	Husband	no	Husband Solomon Scham 60 Goldstein 21 Grey St Buffalo NY	no	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Szechawitz
21		Itzik	3	M	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
22	Woss	Ester	38	F	Wife	no	no				Rabowa		Husband	no	Husband J. Woss 60 Goldstein 21 Grey St Buffalo NY	no	no	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Rabowa
23		Ferge	18	F	Servant	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
24		Ides	16	F		no	no						Father	no		no	no							
25		Schipe	7	F	Child	no	no						Father	no		no	no							
26		Itzik	6	M		no	no						Father	no		no	no							
27	Aljawan	Emma	22	F	Servant	yes	yes			Lutherian	Riga	Boston Mass	Brother	no	Brother M. Aljawan 10 Ruggles St Boston Mass	no	no	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Riga
28	Lasowski	Ludwig	19	M		no	no			Hebrew	Orischki	Pittsburg Pa	Self	no	Brother M. Lasowski 2512 Poplar St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	5	2					Orischki
29	Coczuk	Ischik	19	M	Labr	no	no				Billsnoka	Brooklyn NY	Self	no	Louis Goldstein 132 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5	0	Dark	Black			Dasnoka
30		Ischik	20	F	Servant	no	no				Rakow	New York NY	Uncle	no	Uncle D. Rakow 35 Ruggles St New York NY	no	no	5	1	Fresh	Dark			Rakow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

at New York

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynold Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. L. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA**

sailing from

**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 22 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Lamen	Rose	13	F	Pinetia	no	Russia	Russia	Samet	York City	yes	Father	no		4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None	Samet						
2	Scherman	Mendel	28	M	Sailor			Thorn							4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None	Thorn						
3	Sore	Sore	50	F	House										4 11	Dark	None	None							
4	Saar	Chare	26	F	House			Basovingen							4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None	Masovingen						
5	Rivke	Rivke	2	F	Child										4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None							
6	Nalyah	Leie	22	F	Pinetia			Shapitki							4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None	Shapitki						
7	Cewiner	Mersche	25	M	Pinetia			Shapitki							4 10 1/2	Dark	None	None	Shapitki						
8	Michalowitz	Marta	18	F	Sailress	yes	German	Liban	Plainfield	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Liban						
9	Kindelwitz	Sore	15	F	Pinetia	no	Hebrew	Adessa	York City	yes	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Adessa						
10	Schapiro	Motel	21	M	Sail			Swinsk							5 4	Dark	None	None	Swinsk						
11	Penelstein	Wolod	17	F	Sailor	yes		Haripin							5 4	Dark	None	None	Haripin						
12	Giterman	Simen	25	M	Sail	no		Polanin							5 4	Dark	None	None	Polanin						
13	Bernstein	Eric	14	F	Sailor	yes		Mapilut							5 4	Dark	None	None	Mapilut						
14	Greuter	Leie	19	F	Sail			Basin							5 4	Dark	None	None	Basin						
15	Riff	Leibe	33	M	Sail	no		Dang							5 4	Dark	None	None	Dang						
16	Liss	Canbe	28	F	Child			Lingarsat	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Lingarsat						
17	Schapiro	Schime	29	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
18	Schapiro	Coche	27	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
19	Schapiro	Berke	25	M	Sail	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
20	Schapiro	Sidel	18	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
21	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
22	Schapiro	Kayim	35	M	Sail			Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
23	Schapiro	Scheine	16	F	Sailress	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
24	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
25	Schapiro	Ludwiga	3	F	Child			Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
26	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
27	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
28	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
29	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
30	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
31	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
32	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
33	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
34	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						
35	Schapiro	Sanna	21	F	Pinetia	yes		Gabawey	York City	no	Uncle	no			5 4	Dark	None	None	Gabawey						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Bass, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Bass  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 1907

NEW YORK

H. J. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-68

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr. Br. Gr. Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 1907

NEW YORK

H. J. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

22 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
11407	Resnik	Selik	45	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brest	New York N.Y.	son	9.00	no	brother Resnick, 94 Henry St., New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Netezi	
10		Ferge	18	f	servant	no					brother	3.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		
+1	Kopelow	Keli	20	f		no			Kownopol		brother-in-law	1.00	no	brother-in-law, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	10	blue			Kownopol	
+2	Fergin	Bligme	17	f		no			Lukomnie		sister	none	no	brother-in-law, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Lukomnie	
+3	Kopelowitz	Lere	39	f	wife	yes			Wiletski	New Britain Conn.	no	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Wiletski
+4		Basse	15	f	servant	no					father	3.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		
+5		Ellge Choische	11	m	child	no					father	3.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		
+6		Chane	9	m		no					father	3.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		
+7		Schiner	5	m		no					father	3.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		
+8	Gerevitz	Itte	29	f	wife	yes			Parchew	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Parchew
+9		Chane Kuche	8	f	child	no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+10		Israel	4	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+11		Dunwid	3	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+12	Archonowskaja	Golda Kuche	21	f	servant	yes			Daschev		brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Daschev	
+13	Sagolowicz	Grosche	20	m	tailor	no			Usda	Polish	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Usda	
+14	Goldberkow	Schmull	54	m		no			Poltava	Brooklyn	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Poltava	
+15		Rivke	54	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+16		Sore	17	f	tailor	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+17		Abram	11	m	child	yes					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+18	Stykhovitz	Gankel	15	f	servant	yes			Russia Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	
+19	Trolman	Kuchler	35	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+20		Sonika	8	m	child	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+21		Monka	6	m		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+22		Senka	4	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+23		Gara	15	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+24	Stykhovitz	Itte	29	f	wife	yes			Parchew	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Parchew
+25		Chane Kuche	8	f	child	no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+26		Israel	4	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+27		Dunwid	3	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+28	Archonowskaja	Golda Kuche	21	f	servant	yes			Daschev		brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Daschev	
+29	Sagolowicz	Grosche	20	m	tailor	no			Usda	Polish	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Usda	
+30	Goldberkow	Schmull	54	m		no			Poltava	Brooklyn	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Poltava	
+31		Rivke	54	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+32		Sore	17	f	tailor	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+33		Abram	11	m	child	yes					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+34	Stykhovitz	Gankel	15	f	servant	yes			Russia Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	
+35	Trolman	Kuchler	35	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+36		Sonika	8	m	child	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+37		Monka	6	m		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+38		Senka	4	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+39		Gara	15	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+40	Stykhovitz	Itte	29	f	wife	yes			Parchew	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Parchew
+41		Chane Kuche	8	f	child	no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+42		Israel	4	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+43		Dunwid	3	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+44	Archonowskaja	Golda Kuche	21	f	servant	yes			Daschev		brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Daschev	
+45	Sagolowicz	Grosche	20	m	tailor	no			Usda	Polish	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Usda	
+46	Goldberkow	Schmull	54	m		no			Poltava	Brooklyn	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Poltava	
+47		Rivke	54	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+48		Sore	17	f	tailor	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+49		Abram	11	m	child	yes					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+50	Stykhovitz	Gankel	15	f	servant	yes			Russia Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	
+51	Trolman	Kuchler	35	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+52		Sonika	8	m	child	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+53		Monka	6	m		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+54		Senka	4	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+55		Gara	15	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+56	Stykhovitz	Itte	29	f	wife	yes			Parchew	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Parchew
+57		Chane Kuche	8	f	child	no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+58		Israel	4	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+59		Dunwid	3	m		no					father	5.00	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+60	Archonowskaja	Golda Kuche	21	f	servant	yes			Daschev		brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Daschev	
+61	Sagolowicz	Grosche	20	m	tailor	no			Usda	Polish	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Usda	
+62	Goldberkow	Schmull	54	m		no			Poltava	Brooklyn	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Poltava	
+63		Rivke	54	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+64		Sore	17	f	tailor	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+65		Abram	11	m	child	yes					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+66	Stykhovitz	Gankel	15	f	servant	yes			Russia Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	
+67	Trolman	Kuchler	35	f	wife	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+68		Sonika	8	m	child	no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+69		Monka	6	m		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+70		Senka	4	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+71		Gara	15	f		no					brother	1.00	no	brother, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none		
+72	Stykhovitz	Itte	29	f	wife	yes			Parchew	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband, 1799 Broadway, New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Parchew
+73		Chane Kuche	8	f	child	no																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Bart, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-69

I, Reynald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. C. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.					Complexion.	Hair.							Eyes.			
11237	1	Gelfand	Isaac	22	m, tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sluzk	New York N.Y.	yes	self	25	no		Son Mr Gelfand, 543 First Avenue New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light black blue		None	Sluzk
87911	2	Chaim															brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark		"	Sluzk
11237	3	Miller	Isidore	22	labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	sister	10	no		Sister Mr Kaplan, 29-31 Bartlett St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light fair blue		None	Grodno
ADMITTED	4	Chusche		20	f, servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"							No	No	Good	No	5 3	black brown		"	"
ADMITTED	5	Kaplan	Ferge	34	m, housewife	no	"	"	"	Svenyan	"		son	10	"		Son Morris Kaplan, 108 Canal Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn brown		"	Svenyan
ADMITTED	6	Smushkin	Morse	19	m, labourer	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"		brother in law	32	"		brother in law, S. Dwinsk, 579 Franklin St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blue		"	Dwinsk
ADMITTED	7	Intzke	Isidore	37	f, housewife	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"		husband	10	"		husband, M. Intzke, 25 St. Nicholas, 370-372 Grand St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark black gray		"	Pinsk
ADMITTED	8	Neische		11	m, child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	9	Israel		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	10	Heiwe		15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	11	Nachmanowitz	Kesse	26	f, housewife	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"		husband	8	"		husband, A. Nachmanowitz, 203 E. 10th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark black brown		"	Brook
ADMITTED	12	Nechame		9	m, child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	13	Lonie		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	14	Lessee		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	15	Lankel		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	16	Sholik		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	17	Shop	Kersch	42	m, labourer	"	"	"	"	Krewa	"		brother	5	"		brother R. Shop, 159 Monroe Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	light brown blue		"	Krewa
ADMITTED	18	Schmuel		33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	5 4	black brown		"	"
ADMITTED	19	Chaire		16	f, Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Odesa	"	yes	"	"	"		Brother Michael Olandak, 350 E. 3rd St, New York City	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark brown blue		"	Odesa
ADMITTED	20	Rapid	Itzhak	24	m, labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Suffern N.Y.	yes	brother	45	no		brother Frank Magid, main street, Suffern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	dark brown grey		"	Wischkies
ADMITTED	21	Goldenschein	Berel	50	m, labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineu	New York N.Y.	yes	son	25	no		son, C. Goldenschein, 80 E. 8th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	dark black dark		None	Kischineu
ADMITTED	22	Rochel		45	f, housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	4 10	light grey blue		"	"
ADMITTED	23	Rinde		41	f, child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	24	Lankel		9	m, child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	25	Perzuck	Slate	20	f, servant	"	"	"	"	Billowka	"		"	"	"		brother in law, F. Goldstein, 132 Meserole St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	dark black blue		"	Jos nowel
ADMITTED	26	Meshilowsky	Souel	45	m, labourer	"	"	"	"	Odesa	"		sons	200	"		sons, S. A. Gold, 213 1/2 5th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown		"	Odesa
ADMITTED	27	Ruchel		40	f, housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	28	Rewe		11	f, child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"
ADMITTED	29	Rewe		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-70

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK  
H. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

*sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907 —, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June* 1007

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
3453	Glikman	Wolf	30	m. Sailor	No No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Grandmother Helmer 177 West St Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blond Gray	None	Schlechtin
"	"	Rivke	28	f. Housewife	No No	"	"	"	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	5 3	Jewish Fair Brown	"	"
3454	Dworitz	Avrum	28	m. Laborer	No No	Russia	"	Russia Gdansk	Boston N.Y.	Brother	No	Brother Dr. S. Borek 150 West St Boston N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blond Gray	None	Cincinnati
"	"	Natan	19	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Heckey
ADMITTED	Pawlaszewicz	Julia	31	f. Housewife	No No	Austria	"	Austria Gdansk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	No	553 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. Box no Card in trunk	"	"	5 4	"	"	Albion
ADMITTED	Schmidt	Anton	3	m. Child	No No	"	Polish	"	"	Uncle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Leon	2	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3456	Misongnik	Freide	20	f. Tailress	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ichytomer	Philadelphia	Brother	No	Brother Dr. J. Miesbach 1940 9th St Philadelphia Pa	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blond Gray	"	Salem Mass
ADMITTED	Friedman	Rechel	32	f. " "	No No	"	"	Odesa	New York N.Y.	"	No	154 Ludlow St New York N.Y.	"	"	4 0	Lt Brn Brn	"	Odesa
ADMITTED	"	Base	11	m. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	3 2	Lt Brn Brn	"	"
"	Gendelman	Rusin	18	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 0	Lt Brn Brn	"	"
"	Jaidler	Keile	26	f. Housewife	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishino	Boston N.Y.	Husband	No	38 Poplar St Boston Mass	Good	No	4 7	Dark Brun Gray	None	Petro
67923	"	Rosa F.	2	f. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Grinstein	Abraham L	21	m. Laborer	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 2	Lt Blk Blk	"	Wilki
ADMITTED	Kofmansky	Basjan	28	f. Housewife	No No	"	"	Odesa	New York N.Y.	Husband	No	51 Rector St New York N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	Chikauda
"	"	Paulson	3	m. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10335	"	Fewell	9	m. Infant	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3457	Friedas	Sara	16	f. Servant	No No	Austria	"	Austria Innsbruck	"	Brother	No	Brother Dr. J. Friedas 8 Helen St New York N.Y.	Good	No	4 2	Fair Blond Blond	"	Innsbruck
"	Kuscher	Moses	18	m. Laborer	No No	Russia	"	Russia Talne	Indianapolis Ind	Cousin	No	616 West St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	5 2	Lt Brn Brn	"	Talac
"	"	Anna	20	f. Servant	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Med. Blue	"	"
"	Soloky	Itzhak	24	m. Laborer	No No	"	"	Biala	New York N.Y.	Son	No	10 W 42nd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Gray Brn	"	Biala
"	"	Sare	26	f. Housewife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Gilde	11	m. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Brulke	10	m. " "	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rafael	6	m. " "	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Blam	"	m. Infant	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Zoritsky	Belma	32	m. Laborer	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zhitomir	New York N.Y.	Friend	No	Friend Dr. Schacter 170 E. Flanagan Ave Toronto Ont	Good	No	5 4	Lt Brn Brn	"	Schacter
ADMITTED	Gizinsky	Fanne	28	f. Housewife	No No	"	"	Wachowice	New York N.Y.	Husband	No	Husband Dr. and wife 229 Madison St New York City	"	"	4 0	Fair Blond Gray	"	Wachowice
"	"	Blawe	4	m. Child	No No	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Pine	3	m. " "	No No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, exact passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-71

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

W. C. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907....., 100

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	Mathowski	Josel	32	h. Dr. Tailor	-	Yef. fcs. Russia	Hetred.	Russia	Kiev	New York N.Y. to Bro. in law	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 0	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
2	Usa	Soul	38	Magier	-	-	-	Ald. Leung	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 0	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
3	Schwab	Hersch	14	Dr. Ltr.	-	Austria	-	Austria	Leit. W. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
4	Feind	Chesed	40	Dr. Wife	No	No	Russia	Amanc	New York N.Y.	Husband	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
5	"	Rosa	14	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
6	"	Fannio	3	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
7	"	Moscho	2	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
8	Kaplan	Jakob	20	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Brazil	New York N.Y.	Brother	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
9	Bardman	Hersch	28	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Brazil	New York N.Y.	Brother	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
10	Wenger	Bruche	29	Dr. Wife	-	-	-	Warsaw	New York N.Y.	Husband	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
11	"	Basie	6	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
12	"	Basie	3	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
13	"	Freide	2	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
14	"	Josel	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
15	Futnow	Kalmen	18	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
16	"	Ester	14	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
17	Dichne	Jankel	19	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
18	Xanuk	Besel	24	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
19	Lichtenstein	Yali Dmire	50	Dr. Wife	-	-	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
20	"	Chiel Meyer	4	Dr. Ltr.	No	No	-	Caradise	New York N.Y.	Sister	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
21	"	Abraham	12	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
22	Spiegel	Jidel	18	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
23	Hanokina	Said B	20	Dr. Ltr.	-	Algeria	Algerian	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
24	Beramar	Sison A	22	Dr. Ltr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
25	Belkacem	Chabene	23	Dr. Ltr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
26	Stedter	Rudolf	24	Dr. Ltr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
27	Zickl	Ludwig	18	Dr. Ltr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise
28	Gluhak	Joseph	30	Dr. Ltr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Done	Bro. in law, Mr. David Galtler	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dk. Brown	Brown	None	Caradise



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1907

JUN 23 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
1	Gargansky, Cheska	100	D	Servant	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewozh	Brooklyn	yes	Self	83	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Poniewozh					
2	Kaluska, Kalusha	20	F						Smelitsky								4 11	Black	Brown		Smelitsky					
3	Kamirskaya, Rachel	18	F					Odessa	New York								4 11	Black			Odessa					
4	Schneider, Betty	40	F								Self	no					5 0	Dark	Blue							
5	Simche, Simche	20	M								Mother						5 1	Brown								
6	Leib, Leib	14	M														4 6									
7	Mendel, Mendel	8	M																							
8	Schuanishin, Schanel	16	F			Persia	Persian	Dyblis	Yonkers		Self	85					5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Urmia					
9	Tetelbaum, Shigana	20	F			Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York			130					5 3	Dark			Riga					
10	Shoen, Jones	23	M			Persia	Persian	Dyblis	Yonkers			75					5 7 1/2	Dark			Urmia					
11	Jochan, Isaac	16	M			Persia	Chaldean	New York				47					5 4									
12	Rehriel, Joseph	16	M			Persia						35					5 4									
13	Schant, Schenigen	17	F					Yonkers				44					3 7				Urmia					
14	Montuk, August	19	M			Russia	German	Dulshin	Yonkers			38					5 9				Dielshin					
15	Reute, Gottfried	30	M									205					5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dulshin					
16	Kalas, Samuel	23	M									215					5 9	Dark	Black	Brown						
17	Bozumis, Walter	42	M									255					5 9	Dark	Black	Brown						
18	Burstein, Malke	18	F									179					4 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Unlafal					
19	Izonneff, Genio	37	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Belka	Madison			20					5 11	Dark	Black	Blue	Belka					
20	Kotlaroff, Solo	35	M									20					5 10	Black	Brown							
21	Ghirzanoff, Stefan	28	M									20					6 0									
22	Kochanowsky, Chaim	20	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn			20					5 10	Dark	Black	Brown						
23	Ockerman, Jakob	21	M									21					5 11	Dark	Black	Brown						
24	Finkel, Raulke	23	M									21					5 2	Fair	Red	Gray						
25	Wahel, Wahel	9	M									21					3 0	Dark	Blue							
26	Synajewitz, Joel	24	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	New York	yes	Self	no				5 4	Dark	Black	Brown						

C. English

No 3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Barr, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-73

I, Oleg Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. G. G. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 JUN 1907

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

1st June, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
8671	1	Valik	Rudolf	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Gray	None	Krumatcha
	2	Synaginsky	Isaac	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Stavsk
	3	Nesky	Stefan	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	4	Goldstein	Abraham	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	5	Gluckman	Isaac	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	6	Schiach	Itzhik	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	7	Lednarsky	Stanislaw	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	8	Kowalski	Darya	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	9	Levitsky	Feodor	41	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	10	Schenkman	Leib	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	11	Fukman	Mordche	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	12	Baratz	Chaim	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	13	Wabrinka	Josef	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	14	Kononinsky	Jankel	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	15	Borach	Schmuel	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	16	Friedman	Muchim	24	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	17	Goldman	Hershe	10	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	18	Faros	Frank	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	19	Stozak	Michel	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	20	Sekerman	Bake	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	21	Kalyusuk	Wasil	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	22	Wardozuk	Jakow	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	23	Nikuta	Stefanuk	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	24	Makuray	Jakob	25	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	25	Rawkiyuk	Damle	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	26	Danilo	Nikita	24	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	27	Laschko	Wasil	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	28	Ghontscheff	Minne	34	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	29	Merkoff	Penio	14	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch
	30	Peniff	Minne	33	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipovsk	New York N.Y.	Self	None	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray	None	Olivotch

Charles E. Murphy  
Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2079-74

I, Reginald Endon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 6 (Sex).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 7 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 8 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 9 (Able to read and write).**—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 10 (Nationality).**—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 11 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*15<sup>th</sup> June, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	Sugerman	Israel	28	m	Doctor	no	Russia	Russia	Petrov	Self	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	grey	none	Rosono
2	Sokolnik	Mordochai	39	v	Cabinet maker	yes			Kitchin	Albany, N.Y.	no	Brother B. Sokolnik	no	no	4 9	Dark Black	Brown		Yelchin
3	Stingold	Chaim	25	v		no			Cambridge		no	Cousin B. Schapiro	no	no	5 1	Dark	Dark		Dichen
4	Wiachneider	Israel	18	v	Tailor				Chelom	Boston, Mass.	no	Friend I. Spindelman	no	no	5 4	Black	grey		Chelom
5	Goldman	Chaim	25	m		no			Lowno	Boston, Mass.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lowno
6	Chaske	Grigori	21	v		no	Russia	Russia	Plewin	Maynard, Mass.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Plewin
7	Epelbaum	Base	30	v	Wife	no			Asobie	Princeton, N.J.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 3	Black		none	Asobie
8	"	Chane	32	v	Child	no					no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 3	Black		none	Asobie
9	Wudki	August	32	m	Sab	yes	German		Kolke		no	Friend I. Spindelman	no	no	6 0	Dark	Brown	grey	Kolke
10	Hensel	Wilhelm	25	v		no					no	Friend I. Spindelman	no	no	5 7				
11	Soifer	Delig	25	v		no	Hebrew		Lutsk	Chelom, Mass.	no	Uncle W. Geller	no	no	5 4	Dark	Black		Lutsk
12	Lawaginsky	Kasimir	41	v		no	Polish		Denbenakin	Boston, Mass.	no	2 Anderson Place Chelom, Mass.	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Denbenakin
13	"	Magdalena	39	v	Wife	no					no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	Volushka
14	"	Wladislaw	9	v	Child	no					no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	Volushka
15	"	Jan	8	v	Child	no					no		no	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	Volushka
16	Lochovinsky	Baltasar	26	v	Tailor	yes			Pasero		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	6 3	Dark	Dark	grey	Pasero
17	Shatowska	Franciska	23	v	Servant	no			Pikula		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Pikula
18	Kaplan	Gittel	22	v	Wife	no	Hebrew		Sasland		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Sasland
19	Kochmaluk	Kuchim	18	v	Cabinet maker	yes	Russian		Lichowitz	Lyons, Mass.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black		Lichowitz
20	Login	Matisoi	26	v	Tailor	no					no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 5				
21	Zabneyki	Dimitri	23	v	Boat maker	no					no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 6				
22	Chramoi	Wolf	24	v	Tailor	no	Hebrew		Kindik	Chelom, Mass.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 10				Kindik
23	Kotlar	Avram	25	v		no			Romanov	Providence, R.I.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	6 2	Dark			Romanov
24	Ochsenhorn	Henrich	17	v	Servant	yes			Dichen	New York, N.Y.	no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 4		grey		Dichen
25	Gormack	Elke	20	v	Milliner	no			Odesa		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 5	Dark		Brown	Odesa
26	Beigel	Israel	29	v	Cabinet maker	no			Rosono		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 1				Rosono
27	"	Isak	45	v	Smith	no			Lutsk		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	grey	Lutsk
28	"	Lich	35	v	Cabinet maker	yes			Lutsk		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 4				Lutsk
29	Similes	Moses	33	v	Cabinet maker	no			Rosono		no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 10		Brown	Brown	Rosono
30	Giminsky	Benjamin	42	v	Painter	no					no	Brother in Law M. Mayer	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	grey	Noworutsk

John F. Manning  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at New York  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. C. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mon-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

cash S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 15/01 1907 Arriving at Port of 22nd June 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Kumpi, Aina	30	M	wife			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 1/2	light brown	gray	none	Lido
2	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 7/8	do	light blue	do	Lappjaer
3	Sillman, Johan	20	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 10	do	do	do	do
4	Ther, Erone	25	F	Servant			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 7	dark	black	do	Lidely
5	Soderholm, Johan	20	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 5	light	light blue	do	Narvas
6	Syys, Erik	20	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 7	ruddy	brown	do	Kristine
7	Mygird, Josef	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 8 1/2	do	do	do	do
8	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 7	do	light brown	do	do
9	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			4 11	light	brown blue	do	Pyhja
10	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 5 1/2	do	do	do	Lappa
11	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 4	do	brown	do	Lifland
12	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 9 1/2	do	brown	do	do
13	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 3 1/2	do	do	do	do
14	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			4 11	do	black	do	do
15	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi			5 4	do	brown	do	do
16	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
17	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
18	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
19	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
20	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
21	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
22	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
23	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
24	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
25	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
26	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
27	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
28	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
29	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							
30	Soderholm, Viktor	18	M	Labr.			do	do	do	do	do	do			To friend, Johan Kumpi							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Bari, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Bari  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-76

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from Liverpool, 15 / 11 / 190 / Arriving at Port of New York, 16 / June / 190 /

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH				
												Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	
1	Permerman Anna 17	F	Servant	Finland	do	do	do	do	do	do	To cousin: Sylvio Linnatammi	5.1	poor	Brown grey	None	Viikasaari	
2	Salmi Maria 22	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Victor Salmi	5.5 1/2	light	do	blue	do	Rautalammi
3	Kujala Maria 23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Victor Salmi	5.2 1/2	do	light	do	do	Kuortane
4	Kujala Maria 23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Victor Salmi	5.8 1/2	brown	brown	brown	do	Yl. Kuuminki
5	Kujala Maria 23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Victor Salmi	5.3	light	black	grey	do	Rauma
6	Saarisalo Emma 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To father: Johan Bergberg	5.3 1/2	do	light	blue	do	do
7	Saarisalo Emma 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg	5.8 1/2	do	do	grey	do	Eliniska
8	Stromberg Victor 19	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg	5.6 1/2	brown	do	do	do	Markkari
9	do Helge 11	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg	5.2	light	black	do	do	Majors
10	do Edward 7	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
11	Kotola August 17	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
12	Carlson Hilado 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
13	Carlson Hilado 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
14	Carlson Hilado 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
15	Ujonen Gustav 16	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
16	Kohli Kaarl 25	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
17	Pasanen Matti 23	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
18	Peiskanen Lydia 20	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
19	Karanen Sofia 21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
20	Karlson Anna 20	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
21	Piiri Matti 29	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
22	Wonen Matti 18	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
23	Kwinski Juh 18	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
24	Leppinen Frans 19	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
25	Happonen Antti 21	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
26	Kodin Sandra 18	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
27	Potter Ahse 22	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
28	Kohosaks Viktor 23	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	
29	Lybyskopi Amanda 19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To brother: Johan Bergberg					do	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. A. R. of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 1907, 190

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-77

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. 1., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, June 07.

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act	Place of Birth
No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	If Yes—Where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	None	
1	Peterson	Carl	27	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Fair Blue	None	Sweden
2	Janson	Olaf	26	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Fair Blue	None	Sweden
3	Nelson	Emma	18	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 5	Brown	None	Sweden
4	Johnson	Anna	16	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 4	Blond	None	Sweden
5	Nelson	Helma	18	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 1	Blond	None	Sweden
6	Borgfält	Elvina	19	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 3	Brown	None	Sweden
7	Nelson	Maria	25	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 3	Brown	None	Sweden
8	Nelson	Karl	20	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 1	Grey	None	Sweden
9	Nelson	Kajsa	66	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 3	Brown	None	Sweden
10	Nelson	Louisa	25	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 2	Brown	None	Sweden
11	Nelson	Kajsa	66	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 2	Brown	None	Sweden
12	Erikson	Reinhold	24	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Finland
13	Backvall	Karl	19	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Sweden
14	Johansson	David	19	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 6	Brown	None	Sweden
15	Carlsson	Nats	36	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 7	Brown	None	Finland
16	Permanen	Carl	19	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 4	Brown	None	Russia
17	Lindroth	Karl	25	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 7	Brown	None	Sweden
18	Nelson	Anna	33	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 2	Brown	None	Sweden
19	Johansson	Jonas	17	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	Sweden
20	Andersson	Anders	43	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	6 1	Brown	None	Sweden
21	Lund	Augusta	27	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 7	Brown	None	Sweden
22	Thomson	Ernst	26	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	Sweden
23	Thomson	Anna	24	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	Sweden
24	Nelson	Anna	31	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 2	Brown	None	Sweden
25	Nelson	Anna	23	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 7	Brown	None	Sweden
26	Erikson	Erk	30	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 9	Brown	None	Sweden
27	Riedel	Ellis	21	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	Norway
28	Nelson	Anna	21	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	U.S. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Yes	1901 Tacoma Wash	Brother Ole Peterson	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucania, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900,  
at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Sh. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1900,  
at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 6 (Sex).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 7 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 8 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 9 (Able to read and write).**—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 10 (Nationality).**—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 11 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 19 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

**LEUCANTIA**

*sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**

**LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1997

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

24<sup>th</sup> June, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

W. B. Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-29

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 JUN 1907

day of

190

at

W. B. Barr  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111C

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111D



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 23 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.							
1	Jacobsen	Harve	51	M	Discharged		Danish	Seautinas	Detmarch	Honore Oakwood	yr self	yr no		son. Chr. Jensen, Box 25, Oakport, Nebraska Co., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 4	normal	brown	blue	none	Honore		
2	Jacobsen	Harie Elizabeth	25	F	servant					Alfred Oakwood	self	yr no		brother. Laurits Jensen, Box 44, Oakport, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6				u	Alfred		
3	Jensen	Carl August	27	M	blacksmith					Alfred Oakwood	self	yr no		friend. Otto Jensen, Oakport, Minn., Box 74.	no	no	no	no	5 6		black		u	Ironing		
4	Hansen	Theodor	19	M	farm laborer					Danish	self	yr no		friend as above	no	no	no	no	6 1				u	Alfred		
5	Kjelson	Soren Petersen	32	M						Danish	self	yr no		brother. Chr. Anderson, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 9			brown	u	Alfred		
6	Kristensen	Kristine	20	F	servant					Alfred Oakwood	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 5			gray	fallings on both	Sweden		
7	Peterson	Carl Emil	23	M	fisher		Swedish		Sweden	Tallman	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 7			blue	some	u	Gladhus	
8	Olsson	John Emil	19	M	laborer					Gunnabo	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 11			brown	none	u	Gladhus	
9	Peterson	Carl August	23	M							self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 7			dark		u	Gunnabo	
10	Pedersen	Jensine Marie	22	F	servant		Danish		Danish	Bollerbo	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 5			black	gray	u	Ironing	
11	Rasmussen	Theodor	23	M	blacksmith					Holmummen	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 4			white	hands fourth finger	u	Brook	
12	Jonsson	Elen Theophia	14	F	servant		Swedish		Sweden	Freminge	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5				none	u	Freminge	
13	Christensen	Emil	27	M	farmer		Danish		Danish	Antioch	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 7			Dark	Blue	none	Thane	
14		Pauline	26	F	Wife					Danish	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 7			Dark		u	Dag	
15	Hortsmann	Christine	20	F	Wife					Danish	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u		
16	hadren	Andreas Albert	22	M						Danish	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 8			Dark		u	Visenlyf	
17	Olsson	Evan	20	M	Pastr		Sweden		Sweden	Malmo	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 11			Dark		u	Co. Widen	
18	Nelson	Nils	19	M						Lommere	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 9			Dark		u	Boena	
19	Persson	Nils	31	M						S. Akers Lake	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u	Dinge	
20	Taisenen	Dalle	27	M	14-1882		Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuopio	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 2			Dark		u	Kuopio	
21	Pesman	Oleas	40	M						Mahach	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 7			Dark		u		
22	Pennonen	Aleks	30	M						Jaukka	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 5			Dark		u	Jaukka	
23	Penzalain	Juan	48	M						Uleaborg	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 5			Dark		u	Vushary	
24	Pyykole	Jafani	32	M						Meijala	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 9			Dark		u	Meijala	
25	Andersson	Eric OR	16	M			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wingdalen	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u	Wingdalen	
26	Jandsen	Carl W	20	M						New York	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u	New York	
27	Andreasen	Nils Oskar	24	M						Abundant	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 4			Dark		u	Abundant	
28	Johnsen	Aime	32	F	Wife					Avondel	self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u	Avondel	
29	Alsen	Theodor	43	M	Labr						self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 6			Dark		u		
30	Salvesen	Sorum	29	M							self	yr no		brother. Mrs. O. Jensen, 407 - 37 St., Alhambra, Cal., Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 8			Dark		u		

Accepted

Quinn, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barr, of the LOCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-80

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LOCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



7

77

1907  
~~1907~~ June, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Carr, of the LOCANTIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aspirant, Surgeon of the LOCANTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. 1112, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

J. C. Carr

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron pudler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1064 sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 June, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
874	1	Andrew	Wm. Hann	45	M	Groom	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
20554	2	West	Edw.	45	M	Widow	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
48890	3	Both	Henry	45	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
45481	4	Wangharden	Storrie	35	M	Miner	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
50265	5	Woodward	William	57	M	Farmer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
50834	6	Wagner	Geo. B.	58	M	Physician	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
54934	7	Lochen	Thomas	45	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
58507	9	Harrison	Thos	45	M	Labr	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
10328	10	Fisher	Edward	45	M	Engineer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
39600	11	Boothgate	Adam	44	M	Farmer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
52	12	McKinson	James	34	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
1551	13	M'Cartney	Healy	45	M	Engineer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	14		Martha	45	F	Wife	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	15		Margt	45	F	Wife	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	16		Francis	45	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	17		Alice	45	F	Wife	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	18		Katharine	45	F	Wife	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
60601	19	Forrick	Daniel	39	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
51648	20	Highley	David	37	M	Farmer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
10324	21	Hansen	John A.	25	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
39692	22		Thomas	52	M	Farmer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
59174	23	Jones	Richard	40	M	Farmer	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
	24		Emma	40	F	Wife	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London
59603	25	Owen	John P.	39	M	Steward	yes	US Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Home			Good		5 3	Fair	Gray	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCAZIA, from BRISTOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer.

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-82

I, Aspinall Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCAZIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 JUN 1907

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (is a citizen or subject), or No—No (is not a citizen or subject).

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

10

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Yes No.	Yes No. Year or period of entry. Where?										
60602	1	Ben Ali	Mohammed	25	M	S Merchant no no	France Algerian	England Liverpool	New York City	Self	30	no	Bro. Yabano Amlana ben sam					5 5	Dark Brown	none	Algeria
	2	Ben Elchorian	Idir	30	M								Bro. Elbe 124 Washington St New York City					5 5	Dark Brown	none	Algeria
	3	Ben Mohammed	Richard	18	M								Bro. 1903 New York City					5 5			
10933	4	Knudsen	Samuel	35	M	Disrupter yes yes	Denmark Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	New York City	Self	10	no	Friend, Mr. Charles Parker					5 4			
58496	5	Travis	Shoo	34	M	Teacher yes yes	England English	England Weymouth	New York City	Self	10	no	Brother Joshua Travis					5 4	Dark Fair	Fair	England
59128	6	Hollander	John		M	Farmer	Finland Finnish	Finland Dublin					Brother John Hollander					5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	None
40615	7	Loeb	Deborah	22	F	M & Deane yes yes	Germany German	Germany London	Alameda	Self	10	no	Brother John Loeb					5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
39105	8	Patterson	Sula M	28	F	M & Winger	England English	England London	Alameda	Self	10	no	Brother John Patterson					5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
	9		Alfred	28	M	M & Child no no							Brother John Patterson					5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
59299	10	Johns	Ashley	21	M	Child yes yes							Brother John Johns					5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
10083	11	Burroughs	John	28	M	Farmer							Brother John Burroughs					5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
59115	12	Ends	Robert	30	M	Machine	England English	England Manchester	New York City	Self	10	no	Brother John Ends					5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None
	14		Alfred	30	M	Wife							Brother John Ends					5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None
	15		Alfred	30	M	Wife							Brother John Ends					5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None
	16		Alfred	30	M	Wife							Brother John Ends					5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None
59961	17	Deane	Alfred	34	M	Teacher yes yes	England English	England Manchester	New York City	Self	10	no	Brother John Deane					5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None

15  
1/2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-83

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## A

S. S.

*sailing from*

LIVERPOOL

15 JUN 1907

... 190

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> June, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Smith, of the LUCANIA, from VERPO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent and should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynold Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

100

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 1907

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the BOCANIA, from U. S. S. 2000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the BOCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him, self or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 16 JUN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Feet. Inches.										
54254	1	Parkington	Betty	40	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	2		Ann	4	No	English	England	W. Doughton	Mother	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
54572	3	James	Joseph	18	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
58434	4	Thompson	John	21	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
58492	5	Wood	Joseph	22	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
59045	6	Johnson	Henry	30	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
59296	7	Clark	James	21	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
59348	8	Williams	Thomas	26	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
59344	9	Robinson	John	35	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
59601	10	Vaughan	John	31	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
60264	11	McDermott	John	26	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
10246	12	Wiley	Thomas	38	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	13	Wiley	Thomas	4	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
10304	14	Haddath	Russell	38	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
17	15	Croft	John	60	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
9	16	Barney	James	30	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
22	17	Chambers	Thom	23	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
4	18	Hanson	John	22	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
X 4	19	Atley	Ellen	18	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
39530	20	Magel	John	20	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
48	21	Quigley	Michael	31	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	22		Ellen	34	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	23		John	7	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	24		Mary	4	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	25		Michael	3	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	26		Patrick	2	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	27		Ellen	3	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
55	28	Regan	Sarah	25	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
21	29	Hone	John	24	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						
	30	Donnelly	Catherine	24	Yes	English	England	W. Doughton	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Medium	Blue	None	Bolton						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-86

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. G. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of New York

23<sup>rd</sup> June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.																		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Occupation.	Read. Write.
876	1	Kliskis	Lmdonicos	21	Chief Cook	yes	Barren	Barren	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Milos		
1547	2	Cox	Therry	27	Blacksmith	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Milos		
9	3	Downing	Minnie	22	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Monmouth		
	4		Susan	22	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Monmouth		
2588	5	Dibble	George	25	Student	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Blyton		
23265	6	Walkers	David	21	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6		Black		Clydach		
45218	7	Donagan	Michael	31	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
45988	8	Agnew	Hugh	32	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Busham		
45902	9	Hoyle	Farrow	35	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
48053	10	Ridge	John	21	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
49378	11	Macgill	Frank	26	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
49677	12	Batty	Ann	18	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
8	13	Button	Thomas	40	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
50228	14	Barnes	Thomas	20	Sailor	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
50500	15	Buckles	John	40	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
57269	16	Williams	Thos	31	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Dark	Dark		Whiteworth		
58417	17	Venety	Albert	22	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
	18		Elizabeth	24	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 4	Dark	Dark		Whiteworth		
	19		Leah	24	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Whiteworth		
50486	20	Milne	Mary	36	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
	21			19	Child	no	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
	22		James	12	Child	no	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
54475	23	Phippo	Thos	31	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
54778	24	Pascal	Edward	21	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
55157	25	McIntosh	James	26	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Whiteworth		
96	26	Atkinson	Emmet	19	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 4	Dark	Gray		Whiteworth		
55302	27	Hills	Joseph	23	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Whiteworth		
56444	28	Barradough	Robert	23	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Whiteworth		
56622	29	Turner	Sarah	64	Housewife	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 8	Dark	Dark		Whiteworth		
	30		Thymer	20	Miner	yes	English	English	London	Yes	Self	100	1901	Friend, Nicas Pappas					5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Whiteworth		

F. A. Little  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

June 23

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Swan, of the Lucania, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Swan  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2079-88

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26618, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



94

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Queenstown* 16th June 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 22nd June 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
														Height.	Color of—				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
48338	Heary Patrick	31	M	Farmer	Y	British Irish	Ireland Dragsaddy	New York	Y	self	110' 1/2								Shragan
5133	Lane Roger	30	M	Bulder	Y		Glanworth Bynne	New York	Y	self	80' 20								Shragan
	Mary	22	F	serv	Y														Shragan
52668	Dixon Maggie	22	F		Y														Shragan
56138	Mcmanus John	20	M	Victual	Y		Belmullet Billings	New York	uncle	82' 20									Shragan
5134	Tannell Patrick	19	M	Groom	Y		Mullingar	New York	Y	self	85' 20								Shragan
60270	Rahilly Batt	21	M	Labr	Y		Rathkeale	New York	Y	self	85' 20								Shragan
60269	Murphy John	30	M		Y		Mullstreet	Boston	Y		81' 0								Shragan
10744	Whalen Kate	24	F	serv	Y		Lisagoola	New York	Y		84' 20								Shragan
60091	Coen John	39	M	Labr	Y		New York		Y		85' 0								Shragan
	Mary	28	F	Wife	Y				Y		85' 0								Shragan
5135	Joley Michael	28	M	Labr	Y		Knockmalur	New York	Y		85' 0								Shragan
60271	Condon Hannah	45	F	Wife	Y		Mitchelstown		Y		83' 0								Shragan
58781	McKinn Charles	31	M	Grocer	Y		Dublin		Y		82' 0								Shragan
15																			
											</								

141

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. San, of the Lucania, from Queensboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B. G. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, ship's crew, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



03

03

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **---ENSTOWN, 16th June 1907** Arriving at Port of **New York**, 22nd June 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	
												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
52667	Woody William	33	M	Farmer	Y	British Irish	Ireland Dublin	New York	self	No	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Do
60962	Lavelle Mary	20	F	per	Y	British Irish	Ireland Ballymolee	Bellingsham	husband	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue
60963	Haggerty James	18	M	Farmer	Y		Droghda	New York	father	No	No	5	7		Black	
59643	Reynolds Hugh	19	M		Y		Farnham		mother	No	No	5	10	Red	Red	
57643	Hederman James	23	M	Farmer	Y		Cross St Louis		self	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	
4852	McMahon Bridget	26	F	Servt	Y		Kelkee			No	No	5	4		Brown	Blue
4852	Dillon Mary	32	F	Wife	Y		Keeldra Jersey City			No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown
4852	Mary	4	F	Child	Y					No	No					
4852	Edward	2	M		Y					No	No					
6074	Brady Francis	22	M	Clerk	Y				self	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
6015	Cullinan Michael	20	M	Farmer	Y		Kuan New York			No	No	5	8	Dark	Black	
6015	Donohoe James	19	M		Y					No	No	5	7	Fair		
6015	Fitzgerald Margaret	7	F	Servt	Y		Cashel			No	No	5		Dark	Dark	
6024	Coakley James	18	M	Butcher	Y	British Irish	Ireland Killybeg	Chicago	self	No	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown
5215	McCarthy Kate	23	F	Servt	Y		Durres Newport			No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue
5026	Supple Thomas	21	M	Farmer	Y		Golcen Buffalo		self	No	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue
4459	Fitzmaurice James	18	M		Y		Ballyvaughan Chicago			No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
4460	Waldron Lizzie	16	F	Servt	Y					No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue
4461	Walton Annie	18	F		Y					No	No	5	6			
4462	Jinn Norah	22	F		Y					No	No	5	3		Brown	
480	Holly	2	M		Y					No	No					
5816	Power Bridget	24	F	Wife	Y	British Irish	Ireland Killybeg	New York	self	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue
474	McCarthy Michael	15	M	Farmer	Y		Coronea Hampshire			No	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue
221	Carty Patrick	36	M		Y	British Irish	Ireland Ballymolee	New York	self	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue
25	Thomas	28	M		Y					No	No	5	7			
26	Martin	30	M		Y					No	No	5	8			
434	Walsh Nora	26	F	Servt	Y		Lettermore Wexford			No	No	5	4		Blue	
868	Reynolds Stephen	26	M	Farmer	Y		Wexford			No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue
32	Donahoe Thomas	28	M	Farmer	Y		Athena			No	No	5	10		Dark	Blue
450	Byron William	22	M	Carpenter	Y		Ragmpton			No	No	6	2			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gas. B. Bar, of the Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B., Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Yrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LINSTOWN, 16th June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of--		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes						
29135	Beasley Andrew 26	U S	Male	Yr. 10/16/40	Yr. 10/16/40	British Irish		Ireland	Cathlam	Buffalo	Yr. 10/16/40		Cousin Mike Orisco	17	10	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Nil	Buffalo	
34526	Casey Michael 21	U S	Male						Stokestown	Altona	Yr. 10/16/40		Cousin 810	17	10	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark		Stokestown	
30570	Leonard Mary 7	U S	Female						Ballyhauna	Cleveland	Yr. 10/16/40		Aunt Delia McKeel	17	10	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark		Cathlam	
35057	Ruvane Mary 7	U S	Female						Chicago	Yr. 10/16/40		Brother John Ruvane	17	10	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair		Chicago		
30572	Clifford Hannah 20	U S	Female						Malce	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		Aunt Kate Clifford	17	10	Good	no	5	3		Blue		Malce	
30597	Buckley Mary 16	U S	Female						Hickel	Bethel	Yr. 10/16/40		Bethel	17	10	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		Hickel	
30589	Johnson Michael 36	U S	Male						Ashleam	Cleveland	Yr. 10/16/40		Cousin 810	17	10	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Ashleam	
30590	McGinty Thomas 33	U S	Male								Yr. 10/16/40		Do	17	10	Good	no	5	4		Blue		Comary	
30592	Cullinane Hannah 20	U S	Female						Macrom	Chicago	Yr. 10/16/40		Sister 815	17	10	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		Macrom	
30598	Grant Catherine 20	U S	Female						Moncom	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		Aunt Mary Brown	17	10	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair		Moncom	
30602	Heskin Nora 16	U S	Female						Carheen	Louisville	Yr. 10/16/40		Sister 810	17	10	Good	no	5	3	Fallen	Brown		Carheen	
30605	Hare Simon 20	U S	Male						Mullinane	Butte	Yr. 10/16/40		Brother 810	17	10	Good	no	6		Dark	Brown		Butte	
30611	Carroll Anna 17	U S	Female						Kiltinagh	Chicago	Yr. 10/16/40		Uncle John Kelly	17	10	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair		Chicago	
30617	Kelly Michael 30	U S	Male						Athlone	Chicago	Yr. 10/16/40		Brother 810	17	10	Good	no	5	9		Grey		Athlone	
30618	Condoning Mary 22	U S	Female						Kiltinagh	Brooklyn	Yr. 10/16/40		Cousin 810	17	10	Good	no	5	1		Blue		Brooklyn	
30619	Collins Patrick 38	U S	Male						Carmanagh	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		Brother 810	17	10	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey		Carmanagh	
30620	Creaven Michael 20	U S	Male						Cahermore		Yr. 10/16/40		Aunt 810	17	10	Good	no	5	4		Dark	Dark		Cahermore
30621	Conlon Nora 21	U S	Female						Leamore	Brooklyn	Yr. 10/16/40		Self 830	17	10	Good	no	5	2		Dark	Brown		Leamore
30622	Divane Patrick 26	U S	Male						Cahermore	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark		Cahermore	
30623	McGadden Michael 20	U S	Male						Coolaney	Longford	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair		Coolaney	
30624	Connell John 22	U S	Male						Monmore	St Louis	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair		Monmore	
30625	Laughlin Mary 18	U S	Female						Fullagher		Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	6				Fullagher	
30626	Cusker Michael 22	U S	Male						Dragh	New Haven	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark		Dragh	
30627	Whelan William 17	U S	Male						Fullow	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Fullow	
30628	Farrell William 17	U S	Male								Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	9		Dark			
30629	Garrahy Margaret 15	U S	Female						Fullow	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Fullow	
30630	Garrahy John 37	U S	Male						Fullow	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	9		Dark		Fullow	
30631	Garrahy John 32	U S	Male						Fullow	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair		Fullow	
30632	Garrahy John 33	U S	Male						Fullow	New York	Yr. 10/16/40		815	17	10	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair		Fullow	



2079-91

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Jas. L. Ban, of the Lucania, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien-manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Surgeon

2079-91

I, Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1907.

at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA**sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

16th June 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30593	Behen Lott	60	U	U	fabr	Irish	Irish	Ireland Carrigaholt	St Louis	ye	self	\$10	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
30654	Hanley Thomas	40	U	U	engineer	Irish	Irish	Limerick	New York	ye	self	\$50	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
30632	Lavell Michael	32	U	U	Labr	Irish	Irish	Belmullet	Bellingham	ye	self	\$15	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
59232	Lawless James	35	U	U		Irish	Irish	Cahernore	New York	ye	self	\$15	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
60961	Stanford Thomas	16	U	U	Butcher	Irish	Irish	Uobell	New Haven	no	self	\$50	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
44158	Gallagher Mary	25	U	U	Wife	Irish	Irish	Ballyhaun	Chicago	ye	self	\$10	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no
60263	Healy Richard	35	U	U	Blacksmith	Irish	Irish	Cork	San Francisco	ye	self	\$50	ye 1907	Returning to	no no no no Good	no



# RECORD OF DEPORTED ALIENS

S. S.

*Luciano*

arrived,

*June 23* 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	83367					<i>Ad.</i>	<i>To destination</i>		<i>Sept 4</i>	<i>9<sup>15</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
2	95020					"	"		"	<i>9<sup>15</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
3	6118					"	"				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
4											<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
5													
6													
7													

*1:00 PM*

*2.2*

*THUR*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucania

arrived.

19

*M.*

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Kaplan Jacob	16	8	1		Te brother	Bro. Sam 301 Charlton Newark N. J.	Schw	24	10	1	1	1
92	Lichtenstein Pal Dwire and 2 sons	16		19/21	3	to husb	Russ. Sam 7 Pitt St	Schw	23	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	3	-
93	Seifer Selig	13	11	1		To telg for #	Wife Mrs H. Siller 2 Antecar St Chelsea Mass	Schw	25	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
94	Kopolewits Leie and 4 ch	19	5/9	8		To husb	Russ. George 59 South New York City	Schw	24	10 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
95	Friedman Neuchem	14	16	1		To B-1-1	Pail Sol. Gerschwintz 164 Bayard Ave	Schw	24	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
96	Wabnika Josef	14	14	1		To frd.	Austrian Sue	Schw	24	10	1	1	1
97	Ochsenhara Hesse	13	24	1		To uncle	Uncle Elias Rabinowitz 11 Attorney St NYC	Schw	23	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
98	Rubin Wisse	24	9	1		To frd.	Bro. Nathan 552 Fulton Ave Bklyn	Schw	24	10	1	1	1
99	Liss Taube and 4 ch	20	16/20	5		Telg for #	Ag. W. Shust. Abraham 167 Liberty St Adams Mass	Schw	24	7 <sup>30</sup>	5	10	5
100	Itskewits Jankel and brother	19	20	2		To B-1-1	Eil. Isaac Goolman 305 Seigel Bklyn	Schw	24	2	2	4	2
101	Zeretsky Selma	17	27	1		To telg for #	Wife Mrs. Siller 195 Bowland Ave Toronto	Schw	23	3 <sup>30</sup>	2	15	2
102	Feldman Golda and 3 ch	26	10/13	1	3	To husb	Russ. Eli 1705 Lexington Ave NYC	Schw	24	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	6	3
103	Sear Chae and ch	20	4.5	2		To husb	1 Nathan 84 Robinson Mass	Schw	24	2	2	4	2
104	Chankes Freidel	13	6	1		To telg for #	Wife Mrs. Harry Kark 15 main St Weymouth Mass	Schw	23	1 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
105	Fominewsky Itzik	20	14	1		To B-1-1	Pail David Elmshtat 305 Eastman Bklyn	Schw	24	7 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
106	Feind Chawa and 3 ch	16	4/7	4		To husb	Russ. Grael 1221 Brown Newark N. J.	Schw	24	1 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4
107	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	23	17/21	5		To husb							
108	Schapiro schindal and 4 ch	23	17/21	5	2	2	Uncle Charles 7 Park St Hartford Conn	Schw	23	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
109	Myte Mayer and ch	24	7/6	2		To wife	Uncle Joseph 120 Graham Ave Bklyn	Schw	24	10	1	1	1
110	Lutsko Hisehko and 3 ch	18	7/10	4		To husb	Uncle Isaac 11 Eldredge St NYC	Schw	23	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
111	Kolpak Leie	10	6	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Day 46 Rutgers Ave	Schw	24	2	1	2	1
112	Grolman Rachel 4 ch 4 bro	17	21/6	1	5	To husb	Russ. Isaac 305 Seigel Bklyn	Schw	24	2	5	10	5
113	Baslaldi maddalena ch	4	8/19	2		To husb	Uncle Luciano Amabile 341 E 122 St NYC	Schw	23	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	1
114	Garlicie Ivan	28	21	1		too late to proceed	J. S. to det	Schw	23	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
115	Shust Sam 4 ch 4 bro	18	11/2	5		Seelig	Ag. to cousin David Sam 248 E 12 St NYC	Schw	24	1 <sup>00</sup>	5	5	5
116	Shust Sam 4 ch 4 bro	17	11/2	6							5	6	6



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Lucania*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	
✓ 61	Seeriste Emmy	11	6	1		To sister
✓ 62	Lapp Sere	24	19	1		" telg for \$
✓ 63	Kaplan Annie and 4 ch and sis	7	11/16	1	5	" "
✓ 64	Schapiro Scheine and sis and bro	20	21/3	3		To brother
✓ 65	Kapilew Bell	19	8	1		To B-1 -1
✓ 66	Wanger Brucke and 4 ch	16	10/14	1	4	" husb
✓ 67	Leetsanen Mma	11	14	1		To frd.
✓ 68	Judanie Ester	20	26	1		To cousin
✓ 69	Dworakin Neda	23	28	1		To husb
70	Karbinow Perel	23	2/3	2		To fiancée
✓ 71	Futene Kalman and sis	16	18/16	2		To sister
✓ 72	Dukne Jankel	16	17	1		To frd.
✓ 73	Gittermann Simon	20	12	1		To brother
✓ 74	Dranowska Abram and sis	19	28/9	2		To brother
✓ 75	Kostanowicz Susan	22	28	1		To \$
✓ 76	Schindler Hirsch-	22	9	1		To \$
✓ 77	Kowalik Dora	14	8	1		To frd.
✓ 78	Lewenszko Feodor	14	9	1		To frd.
✓ 79	Kaninakaja Reechel	15	8	1		To aunt
✓ 80	Kapelowitz Reechel	21	6	1		To telg for \$
✓ 81	Mindelowitz Sere	29	9	1		To uncle
✓ 82	Treister Leis	20	14	1		To brother
✓ 83	Pleschewsk Reile and ch	26	1/2	2		To husb
✓ 84	Bernstein Gussie	20	13	1		To brother
✓ 85	Oriskany Tanna and 2 ch	17	28/30	3		To husb
✓ 86	Angus Jan	24	20	1		To telg for \$
✓ 87	Gurewitz Ester	21	9	1		To cousin
✓ 88	Jannitsky Gitta	26	3	1		To brother
✓ 89	Hackmanowits Hesse and 5 ch	16	1/16	1	5	To husb
✓ 90	Gelfand Sore and 5 ch	26	4/9	1	5	To husb

Miss Anna Mathews  
By E. Mule Sam Lerman 47 Grand Avenue & Pray. 27 10<sup>30</sup> 4 4 4  
By Dr. Hush. Abraham 35-14 Ely St. Del. 24 4<sup>00</sup> 5 10 5  
By Dr. Lerman 44 Ely Pray. 24 10<sup>00</sup> 3 3 3  
Hush. Ely 204 E. 107 N.Y.C. Pray. 24 11<sup>00</sup> 4 4 4  
Hush. Mrs. Hulda Johansen 161 4th St. Del. 23 3<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1  
Hush. Mrs. & Lous 817 E. 4 St. Phila. Pa. Del. 25 7<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1  
Hush. Marcus 76 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. Del. 23 3<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1  
Cous. Mrs. Munk Broster 15 Essex Pray. 24 10<sup>00</sup> 2 2 2  
Hush. United Hebrew Charities Del. 23 3<sup>00</sup> 4 4 4  
Bro. Munk 75 E. 191 St. N.Y.C. Del. 23 3<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1  
Bro. May 218 E. 85 N.Y.C. 24 1 1 2 1  
Hush. Morris 418 Bushwick Pl. Del. 24 10 2 2 2  
Hush. Morris Einvalink 13 Ely St. Del. 24 10 1 1 1  
Hush. Uncle & Sandler 17, 3 St. E. Baltimore Del. 25 1<sup>00</sup> 2 2 2  
Hush. Joe 202 E. 107 N.Y.C. Del. 24 10 1 1 1  
Bro. Gory 59 Smith New Britain St. Del. 24 10 1 1 1  
Hush. Morris 103 Allen N.Y.C. Del. 24 1 1 1 1  
Bro. Israel 415 E. 10 N.Y.C. Del. 24 11 1 1 1  
Hush. Abraham 44 Ely Pl. Pray. 24 11<sup>00</sup> 2 2 2  
Hush. Clara de Soria Home Del. 25 10<sup>00</sup> 4 4 4  
Hush. Schmitt 214 Madison N.Y.C. Pray. 24 11<sup>00</sup> 3 6 3  
Hush. Mrs. & Yansackas 181 E. Main St. Johns 25 11<sup>00</sup> 2 2 2  
Hush. Lerner 63 E. 99 St. N.Y.C. Del. 24 11<sup>00</sup> 2 2 2  
Bro. Munk 26 Cooke Ely Pl. Pray. 24 10<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1  
Hush. Abraham 380 E. 10 N.Y.C. Del. 24 5<sup>00</sup> 5 10 10  
Hush. Louis 49 Essex Pray. 24 10<sup>00</sup> 5 5 5

23 60



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

**Lucania**

arrived,

19

*M.*,

*, from*

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucania (Cunard Line) arrived, June 23rd, 1907. 19 M., from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2	Goulding Margaret	2	15	1		To cousin	44th St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
2	Haggert James	3	3	1		To brother	Bro. Frank 377 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
3	Grant <del>Schmerl</del> Kate	2	10	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Scher, 14th St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
4	Clifford Hannah	2	5	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Kate Clifford, 126 W. 13 St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
5	Lavelle Maggie	3	2	1		To husband	Bro. Paul Michael 23 21 Montana Ave. Bellings Mont. N.Y.C.		23	15			
6	Polonsnik Nechane	7	17	1		To telg for \$	By E. G. father Gunkel 93 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.		24	2	10	2	
7	Mets Ellen	2	19	1		To husband	Aunt. Elemin Metz 100 1st St. West Brighton L.I. N.Y.C.		24	1	10	1	1
8	Dalton Florence	3	19	1		To husband	husb. Joseph 477 Rock St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
9	Dennely Catherine	2	30	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. John Bacon 148 E. 45 St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
10	Zelenka Zvie	23	22	1		To cousin	- Clara de Kirsch, same		23	15			
11	Brell Nechane and 2 ch	23	24	3		To husband	Aunt Louis 173 Broad St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
12	Kite Ellen and 3 ch	7-3/5	1	3		To husband	" Louis 73 Walton St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
13	Friedland Lela and 3 ch	25	21/4	4		" "	" Moses 494 Cherry St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
14	Darots Avram	17	3	1		To telg for \$	Bro. Muir 120 1st St. N.Y.C.		24	1	10	1	2
15	Patterson Ida and ch	5	8/9	2		To telg for \$	Bro. George H. Callman 184 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
16	Frets Freda and 4 ch	21	7/11	5		To telg for \$	Bro. Paul Scher 97 Poplar St. Boston Mass. N.Y.C.		23	15	10-10-10		
17	Barnetke Anna	23	1	1		To mother	1711 1st St. N.Y.C.		23	15	3-4-3		
18	Ratet Meyer and bro	24	2/3	2		To father	Aunt Morris 111 N.Y.C.		24	9	7-7-7		
19	Johansen Alma	8	28	1		To frd.	1st. John Harrison 47 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
20	Goldenberg Elke and 4 ch	25	15/17	5		To husband	Aunt Hersch 312 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.		23	15	10-10-10		
21	Winnik I schie	25	18	1		To telg for \$	By E. G. Scher 58 Oak N.Y.C.		24	2	17-1		
22	Rivka Winja	25	15	1		To father	Aunt Moshe 114 1st St. N.Y.C.		23	15			
23	Kagan Beile	23	5	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Ida Deulman 210 Union St. N.Y.C.		24	1	1-2-1		
24	Wersgail Malko	23	6	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Minnie Kramer 99 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		24	10			
25	Maly Mendle	25	1	1		To telg for \$	Bro. Ed. Smole Millman 1233 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		23	3	2-2-2		
26	Tamarow Mali	25	10	1		To brother	Bro. Laila 108 E. 103 N.Y.C.		24	1	1-2-1		
27	Kochanowicz Chaim	15	22	1		To uncle	United Hebrew Soc. N.Y.C.		23	10	2-2-2		
28	Skarnik Reiko	22	27	1		To brother	Bro. Sam 25 Essex St. N.Y.C.		23	3	1-1-1		
29	Ogilmitzky Sava	23	23	1		To uncle	Sis. Annie 73 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.C.		24	10			
30	Dorfman Fruma	22	11	1		To brother	Bro. Solomon 308 Cherry St. N.Y.C.		23	3	1-1-1		



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

93

arrived June 23, 1907.

190

M.

from

MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS					
No.	Group	No. Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEPT			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
					Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec										Time	
34m	31	✓	Wolff, Meniel	24	17	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo.	Murphy	6/23/18	6	6/25/18	156	12.50								2	3	2
45m	32	✓	Wolff, Melwel	30	2	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlaer	6/23/18	6	6/24/18	108	12.42								1	2	1
31m	33	✓	Wolff, Karl	29	4	1	C. L.		Alex.			6/24/18	158	2.30								1	2	1
47m	34	✓	Wolff, Athanas & son	29	6/7	2	"		"			6/24/18	65	2.30								2	4	2
40m	35	✓	Wolff, Time	29	9	1	"		"			6/24/18	72	2.30								1	2	1
19m	36	✓	Wolff, Vlado	29	5	1	"		"			6/24/18	154	2.30								1	2	1
20m	37	✓	Wolff, Ilia	29	2	1	"		"			6/24/18	75	2.30								1	2	1
58m	38	✓	Wolff, Berko	23	29	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo.	Benkhart			6/23/18	172	4.15								2	4	2
58m	39	✓	Wolff, Mendel & ch	20	2/3	2	"	2 Dr. Memo.	Lochner	6/24/18	62	6/24/18	59	1.20								1	2	1
19m	40	✓	Wolff, Fomo	29	3	1	C. L.		Alex.			6/24/18	143	3.30								1	2	1
55m	41	✓	Wolff, Thomas	7	15	1	L. P. C.	HOLD with de am	Elliot	6/24/18	93	6/24/18	200	2.00								1	1	1
71m	42	✓	Wolff, Adam	6	11	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy			6/24/18	90	9.55								3	2	3
63f	43	✓	Wolff, Ann Elizabeth	1	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle	6/24/18	8	6/24/18	101	9.45								2	1	2
38m	44	✓	Wolff, Alfred	5	12	1	"	HOLD with de am	Bechtel	6/24/18	168	6/25/18	118	9.42								3	3	3
26m	45	✓	Wolff, Stephen	24	28	1	"	HOLD with de am	Benkhart	6/24/18	167	6/26/18	9	2.15								2	1	2
36m	46	✓	Wolff, Michael	24	7	1	"	HOLD with de am	Fitz	6/24/18	165	6/25/18	119	9.45								3	7	3
42m	47	✓	Wolff, Marsh & bro	18	17/8	2	"	HOLD with de am	Mitchell	6/24/18	79	6/25/18	115	12.50								13	8	1
50m	48	✓	Wolff, Berl & wf & 2 ch	13	22/5	4	"	Dr. Cert.	"	6/24/18	6	6/26/18	133	11.45								9	9	9
37m	49	✓	Wolff, Samuel	14	15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy	6/24/18	101	6/26/18	10	9.45								3	2	3
40m	50	✓	Wolff, Wolf	25	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider	6/24/18	106	6/26/18	10	9.45								19	19	19
27m	51	✓	Wolff, Berl	16	18	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	6/24/18	102	6/26/18	145	2.50								8	9	8
55f	52	✓	Wolff, Maren	8	1	1	"	from hosp	Benkhart	6/24/18	142	6/26/18	145	2.50								11	2	11
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								

TOTALS

mar



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived June 23, 1907.

190

M.

from 91

S. S. INOZIA (GUARDIAN).

S. S. LINOZIA (GUARD FILE).				arrived June 27, 1907.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKST.	DINNER.				
					Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.									Time.			
70m 1	✓	aratz, Chaim	14 12 1	L. P. C.	Guard of #2	Murphy							4/24 84	Em 11							1 1 1				
10m 2	✓	Gollman, Hersche	14 17 1	"	Witch #1	"							6/24 84	Em 11							1 1 1				
72m 3	✓	Brickman, Rachel & ch	17 9/10 2	"		Elliott	6/24 131	Em					6/25 168	6 11.20							16 16 16				
22m 4	✓	Chapman, Henry	3 16 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Elliott	6/24 131	Em					6/23 180	73 4							7 8 7				
21m 5	✓	Grinstein, Abram L	17 14 1	"		"	6/23 179	73 5	Em				6/25 174	Em 11.25							4 4 4				
30m 6	✓	Sudent, Barbe & ch	25 8/9 2	"		Stuckler	6/24 61	Em					6/25 174	Em 11.25							1 2 1				
27m 7	✓	Eubenstein, Chaim	22 14 1	"		Fitz.	6/23 181	73					6/24 191	6 2.25							1 2 1				
71m 8	✓	Pawlasiewicz, Julia	17 5 1	"	Guard of #9	Elliott	6/24 51						6/24 58	7 1.15							2 2 2				
7m 9	✓	Schmidt, Anton & bro	17 6/7 2	"	Wards of #9	"	6/24 51						6/24 58	7 1.15							— 2 —				
42m 10	✓	Wolinsky, Beile & son	24 25/6 2	"		Murphy							6/23 178	11 4							6 8 6				
30m 11	✓	Epelbaum, Vase & ch	13 7/8 2	"		Mann	6/23 179	73 5	Em				6/26 138	74 1.50							1 2 1				
70m 12	✓	Marguliss, Keile & 6 ch	30 17/27 7	"	Husb. rejected at	Schlaap	6/24 73	Em	11.25				6/24 191	Em 3							1 2 1				
25m 13	✓	Ivanoff, Marko	29 27 1	C. L.		Alex.							6/24 193	Em 3							1 2 1				
28m 14	✓	Gergeff, Stefan	29 29 1	"		"							6/24 192	Em 3							1 2 1				
29m 15	✓	Feiceff, Stoiko	29 28 1	"		"							6/24 194	Em 3							1 2 1				
26m 16	✓	Petroff, Nikola	29 30 1	"		"							6/23 182	9 4							— 2 —				
55m 17	✓	Slominsky, Israel & son	22 25/6 2	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo.	Benkhart							6/23 86	Em 3							— 1 —				
66m 18	✓	Wilson, Vajsa	10 10 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell							6/23 86	Em 3							16 16 16				
18m 19	✓	Iwrey, Sora	24 20 1	"	Guard of #20	Murphy	6/24 118	Em					6/27 160	74 11.10							— — —				
11m 20	✓	Roschkowitz, Feigel & 2 sis	24 21/3 3	"	Wards of #19	"							6/23 181	9 4							— 1 —				
45m 21	✓	Belgel, Isak	17 27 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann	6/23 181	73					6/24 103	Em 10.25							1 1 1				
50m 22	✓	Kagan, Janhel	24 18 1	"		Murphy	6/23 181	73					6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				
59m 23	✓	Kaplan, Feige	18 5 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell	6/24 113	Ld					6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				
19m 24	✓	Nikoff, Iwan	29 1 1	C. L.		Alex.							6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				
35m 25	✓	Galoff, Nikola	29 11 1k	"		"							6/24 154	8 12.35							4 8 4				
54m 26	✓	Goldberkow, Schmucl & wf & 2 ch	19 16/9	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo.	Benkhart							6/24 122	Em 12.55							2 4 2				
57m 27	✓	Strumskaja, Perl & ch	26 14/5 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard							6/24 116	Em 11.50							1 2 1				
59m 28	✓	Nikoloff, Mikovan	29 8 1	C. L.		Alex.							6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				
52m 29	✓	Traykoff, Dimteho	29 12 1	"		"							6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				
57m 30	✓	Paroff, Stantcho	29 13 1	"		"							6/24 154	8 12.35							1 2 1				

TOTAL

53

669666



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn of the St Paul, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1905  
at NY  
Wm. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College, Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1905  
Wm. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

135 18 67  
139-81-270

Count



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs, or to the use of alcohol?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth			
1	Jeanne Boesch	24	F	S.	teacher	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York	yes	self	yes	1902	New York	friend, Mrs. Whitmarsh 50 Central Park, West, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Switzerland
2	Clifford Vance	41	M	No																							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Brien of the ST. PAUL from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O'Brien  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. M. Munsinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. M. Munsinger

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL.

sailing from Cherbourg, JUN 15 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

95A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Johnson	42	M																
2	John Ward Hawley	52	M																
3	Miss Gene Clark	39	F																
4	William Elkins	41	M																
5	Miss Elizabeth	39	F																
6	George G. Bernard	44	M																
7	Mr. Henry Harland	33	M																
8	Augustus M. O'Neill	47	M																

New Seacott  
 New Ken Kasp June 23/07  
 7<sup>00</sup> am to 8<sup>00</sup> am

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. K. Cohen, Chief of the ST. PAUL, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Mumburger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico-Chirurgical College Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from Cherbourg

JUN 15 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Jan. 22, 1907

(95B)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Dan Gibson	39	m															
2	Mrs. Irene Langhorne	34	f															
3	Stone	10	f															
4	Langhorne	7	m															
5																		
6	Mrs. Wm. Evans Rogers	46	f															
7	Cornelia	21	f															
8	Bertha Blaser	23	f	maid														
9	Samuel V. Allman	56	m															
10	Mrs. Emma	32	f															
11	Mrs. J. H. Stephenson	69	f															
12	Mrs. M. C. Birret	52	f															
13	Ernest T. Rossiter	23	m	S														
14	Mrs. Alphonse Jongs	28	f															
15	Louise	5	f															
16	Amelia	12	f															
17	Robert E. Spelman	39	m															
18	Mrs. Martha W.	34	f															
19	Samuel A. Gardenhire	51	m															
20	Mrs.	49	f															
21	Edward Sturgess	38	m															
22	Mrs. B. Shulhof	32	f															
23	Mrs. E. Medley	32	f															
24	Abraham	40	m															
25	Brown																	
26	Samuel R. Hollander	42	m	S														
27	R. J. Walsh	39	m															
28	Mrs. R. Lillie	48	f															
29	Charles Symington	49	m															
30	John Sharpe	40	m															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Quinn, Chief of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Quinn  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1907,  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Neuberg, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Neuberg

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1907,  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from Southampton, JUN 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 22, 1907

950

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Frank Springer	29	✓													
2	Melan	27	✓													
3	Laura	29	✓													
4	Augustus C. Heaton	63	✓													
5	E. S. Spiegelberg	32	✓													
6	Do Witt E. Cook	31	✓													
7	Mr.	29	✓													
8	Fred S. Pearson	46	✓													
9	Mr. Mabel	43	✓													
10	Establie	17	✓													
11	Ward	19	✓													
12	Vincent Van Valkenburg	22	✓													
13	William D. Gleighton	44	✓													
14	Harry Wigglesworth	40	✓													
15	Francis R. Perry	43	✓													
16	Marion W. Dwyer	46	✓													
17	Mr. Sarah	46	✓													
18	Arthur W. Jeffs	39	✓													
19	Thomas W. Hamilton	47	✓													
20	Mr. H. Morgan	24	✓													
21	Col. R. C. Claverton	72	✓													
22	Mr. Isabel Thomas	54	✓													
23	Harry W. Horton	32	✓													
24	Mr. Mabel	29	✓													
25	Wm. T. Finlayson	40	✓													
26	Mr. Minnie E. do.	34	✓													
27	Walter S. Xsamer	41	✓													
28	Clifford Pance	41	✓													
29	Arthur W. Jeffs	39	✓													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Hamburger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton JUN 15 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 23 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Gordon L. Currie	35	M	Manager	Yes	England	White	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Arthur Jeffs	39	M	Teacher	Yes	England	White	England	London, England	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Eugene Amala	28	M	Government	Yes	France	White	France	Paris, France	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Arthur Jeffs	39	M	Teacher	Yes	England	White	England	London, England	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Emil Baruch	32	M	Merchant	Yes	France	White	France	Paris, France	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.

31

June 23/07  
7:00 am to 8:00 am

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by readings given by the master of vessel.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osburn Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.  
Wm. Learlett  
Immigration Officer at NY.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Paibarger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.  
Wm. Learlett  
Immigration Officer at NY.  
Y. M. Murringer  
21-4-104

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



W

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *15th June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *June 24*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Bishora Amatur	26	m	m	merchant	yes	Cyprus	Syrian	Beirut	Springfield	no	self	yes	no	brother, John Amatur 24 Union Street Springfield	✓	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chestnut	none	Beirut	
2	Usma	20	f	s	wife	no			Beirut		no				his father, Louis Fall 21 Ridge St. New Jersey	✓					5 7	dark	black	"	"	
3	Georges Francis Fall	19	m	s	draught	yes	France	French	Paris	New Jersey	yes			1899-1905	his father, Louis Fall 21 Ridge St. New Jersey	✓					5 6	fair	black	grey	"	Paris
4	Joseph Akl	20	m	m	merchant		Syria	Syrian	Beirut	New York					his father, Louis Akl 21 Washington St. New York	✓					5 0	dark	black	black	"	Adaman
5	Yazgi Zachar	27	f	m	wife	no	Turkey	Syrian		Pittsburg, Pa.		husband	\$8	1900-1905	her husband, Yazgi Zachar 127 Webster Avenue Pittsburg, Pa.	✓					5 3	brown	"	"	"	Beirut
6	Hazima	4	f	s	child										her husband, Yazgi Zachar 127 Webster Avenue Pittsburg, Pa.	✓						"	"	"	"	"
7	Geneva	2	f	s	child										her husband, Yazgi Zachar 127 Webster Avenue Pittsburg, Pa.	✓						"	"	"	"	"
8	Alisa Abraham	26	m	m	farmer							father	\$8		his brother	✓					5 4	"	black	black	"	"
9	Carlo Bonomo	35	m	m	merchant	yes	America	Italian	Port Rock Springs	Rock Springs					American Citizen						4 11 1/2	brown	brown	blue	"	Trojaggs Italy
10	Maria	58	f	w	servant		Italy		Trieste			self	yes	no	her son, Carlo Bonomo U.S. 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.						5 1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ottavia	21	f	s											her son, Carlo Bonomo U.S. 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.						5 4	fair	"	blue	"	Italy
12	Ida	14	f	s											her son, Carlo Bonomo U.S. 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.						5 4	brown	"	brown	"	Italy
13	Domenica Chiaro	21	f	m											her husband, at Rock Springs						5 5	dark	"	"	"	Italy
14	Pietro Covigla	30	m	m	laborer				Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York					her husband, at Rock Springs						5 5	dark	"	"	"	Italy
15	Venizelos Anastasopoulos	25	m	m			Greece	Greek	Salamina	Boston, Mass.		\$20		1901-1906	at home, 730 Commercial St. Boston, Mass.	✓					5 8 1/2	dark	"	"	"	Italy
16	Camille Fenouillet	28	m	m	cook		Switzerland	French	Atlantic City	Atlantic City	no	self	yes	1895-1900	at home 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	✓					5 6	"	black	grey	"	Italy
17	Louis	6	f	s	child				Orsini			father			at home 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	✓						"	"	"	"	Italy
18	Feitel Natanson	24	m	m	chemist		Russia	Lithuanian	Bialystok	New York	yes	self		1900-1905	at home, 100 North Pennsylvania Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	✓					5 5	dark	black	grey	"	Italy
19	Constantin Zafiriadis	30	m	m	photographer		Greece	Greek	Kifissia	Lowell, Mass.					his brother, Joannis Zafiriadis 115 N. 1st St. Lowell, Mass.	✓					5 4	"	black	black	"	Italy
20	Mango	27	f	s	servant				Constantinople				\$20		his brother, Joannis Zafiriadis 115 N. 1st St. Lowell, Mass.	✓					5 4	"	black	black	"	Italy
21	Dimitrios Zingotolis	28	m	m	postman				Mitilene	South Framingham	no		\$100	1900-1905	friend, S. H. Sculos South Framingham Mass.	✓					5 8	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Coknidi	20	f	s	wife										friend, S. H. Sculos South Framingham Mass.	✓					5 5	fair	"	"	"	Italy
23	Joie Laskari	45	w	w	servant		Greece		Alexandria	Brooklyn, N.Y.			yes	no	her husband, S. H. Sculos 315 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓					4 11	brown	black	"	"	Italy
24	Angela	21	f	s											her husband, S. H. Sculos 315 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓					4 11 1/2	"	black	black	"	Italy
25	Clementine Kinsler	27	f	s	nurse				Argentina			\$60			brother, Frank Kinsler meat Co. Cincinnati Ohio	✓					5	fair	black	black	"	Italy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Colonel [illegible]* of the *St Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Leavitt*  
 Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Lee*, Surgeon of the *St Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medico-Chirurgical College, Chile 1905*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Leavitt*  
 Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Basman.  
 Belgian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Cuban.  
 East Indian.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusinski).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *June 1<sup>st</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel D. Rhoads	45	m																		
2	Joseph Smolensky	30	m																		
3	William Cunnellam	39	m																		
4	John Brunner	31	m																		
5	Thayer	25	m																		
6	John L. Peterson	53	m																		
7	Adolph Peterson	45	m																		
8	Jose B. Howell	32	m																		
9	Mattie Hild	23	f																		
10	Callo Masawa	20	f																		
11	Reza Lora	20	f																		
12	Bertha Rada	20	f																		
13	Samuel Muldberg	45	m																		
14	Richard White	36	m																		
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

United States Citizens  
14  
12  
20

14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Osborne, 1st Officer*, of the *St. Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
*Wm. Scarlett*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. W. Van Riper*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *SAULTS FERRIS* years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
*Wm. Scarlett*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bahaman.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June*, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	<i>Pictor, Charles Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago 1904</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scar on right foot</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Emily</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scar on right foot</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on each cheek</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Emily, Caroline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on each cheek</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on each cheek</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on each cheek</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Montreal 1902</i>	<i>Residence, Corner Niagara &amp; Boyle St. Montreal, Att.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar on each cheek</i>	<i>London</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborne, Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. New Berget, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Surgeon College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2074-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, June 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to charge of a police officer?	Whether Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark.	Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
178101	Lwingli Conrad 21	m	Single	clerk	yes		Switzerland	German	Basle	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. D. Schmidt 985 N. Main St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	ho		St. Gallen
178102	Walchly Frank 22	m	"	cook	"		"	French	Chaux-de-fonds	"	"	"	"	yes 1906/07	I return to New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	St. Blue	"	ho		Basel
178103	Oppliger Juliette 20	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	Rapid City	"	"	\$53	no	join her brother Jules Oppliger	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	St. Blue	Gray	"	ho		Chaux-de-fonds
178104	Maffli Clara Ida 25	f	"	governess	"		"	"	"	Congemont	New York	"	\$40	"	go to New York with my future husband Mr. Frank Walchly	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	St. Blue	Brown	"	ho		Basel
178105	Gerhard Franz 39	m	Mar.	farmer	"		Germany	German	Rangenberg	Forrest Ill.	no	"	more	1892-1906	I return to Forrest Ill. own home	no	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Red	Brown	Brown	ho		Hertenberg
630106	Johns Richard H. 27	m	S	joiner	yes		England	English	Phil. Pa.	for	"	"	\$30	Illinois	return to Phil. Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Brown	Gray	ho	no	Kingbridge
155607	Rodriguez Juan Antonio 37	m	no	carpenter	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Zambrai	New York	yes	Self	Mrs. M.	no	return to Zambrai	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	dark	Gray	Brown	nil		Lisbon
155608	Jeune Abaud Sylvia 30	f	no	Wife	yes		England	English	Jersey Island	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	no	return to Jersey Island	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Gray	Brown	ho		Jersey Island
209109	Barron Frank Alfred 18	m	S	Officer	yes		"	"	"	Potomouth	New York	"	Self	\$30	return to Potomouth	no	no	no	no	Good	ho	5' 9"	Fair	Gray	Brown	ho	no	Potomouth

Wm. Scarlett

Wm. Scarlett June 23/07  
7<sup>00</sup> am to 8<sup>00</sup> am

9



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Osborn, 2d Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Newberger, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

G. M. Newberger

2079-108

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Australian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *W. S. M. 1111* sailing from *Bethlehem*, *15th June, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
						Province, City, or Town.	State, City, or Town.											Feet.	Inches.				
1	Tham, James	27	M	Mar	German	Valley Mills, Pa.	Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	Self	\$20	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	White	Brown	✓	✓	Lebanon, Pa.	
2	W. S. M. 1111	21	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	40	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	White	Blue	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
3	W. S. M. 1111	17	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	White	Blue	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
4	W. S. M. 1111	25	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	Brown	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
5	W. S. M. 1111	27	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	Black	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
6	W. S. M. 1111	27	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	Black	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
7	W. S. M. 1111	21	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	White	Brown	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
8	W. S. M. 1111	15	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	21	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	White	Blue	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
9	W. S. M. 1111	27	M	Mar	Austrian	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	60	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	Blue	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
10	W. S. M. 1111	26	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	12	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	White	Brown	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
11	W. S. M. 1111	21	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	16	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	White	"	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
12	W. S. M. 1111	21	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	1890-1903	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	"	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
13	W. S. M. 1111	11	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	1890-1903	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	"	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
14	W. S. M. 1111	25	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	1890-1903	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	White	Black	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
15	W. S. M. 1111	36	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	16	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	White	Brown	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
16	W. S. M. 1111	25	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	30	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	White	Black	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
17	W. S. M. 1111	30	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	30	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	White	"	✓	✓	Enns, Pa.	
18	W. S. M. 1111	39	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	30	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	White	Grey	Blue	✓	Enns, Pa.	
19	W. S. M. 1111	30	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	60	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	White	Black	Black	✓	Enns, Pa.	
20	W. S. M. 1111	25	M	Mar	"	Enns, Pa.	Enns, Pa.	✓	✓	60	✓	Friend: Mr. Lee, farmer, Valley Mills, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	White	Black	Black	✓	Enns, Pa.	

19.  
18

Print (G-210) New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Stone, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett Officer.  
 Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. Newberger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York 2079-109

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Balcanian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Hawaiian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other habit? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Alexander Wetten	27	m	✓	S. Bricklayer	yes	English	English	London	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Self	\$50	yes	(Brother) School St. Wilkesburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	England
2	David Cadbury	43	m	✓	Artist	✓	Russian	Russian	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	England
3	George Carter	35	m	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Brown	no	England
4	Charles Henry Scott	27	m	✓	S. Clerk	✓	English	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$60	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	London
5	Sigrid Maria Rindell	25	f	✓	S. Domestic	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	no	Self	\$20	yes	(Friend) John L. Hillman	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Stockholm
6	Frederick Rindell	25	m	✓	S. Domestic	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	no	Self	\$20	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	no	Sweden
7	Alfred Leffer	43	m	✓	Wife	✓	English	English	London	New York	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	London
8	Blanch	45	f	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	"	"	no	London
9	Jennie	20	f	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	Blue	no	London
10	Albina	16	f	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	Blue	no	London
11	Alva	16	f	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Friend) Frank Blackmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	London
12	Anton Aug Good	17	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	yes	Self	\$40	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	no	Switzerland
13	Angela Glaser	18	f	✓	Labourer	✓	Austrian	Italian	Malgo	Malgo	no	Self	\$15	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Malgo
14	Abel Cohen	24	m	✓	Labourer	✓	English	Hebrew	London	New York	no	Self	\$45	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	"	Fair	no	London
15	Edward Bland	32	m	✓	Labourer	✓	English	English	London	New York	no	Self	\$30	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	"	no	London
16	William Owen	50	m	✓	Engineer	✓	British	Welsh	Woking	New York	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	"	Blue	no	Woking
17	Leon Pernick	30	m	✓	Tailor	✓	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	no	London
18	Rose Goldsmith	24	f	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	no	London
19	Mae Glaser	23	f	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	Brown	no	London
20	George Uhl	38	m	✓	Valet	✓	Swiss	German	St. Gallen	New York	no	Self	\$175	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Grey	no	St. Gallen
21	Anna M.	34	f	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$175	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Brown	no	St. Gallen
22	Marjory Tremblay	24	f	✓	Wife	✓	Russian	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	Self	\$175	yes	(Brother) Aug Good	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Brown	no	New York

10/22

Remind 6/23/07 7 Ave. 2 F Ave



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moore, 1st Officer, of the St. Paul, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Harleauett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Newberger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Harleauett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Samiavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, June 14* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, June 15*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet	Inches								
1	Peter Mezguts	29	✓	Carpenter	✓	Russian	London	Boston	Yes	Self	\$15-	no	(Cousin) Mr. Martin Aleksee	no	no	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	-	Hil	-		Russia
2	Harry Renter	21	2	✓	✓	English	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	\$50	no	115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	5	7	"	Hazel	Tato	Mark	marks	no	no	St. Petersburg
3	William Clark	28	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	no	(Father) Mother Mrs. J. M. Jordan	no	no	no	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	-	Hil	-		Cornwall
4	William J. Stuart	32	✓	✓	✓	British	British	London	New York	Yes	\$150	no	44 Chester St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	-	Scar	ly right eye		Scotland
5	Lillie Ketchick	29	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	10 dollars	yes	13 Affinity St. New York	no	no	no	5	8	Medium	Dark	Grey	-	Hil	-		Mauritius
6	Henry	5	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	(Husband) A. Metchik	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	"	Brown	-				New York
7	Alieck	3	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no										
8	Batha	10	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no										
9	Albert Jeffree	19	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	-	Hil	-		Cornwall
10	Oliver Blanch Brain	43	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother (Brother) B. B. Brain R. C. no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	-				Wales
11	Leonora Edith	33	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	-					London
12	Clarence Albert	6	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no										
13	Stanford Robert	6	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no										
14	Montague	4	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no										
15	Charles Grand	30	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$60-	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	8	Medium	Brown	Grey	-	Mark	on thigh		St. Blazey
16	Korman Lucker	19	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	"	"	-				St. Austell
17	Richard White	20	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	8	"	Black	Blue	-	Cut	on right hand		Hagrehan
18	Alma J. Hollingsworth	23	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	8	"	Black	Blue	-	Cut	on right hand		Hagrehan
19	Lacy Hoeking	26	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	8	"	Black	Blue	-	Cut	on right hand		Hagrehan
20	Francis M. do	4	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	-					Walthamston
21	Arthur Philip Atkins	30	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	-					Cornwall
22	E. Agard May	36	✓	✓	✓	British	British	London	New York	Yes	\$50	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	-				London
23	Hugo Oppermann	25	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$75-	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	10	"	Right	Brown	Hazel	-			London
24	Michael Metman	25	✓	✓	✓	British	British	London	New York	Yes	\$200-	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	-				London
25	Shannon Groser	21	✓	✓	✓	German	German	London	New York	Yes	\$200-	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	-					London
26	Richard Rapier	19	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$35	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	9	Medium	Brown	Blue	-				London
27	Arthur Roy Cunningham	17	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$35	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	-				London
28	Rose Maria Hoeking	6	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$150	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	7	"	Grey	"	-				London
29	Rose Maria Hoeking	6	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	\$150	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Redd Brown	no	no	no	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	-				Cornwall

Remained 6/23/07 7 due to 6 due



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. DeBorne, 2d Officer, of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. H. Carroll  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. New Bedford, Surgeon of the St. Paul, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
Wm. H. Carroll  
 Immigration Officer at New York

2079-111

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Thomas Lorne Longstreet	33	M	✓	Builder	Yes	England	English	Boston	Washington	yes	Self	yes	no	(Brother) Takoma Park Washington D.C. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Scotland		
2	Frank Nelson Vargate	24	M	✓	Wife	✓			Plymouth	Boston	yes	Self	yes	no	On tour	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	—	Philadelphia		
3	Margaret M.	25	F	✓	Wife	✓					husband	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	medium	grey	—	—	Plymouth		
4	Edward M.	3	M	✓	Child	✓						no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	3		Fair	Blue	—	—				
5	Alfred Wade Silbun	23	M	✓	Groom	✓			London	Maine	no	Self	no	no	Friend Mr. Leach, Bar Harbor, Maine	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			grey	—	—	Smith (near) Newby-on-Thames, Middlesex, England		
6	Henry Jackson	24	M	✓		✓			Campania	Billingham	no	Self	no	no	Mr. Hammond, Ashville (friend)	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Remil, Remil, Remil		
7	Isaac Brett	60	M	✓	Widower	✓			Eden	Los Angeles	no	Self	no	no	2701 Mainway, Av. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Medium	Grey	—	—	Chelsea, London			
8	Hubert Salford Roberts	22	M	✓	Miner	✓			Penzance	Michigan	no	Self	no	no	Hubbell, Houghton County, Michigan West 133 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead over	—	—	Penzance	
9	George Jas Lindner	14	M	✓	Child	✓			Wellenden	New York	yes	Brother	yes	no	Mr. Otto Reinhardt, 5-37-9 West 133 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Fair	Brown	—	—	—	Fitzroy, New York	
10	Herbert Colick	22	M	✓	Blacksmith	✓			Pool	Michigan	no	Self	20 dollars	no	"Houghton Co. Michigan (back) Friend, Calumet, Michigan	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		Brown	dark	—	—	—	Pool, Michigan	
11	Charles Rowe	21	M	✓		✓			"	Arizona	no	Self	40	no	(Friend) Mr. Palmer, Box 657, Globe, Arizona	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Brown	Blue	—	—	—	—	
12	Norman Hocking	22	M	✓	Miner	✓			British	Arizona	no	Self	30	no	Friend, Globe, Arizona	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	—	—	—		
13	John Roberts	21	M	✓	Electrician	✓			English	Derby	New York	Self	no	no	Friend, Globe, Arizona	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair		dark	—	—	—	Derby	
14	Albert Ernest Semby	19	M	✓	Miner	✓			Cambridge	Bisbee	no	Self	no	no	(Brother) Jas Semby, Bisbee Cochise Co. Arizona	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	—	—	—	Cambridge, Mass.	
15	James Oates	36	M	✓		✓			Hayle	Arizona	no	Self	no	no	(Cousin) Mr. Samuel Oates, Morenci, Arizona	no	no	no	no	no	6		Fair		Blue	—	—	—	Hayle	
16	Benjamin Garfield Angood	4	M	✓	Student	✓			Hayle	Schenectady	no	Self	no	no	(Brother) Richard, John Angood, 208 E. Terrace, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Brown	grey	—	—	—	—	
17	Charles W. Blamford	23	M	✓	Clerk	✓			Hayle	Richmond	no	Self	yes	no	(Friend) A. Galland, Elayville, Virginia	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—	—	Southall, London	
18	Thomas Fred Spurgis	22	M	✓	Wheelwright	✓			Hayle	Richmond	no	Self	no	no	(Friend) Harry Martin, 98 Capollian St Newark, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark		Light	—	—	—	Pennsylv	
19	Richard Henry Shore	23	M	✓	Blacksmith	✓			Hayle	Richmond	no	Self	no	no	(Friend) Mr. W. Paul, Elayville, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	H. S. on left arm	—	—	—	
20	Fred Jefferys	22	M	✓	Blacksmith	✓			Guernsey	New Jersey	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Brown	grey	—	—	—	Guernsey	
21	John Henry Renouf	29	M	✓	Carpenter	✓			Guernsey	New Jersey	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			Blue	—	—	—	—	
22	Lily Elizabeth	25	F	✓	Domestic	✓			Guernsey	New Jersey	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Black	Blue	—	—	—	—
23	Edith Phillips	37	F	✓	Wife	✓			Catford	Chicago	no	Self	no	no	(Husband) E. Phillips, 511 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	—	—	Bermuda	
24	George Edward	11	M	✓	Child	✓			Catford	Chicago	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				Brown	—	—	—	—	
25	Hubert Jas Hollick	15	M	✓	Miner	✓			Devonshire	East Bangor	no	Self	no	no	(Uncle) Mr. Geo. Woodley, East Bangor, Northampton Co Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9				—	—	—	—	
26	Gertrude Maud	15	F	✓	Teacher	✓			Devonshire	East Bangor	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair			—	—	—	—	
27	Jas Hollick	40	M	✓	Mechanic	✓			Devonshire	East Bangor	no	Self	no	no	(Brother) do	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Annice	38	F	✓	Wife	✓			Devonshire	East Bangor	no	Self	no	no	(Brother) do	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	—	—	—	
29	Harry Andrew	26	M	✓	Miner	✓			Redruth	Montana	no	Self	no	no	(Brother-in-law) Jas. Thomas, 125 East Helena St. Butte, Montana	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Ruddy			—	—	—	—	
30	Samuel Bullis	25	M	✓	Labourer	✓			Redruth	Montana	no	Self	no	no	(Father-in-law) Samuel Jordan, 44 Chester St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Medium		Blue	—	—	—	—	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn of the St Paul from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907 at St Paul Ten Learett Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether holding a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Medical Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907 at St Paul G. W. Neuburger Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Danish.          | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |

Copy



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SAINT-PAUL

sailing from CHERBOURG

15 JUIN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.									
1541	Stathilos Pimpos	23	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bethlehem	Bothay/Mass	yes	himself	5 20	yes	1904/06	Bothay/Mass	his father Gert Pimpos	4	Berndt Ch. Richter, 1124	no	11 00	no	foot	us	5 6	rose	subm. ash	—	—	Bethlehem
1542	Constantin Pimpos	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	here: Hyslop's	Paris/M	"	"	5 20	no	"	"	his brother in law J. Galanis	211	Margu H. Dabour	"	"	"	"	5 8	light	"	—	—	Paris	
1543	Achille Pimpos	33	"	cookman	"	"	"	"	Louiso	New York	"	"	5 40	yes	1904/06	New York	his friend Dabour	204	East 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	ashen	—	—	"	
1544	Trini (his wife)	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	you	"	—	—	"		
1545	Dimitrios Souleris	39	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Atlanta Ga	no	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend Res. Cordeas Duncay	120	of the Greek Church, 107 11th	"	"	"	"	5 8	light	ashen blue	—	—	"	
1546	Nicolas Portakis	31	"	employee	yes	"	"	"	"	Thomsonville	"	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend Margaret	26	at Bariff. H. Thomsonville. Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	"	
1547	Dimitrios Tolidis	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend H. C. Duncay	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond	"	—	—	"		
1548	Margaro Tolidis	35	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend H. C. Duncay	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	ash	—	—	"		
1549	his daughter Keti	6 11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	—	—	"		
1550	Dimitrios Tolidis	42	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend H. C. Duncay	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	—	"		
3114	Isid Jashek	30	m	farmer	no	Syrian	Syrian	"	Beirut	Youngstown	no	"	5 20	"	"	"	his friend H. C. Duncay	3938	Reverend St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Off. of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907,  
at 144 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chingical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907,  
at 144 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the destination cities.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SAINT-PAUL

sailing from CHERBOURG

15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of

6/24 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schidack Yusef	33	m	no	no	Caucasian	Caucasian	Caucasian	Alep	New York	yes	himself	\$60 no	—	—	—	—	5 7	Pink	Black	Black	Cyprus
2	" Jacobie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
153	Paul Cahan Atela	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
859	Calio L. L. L.	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"
858	Chari L. L. L.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"
1546	Widow L. L. L.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"
1541	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1540	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1539	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1538	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1537	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1536	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1535	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1534	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1533	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1532	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1531	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1530	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1529	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1528	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1527	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1526	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1525	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1524	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1523	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1522	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1521	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1520	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1519	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1518	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1517	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1516	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1515	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1514	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1513	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1512	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1511	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1510	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1509	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1508	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1507	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1506	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1505	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1504	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1503	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1502	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1501	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
1500	Widow L. L. L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Colombo Chief Off. of the St Paul from Scherbours, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NY Wm. L. L. L. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens** intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

**Column 17 to 22.—**The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Chiropractic College Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NY Wm. L. L. L. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SAINT-PAUL

sailing from CHERBOURG

15 JUN 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Abprieck Antoinette	27	f	in cabinet-maker	yes	German	France	Paris	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 2	brony	brony	Germany
2	Almen Hunt Alfred	40	m	journalist	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Sweden
3	Garatti Pietro	47	m	in hat-maker	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
4	Brugioni Pietro	29	m	in miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
5	his wife	18	f	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
6	Morelli Luigi	21	m	in miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
7	Cappi Giuseppe	67	m	in workman	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 3	gray	gray	Italy
8	his wife	56	f	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
9	his son	18	m	in miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
10	his son	9	m	in miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 5	gray	gray	Italy
11	Cartoni Concetta	24	f	in housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 3	gray	gray	Italy
12	Regolini Maria	20	f	in housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 3	gray	gray	Italy
13	his son	3	m	in housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 3	gray	gray	Italy
14	Marchini Concetta	17	f	in labour	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for herself	no	no	no	5 7	gray	gray	Italy
15	Santi Giuseppe	34	m	in labour	yes	Italian	Italy	Cremona	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Italy
16	Albanese Antonino	28	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
17	Albanese Antonino	33	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
18	Albanese Antonino	24	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
19	Albanese Antonino	26	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
20	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
21	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
22	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
23	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
24	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
25	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
26	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
27	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
28	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
29	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece
30	Albanese Antonino	35	m	in workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	New York	for himself	no	no	no	5 8	gray	gray	Greece



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Officer St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Time to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Surgical College, Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Neuburger

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

107

List C2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Berbourg*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23 June**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mts.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tajacic Jakov	28	Male	Labourer	Yes	Austrian	Croat	Budapest	Wright Bros	No	Self	Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	Good	No	5 2	White brown brown	None	Budapest
2	Stanic Ivan	49	Male						Great Falls Mont			Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 10	fair yellow		
3	Josip	19	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 10	brown brown		
4	Tajacic Josip	31	Male					Panoratah Mich				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 9			
5	Stanic Mate	33	Male					Great Falls Mont				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 10	blue		
6	Kalopatic Ergo	31	Male					St Louis Mo				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 9	brown		
7	Pericic Lajos	29	Male		No			Novi	Great Falls Mont			Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8			Novi
8	Stanic Josip	19	Male		Yes			Budapest	St Louis Mo			Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8			Budapest
9	Vojin Anton	27	Male		Yes				Great Falls Mont			Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 6	blue		
10	Tokovic Franko	19	Male		Yes			St Louis Mo				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 4	brown		
11	Cacan Jura	33	Male	farmer				Praputink New York		Yes		Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 2	White black blue		Susak
12	Sopic Josip	23	Male					Susak				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	fair grey		
13	Stemberger Josip	18	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	black		
14	Pavosic Vazoslav	24	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 9	fair		Lukuljanov
15	Steglic Roman	24	Male					Lukuljanov				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8			
16	Lucic Pavel	22	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8			
17	Marnic Michal	31	Male					Praputink				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic
18	Mosetic Petar	18	Male					Steglic				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic
19	Susak Josip	38	Male					Lukuljanov				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic
20	Pavlosic Taro	50	Male		No			Steglic				Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic
21	Tranic Georg	34	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic
22	Bitko Martin	46	Male									Yes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			5 8	White fair grey		Steglic

215/16



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. Osborne**, Chief Officer of the **St Paul**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1907

at **NY**

**H. Searlett**

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **L. M. Neuburger**, Surgeon of the **St Paul**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Medico Chirurgical College Phila 1905**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1907

at **NY**

**Wm. L. Searlett**

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**J. M. Mink**

**2079-116**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show *whether* going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *15 June, 1902* Arriving at Port of *1902*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Admission to U. S.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause).	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
3571	Pondra Vicente	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	none	Spain
3572	Jaramila Tomas	22						Echavria				\$30							5 2	dark	dark		Echavria
3573	Alcibar Aguirre	20						Spain				\$40							5 4	fair	gray		Spain
3574	Atala Julia	20										\$30							5 2				
3575	de Santana, Eburais	20										\$40							5 11	dark	dark		
3576	Bevistan, Lole	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Spain		Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			4 9				Spain
3577	Ansuiza Ramon	44	M	Farmer	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$100	No	No	No	No			5 5		gray		Spain
3578	Valencia, Adornias	1	F	Domestic	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 1		dark		Spain
3579	Latina, Lole	44	M	Farmer	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$40	No	No	No	No			5 5				Spain
3580	Juan	17	M	Farmer	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 4				Spain
3581	Guadalupe, Lole	26	F	Domestic	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 2				Spain
3582	Guadalupe, Lole	42	F	Domestic	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 2				Spain
3583	Hemerit Vicente	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$31	No	No	No	No			5 7		gray		Spain
3584	Alfaguera, Edeban	12	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$40	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3585	Arizabalaga, Andris	23	M	Farmer	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 5		gray		Spain
3586	Arizabalaga, Andris	23	M	Farmer	No			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 4		gray		Spain
3587	Maza, Leonardo	23	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 5		gray		Spain
3588	Gomez, Marcelino	24	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 2		black		Spain
3589	Gomez, Angel	26	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 2		black		Spain
3590	Garcia, Gregorio	21	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$40	No	No	No	No			5 7		dark	gray	Spain
3591	Alustiza, Julian	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 4		dark	gray	Spain
3592	Alustiza, Julian	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 4		dark	gray	Spain
3593	Georgie, Wemovich	20	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 3		gray		Spain
3594	Georgie, Wemovich	20	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 1		gray		Spain
3595	Warkissian, Revett	22	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 6		dark	gray	Spain
3596	Hickor, Bedrosian	21	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 6		dark	gray	Spain
3597	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3598	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3599	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3600	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3601	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3602	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3603	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3604	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3605	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3606	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3607	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3608	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3609	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3610	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3611	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3612	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3613	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3614	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3615	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3616	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3617	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3618	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3619	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3620	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3621	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3622	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3623	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3624	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3625	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3626	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3627	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3628	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3629	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3630	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3631	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3632	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3633	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3634	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3635	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3636	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3637	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3638	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3639	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3640	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3641	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3642	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3643	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3644	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3645	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3646	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3647	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3648	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3649	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3650	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3651	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3652	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self	No	\$30	No	No	No	No			5 8		gray		Spain
3653	Eliaz, Israel	27	M	Farmer	Yes			Spain	Spain	Self													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Isborn*, of the *St. Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*Chief* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. M. Neuburger*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical-Chirurgical College Phila. 1905*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*G. M. Neuburger*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusadiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *15th June*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23rd June*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.					Yes No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Complexion.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Storch	Lucre	20	M	Wm 7 3 2 4 2 5	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Revo	Ratin A. New	Self	\$15.00	Yes			Brother Guiseppe Micheli Raton New Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Blue	none	Revo
2	Santh	Barbara	25	F	Wife					Ruma			20	Yes			Husband & Father Nicolo Fonso				No		5 5	Black	Black			Ruma
3	Pokore	Loranzo	37	M	Labr												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
4	Pokore	Loranzo	37	M	Labr												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
5	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
6	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
7	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
8	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
9	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
10	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
11	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
12	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
13	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
14	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
15	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
16	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
17	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
18	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
19	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
20	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
21	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
22	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
23	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
24	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
25	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
26	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											
27	Pokore	Albert	22	M	Wm												Brother & Father Raton New Mexico											

*Dance James* 40 M *Stowaway*  
*English claims to be a U. S. Citizen*  
*from Columbus Ohio*

*Found stowed away with 3rd class passengers.*

*Swansea*

*1 2 12*  
*1 Trans*  
*1 Missing*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tobom, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tobom  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Kruburger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts College of Podiatric Medicine, 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Kruburger

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*

*15th June*, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*23rd June*, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.					
1	Maurolio	Davario	23	M	S	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Self	No	No	joins his brother Davario	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Healthy	Brown	None	Brescia Italy
2	Elidotta	Diacono	21	M	S	Italian	Italian	Italy	Thessalonica	Yes	No	No	nobody	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None	Thessalonica
3	Riversi	Luigi	19	M	S	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rango	No	No	No	joins his cousin Rummelli	No	No	Good	No	5	11			None	Rango
4	Forman	Emmerich	42	M	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carasto	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5		fair		None	Carasto
5	Grassi	Agostino	34	M	M	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5				None	
6	Baroni	Margherita	32	F	S	Italy	Italian	Italy	Balbido	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	4	3			None	Balbido
7	Crosina	Enrico	10	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None	
8	Karadzica	Lanka	24	M	S	Slovene	Slovene	Slovene	Gradnja	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	Gradnja
9	Tomic	Milica	37	M	M	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Broovo	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	Broovo
10	Stivo	Bjelic	15	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
11	Pero	Mauro	15	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baccvac	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Baccvac
12	Pumovic	Tora	19	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
13	Marasovic	Tomo	25	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy	Broovo	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
14	Knezevic	Stojan	25	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
15	Patak	Stefan	28	M	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
16	Roncovic	Milka	33	F	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
17		Ima	4	F	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
18		Bosiljka	2	F	S	Italy	Italian	Italy		No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	
19	Tessaro	Luca	32	M	M	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tatancara	Yes	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Tatancara
20																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Isborn, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Neuburger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-stevedore, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 15<sup>th</sup> June, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 23 June, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Levi	30	M	Labourer	✓	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria St Paul	Forest City Pa	Self	Yes 1904	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White & brown grey	None	St Paul
2	Loren	18	M		✓			Seisenburg	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 2	brown		Seisenburg
3	Branac	41	M		✓						No		No	No			5 6			
4	Potkar	16	M		✓			Draga	Forest City Pa		No		No	No			5 4	brown		Draga
5	Simon	37	M		✓			Lukhota	Smarski Pa		No		No	No			5 5			Lukhota
6	Viskari	18	M		✓			Smarski	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			4	fair		Smarski
7	Loren	20	F					Seisenburg	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 3			Seisenburg
8	Jakob	27	F	Cook				Seisenburg	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 6	brown grey		Seisenburg
9		Theresa	19	F							No		No	No						
10		Helena	14	F							No		No	No						
11	Zupancic	54	M	Labourer	No			Seisenburg	Forest City Pa		No		No	No			5 8			Seisenburg
12	Kastelic	33	M		✓						No		No	No			5 2			
13	Smole	38	M		✓			Thon	Waukegan Ill		No		No	No			5 6	brown		Thon
14	Kordic	23	M		✓			Orljan			No		No	No			5 5	grey		Orljan
15	Perse	37	M					Ravost	Waukegan Ill		No		No	No			5 1			Ravost
16	Bizjak	25	M		✓						No		No	No			5 2			
17	Lerkat	32	M		✓			Rakulitz	Chicago Ill		No		No	No			5 6	brown		Rakulitz
18	Gru	19	M		✓			Stettin	Forest City Pa		No		No	No			5 3	grey		Stettin
19	Stalje	18	M		✓			Dradul			No		No	No			5 5			Dradul
20	Rosch	40	M					Libad	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 5	brown		Libad
21	Lesnik	42	M					Seisenburg	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 2	grey		Seisenburg
22	Zagayur	45	F	Cook				Seisenburg	Cleveland Oh		No		No	No			5 6	brown		Seisenburg
23		Karolina	11	F	Child															
24		Kowama	8	F																
25		Alons	5	M																
26		Ludowika	8	F																
27	Poljace	23	M	Labourer		Croatian		Libad	Albright Minn		No		No	No			6 2			Libad
28	Stanis	49	M								No		No	No			5 10	fair yellow		
29	Puzic	44	M	Labourer		Hungarian	Croatian	U.C. Gay			No		No	No			5 7 1/2	brown black brown		Puzic
30	Kucan	24	M					Seisenburg	Forest City Pa		No		No	No			6	White brown		Seisenburg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Johnson, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1905

at

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, soldier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Newburger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College Phila 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Newburger

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2079-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 15<sup>th</sup> June by *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 18<sup>th</sup> June 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Gutman	Emil	17	do	S	Line	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Basel	Basel	Self	✓	United States Commissioner Lawrence Little St. Louis Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White brown gray	None	Basel		
2	Hartman	Muriel	22	do	S	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	Pontreux	New York	"	✓	Uncle Gottfried Weber 313 Exchange Bldg Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	Brooklyn		
3	Morice	Emil	23	do	No	"	✓	✓	"	"	St. Gallen	Brooklyn	"	✓	Uncle John Hugh Brookville (Conn.)	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Brooklyn		
4	"	Susan	23	do	F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"		
5	Schellhaug	Gottfried	20	do	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"		
6	Schmidt	Heinrich	33	do	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Switzerland	"	Spiez	Spiez	"	✓	Uncle Augustin gring home.	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Spiez		
7	Grazzini	Battista	31	do	S	Miner	✓	✓	Austria	Italian	Tyrol	Fondo	"	✓	Brother Fortunato Grazzini Weston Cal.	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Fondo		
8	Comin	Domenico	21	do	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	Siron	Castelfondo	"	✓	Uncle Caterina Scallott Pottersburg Penn. West of St. Louis.	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Siron		
9	Fance	Luigi	25	do	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	Castelfondo	Castelfondo	"	✓	Brother Emilio Badianini New Phila. Buehul	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	Castelfondo		
10	Seppi	Luigi	25	do	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	Seja	"	"	✓	Brother Auguste Seppi New Phila. Buehul	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Seja		
11	Fance	Silvio	18	do	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	Castelfondo	"	"	✓	Brother Emilio Badianini New Phila. Buehul	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	Castelfondo		
12	Sobol	Ludwig	33	do	No	Learn Later	✓	✓	Croatian	Austria	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Prague		
13	Kreger	Frane	23	do	do	"	✓	✓	Slovenian	"	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	Prague		
14	Sperreore	Anton	27	do	do	"	✓	✓	Croatian	"	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	Prague		
15	Milomkovic	Paco	27	do	S	"	✓	✓	Slovenian	"	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	Prague		
16	Srok	Anton	30	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"		
17	Maudie	Pavas	18	do	S	"	✓	✓	Croatian	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"		
18	Pojaric	Tom	34	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"		
19	Gjelvic	Andrija	25	do	do	"	✓	✓	Slovenian	"	Prague	Prague	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	Prague		
20	Sacovic	Luka	28	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"		
21	Trancica	Stato	28	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Baccaria	Milwaukee	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	Baccaria		
22	Zeifer	Jakob	35	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Kapan	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	Kapan		
23	Togel	Stefano	36	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Zabna	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	Zabna		
24	Tranac	Luka	43	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Baccaria	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	Baccaria		
25	Koltay	Stefan	36	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Borova	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	Borova		
26	Tricki	Juraj	24	do	do	"	✓	✓	Croatian	"	Delnice	Delnice	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	Delnice		
27	Stinac	Matko	36	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Delnice	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"		
28	Ples	Ivan	28	do	do	"	✓	✓	"	"	Delnice	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"		
29	Ferrari	Elio	25	do	do	"	✓	✓	Italian	"	Roma	Reggio Pa.	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	Roma		
		Anna	24	do	F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother Joseph Barch Cleveland Oh.	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Newberg*, of the *St. Paul*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*, at *NY* *H. Leavitt* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Newberg*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Les & Surgical College, Philadelphia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*, at *NY* *H. Leavitt* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Last permanent residence).** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *town laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).** Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.  
**Column 7 (Country of birth).** Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Ability to read and write).** Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes, No-can read but not write.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).** Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).** The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).** Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 12 (First permanent residence).** The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 13 (Final destination).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

190

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
				Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	City, or Town.	State.	Yes or No.	What?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
2	1	Henry Alrich	18	M	S	Farmer		English	England	London	Minneapolis	Self	\$25	No	Good		5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	London
36	7	Philip Leftkowitz	25	M	S	Tailor		Russian Hebrew	"	New York	"	\$20	No	"	"		6	0	Dark	Black Brown	Kola
4	1	Frederick John Waldock	19	M	S	Blacksmith		England	England	Durham	Kendall	"	\$15	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brown	Ashwell
45	9	Ruben Lewis	22	M	S	Housewife		"	"	London	New York	"	\$10	"	"		5	6	"	Light	London
10	0	James Adam	21	M	S	"		England	"	"	New York	"	Yes	"	"		5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	"
16	0	Walter Ford	49	M	S	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Brown	Wilmington
38	7	Frederick Holmes	24	M	S	"		"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	"	"		5	7	Fair	Dark	Reading, Pa.
36	7	Ernest Savill	23	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
36	7	Abraham Diamond	24	M	S	"		Russian Hebrew	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"		5	11	Brown	Brown	Warsaw
36	7	Luke Cohen	28	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"		5	6	Dark	Black	Blessintz
21	1	Rosa	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3		Fair	Brown	"
12	1	Lipman	5	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	6	Dark	Black	"
13	1	Lilly	2	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	6	"	"	"
15	1	Joseph Arthur Benedict	35	M	S	"		English	England	"	"	"	"	"	"						
46	7	Wilhelm Hehn	35	M	S	"		Germany	Germany	"	New York	"	"	"	"		6	2	Dark	Dark Blue	Hamburg
46	7	Albert Schmidt	24	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown	Darmstadt
45	9	Emanuel Van Praegh	21	M	S	"		Dutch Hebrew	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"		5	7	Fair	"	Amsterdam
36	7	Libel Woolf	30	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Radon
120	1	Michael	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Brown Blue	London
121	1	Marie	3	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dark	Black	"
122	1	Menachin	3	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Brown	"
36	7	Oscar Biber	26	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"		5	6	Fair	"	Hamburg
45	9	Lionel Gilbert Young	22	M	S	"		England	England	"	"	"	\$10	"	"				"	"	"
45	9	Benjamin Felling	11	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
46	7	Joseph Hays	39	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
46	7	Alai Kanacii	25	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Osborne Chief Officer* of the *St. Paul* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*23*

day of

*June*

*1907*

at

*NY*

*NY*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. G. K. New Regis*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med & Surgical*  
*College, Philadelphia*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. M. Newburger*

Sworn to before me this

*23*

day of

*June*

*1907*

at

*NY*

*NY*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



11

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton June 13th 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 1904

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and in addition to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.		
1	Brother House	22	M	Butcher	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	Syracuse	Brother	No	Brother House	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	nil	Warsaw			
2	Iroma Gollan	15	F	Dress maker				Albany N.Y.	Self	Self	No	Father, N. Gollan. 114 Arch Street, Albany, N.Y.			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia			
3	Samy Birman	20	M	Tailor				Hoboken, N.J.	Self	Self	No	Father, Samuel Birman Cousin, N. Rosenstein 492 Central Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.			5	9		Grey			Russia			
4	Stash Mounadiowich	32	M	Butcher				Hoboken, N.J.	Self	Self	No	Husband & Father. 16 Wilkomirsky 11 Montgomery Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2		Black	Brown		Russia			
5	Heak Wilkomirsky	30	M	Wife				New York N.Y.	His Husband	Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 2442 8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Dark Grey			Russia			
6	Simon	36	M	Tailor	Yes	American				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
7	Isaac Roth	36	M	Tailor	Yes	American				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
8	Sador Chastkin	31	M	Taxidermist		American				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
9	Sam Bigulovich	34	M	Labourer		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
10	Joan	37	M	Labourer		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
11	Yetta Lustman	4	F	Infant		England				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
12	Robert Walther	30	M	Butcher		Germany				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
13	Bernie Szpytky	23	M	Butcher		Austria				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
14	Joseph Lohman	22	M	Butcher		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
15	Julius Cohen	18	M	Butcher		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
16	Bernie Waldman	20	M	Butcher		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
17	Berte Schwarz	28	F	Butcher		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
18	Simon Tobolski	34	M	Butcher		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
19	Rachel Kaplan	45	F	Wife		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			
20	Reise	7	F	Child		Russian				Self	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Stern 440 E 45th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4		Brown	Brown		Russia			



19



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert P. Belome, Chief Officer of the U. S. S. Paul, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Burger, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Philadelphia Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

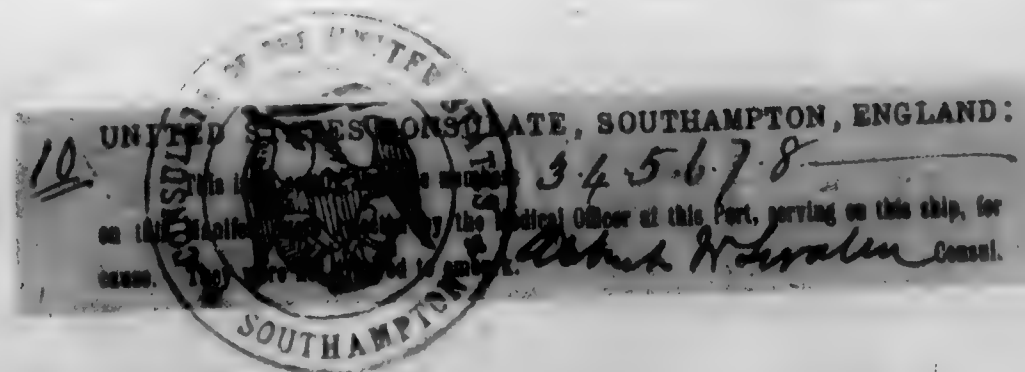
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* 190 *June 25* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark, or Location	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Portulanius Harkner	41	M	Labr	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
2	Angela Blaise	29	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
3	Anna Harkner	38	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
4	Anna	19	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
5	Katerina	9	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
6	Anna	9	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
7	Anna	9	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
8	Anna	9	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
9	Angela Foris	24	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
10	Anna Harkner	22	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
11	Anna Harkner	25	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
12	Anna Harkner	45	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
13	Anna Harkner	27	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
14	Anna Harkner	38	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
15	Anna Harkner	41	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
16	Anna Harkner	59	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
17	Anna Harkner	25	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
18	Anna Harkner	27	F	Latvian	yes	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at 114  
Wm. Leach  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. I. New-Berger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif. & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at 114  
Wm. Leach  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a native-born alien, such as: Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Exact destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 (To do so).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



9

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information  
headings given by the Masters of vessels.by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton June 24 1907 Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rachel Blackman	14	F	S Tailress	Yes	English	Hebrew	England London	Rich Amboy	Self	\$10	No	Aunt Jane Eugene	No	No	No	No	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Manchester
2	Bernard Woolf	26	M	Sailor					New York N.Y.	Self	\$10	No	Uncle R. Blackett	No	No	No	No	5' 10	Dark	Dark			London
3	Elias Betz	20	M	bigar maker						brother	\$15	No	4820 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Brown		Chernigow
4	Herman Zigler	42	M	Upholsterer						Self	\$30	No	1523 3rd Avenue New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 3	Dark	Dark			Vienna
5	Moise Iaktor	20	M	S Tailor					Roumanian	Self	\$10	No	46 Moonheller Avenue New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scars over left eye	Russia
6	Sam Steinberg	34	M	S Tailor						Brother in-law	\$10	No	25-30 Capone Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 6	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Bregala
7	Max Kurghan	24	M	Painter						Brother	\$10	No	144 Joseph Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 4		Dark	Grey		Roumanian
8	Herman Halino	40	M	cap maker	No	No	Polish			Self	\$15	Yes	53 E. 8th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	6' 2		Black	Brown		Roumanian
9	Moyshe Shmuelson	19	M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian			Self	\$12	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5' 3		Dark	Grey		Poland
10	Abraham Levine	36	M	S Tailor						Brother in-law	\$10	No	66 Ridelman 122 Essex Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 3		Dark	Grey		Warsaw
11	Gerson Kolsky	21	M	S Tailor						Self	\$20	No	200 Orchard Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 2		Black			Russia
12	Maria	21	F	Wife						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law & Brother	No	No	No	No	5' 4		Brown	Brown		Russia
13	Moise Kolsky	45	M	S Tailor						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	
14	Little	14	F	S Tailor						Self	\$30	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 6		Dark	Brown	Brown	
15	Solomon Lurawlye	20	M	Painter	Yes	Yes				Sister	\$10	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Fair	Black		Wilno
16	Abraham Rosen	18	M	S Tailor						Brother in-law	\$5	No	153 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		Russia
17	Johan Esfunt	42	M	S Tailor				German Russia	Buten	Self	\$30	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 1		Fair	Light	Grey	Russia
18	Maria	37	F	Wife						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5' 6		Dark	Brown	Brown	
19	Johan	15	M	S Tailor						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Fair	Black		
20	Alexander	4	M	Child						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
21	Rebecca	3	F	Infant						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
22	Maria	14	F	Infant						Self	\$30	No	Uncle A. K. Kass	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
23	Beattie Dancowich	32	F	Wife	Yes	Yes		England London	New York	Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 7		Fair	Black		
24	Harry	13	M	Child						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
25	Henry	11	M	Child						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
26	Willy	9	M	Child						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5		Dark	Brown		
27	Jacob Sheer	26	M	S Tailor				Hebrew	Southampton	Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 4		Dark	Brown		
28	Sarah	20	F	Wife						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 4		Dark	Brown		
29	Abel Schindelman	16	M	S Tailor						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 4		Dark	Brown		
30	Char	25	M	S Tailor						Self	\$20	No	Brother in-law Uncle	No	No	No	No	5' 5		Dark	Brown		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration, or by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Behar*, Chief Officer of the *S. Paul*, from *Lanshampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *114*

*W. L. Carroll*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Munsinger*, Surgeon of the *S. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. & Surgical*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *114*

*W. L. Carroll*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but can write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and in the position indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 16<sup>th</sup> 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
8135	Johansson, Carl Josef	16	M	Student	yes	Swedish	Scandinavia Sweden	Stockholm	yes	himself	\$28	no	Uncle: Gottfrid Karlsson Lindlow, Pa.	no	no	5	-	Light Blue	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8136	Nilsson, Nik John	21	M	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	"	\$25	no	Grand: Nik John Nilsson Lindlow, Pa.	no	no	5	4	Brown Blue	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8137	Norman, Erik Anton	40	M	Teacher	yes	Swedish	Norway	Stockholm	no	"	\$50	no	Brother: Erik Norman Lindlow, Pa.	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8138	Erica Margareta	29	F	Child	no	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8139	Marta Kristina	4	F	Child	no	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8140	Hugo Johannes	2	M	Child	no	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8141	Blom, Herman	1	M	Child	no	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8142	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
9390	Andersson, Nilda	19	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
9391	Haraldson, Thure	36	M	Teacher	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8143	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8144	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8145	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8146	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8147	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8148	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8149	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8150	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8151	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8152	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8153	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8154	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8155	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8156	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8157	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8158	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8159	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8160	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8161	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8162	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8163	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8164	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8165	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8166	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8167	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8168	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8169	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8170	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8171	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8172	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8173	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8174	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8175	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8176	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8177	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8178	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8179	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8180	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8181	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8182	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8183	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8184	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8185	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8186	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8187	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8188	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8189	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8190	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8191	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8192	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8193	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8194	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8195	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8196	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8197	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8198	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8199	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8200	Andersson, Nilda	17	F	Student	yes	Swedish	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	5	3	Dark Grey	none	Stockholm, Sweden

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien arrives and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Palmer*, Chief Officer of the *St. Paul*, from *Lutheran*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

June, 190

at

4

*Wm. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. J. Jergen*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. & Surgical College, Philadelphia, Pa.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of

June, 190

at *NY*

*Wm. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

277-126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming solely to visit temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passenger" under head of occupation.

**Column 5: Date of last arrival.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose names are to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose names are to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italo-Romance of the Italian language.

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Final destination.** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 10: Other having a ticket (except final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11: By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, and Finland).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEKAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton June 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH				
																			Height	Color of—					
								Country	City or Town										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	
1	Alexander Pyromäki	19	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Finnland	Finnland	Finland	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	light	black	gray	Finland	
2	Saima Kirkkari	20	F	Servant				Kauhajoki	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		light	gray		Kauhajoki
3	Antti Pekkari	22	M	Lab.				Kauhajoki	Duluth	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		brown	blue		Kauhajoki
4	Kalle Luoma	26	M								\$40.00	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2		brown			Kauhajoki
5	Kathilda	25	F	Wife										no	no	no	no	no	5	5		blue			Kauhajoki
6	Vilho	3	M	Child										no	no	no	no	no							Kauhajoki
7	Kalleus Viljo Leinonen	1	M											no	no	no	no	no							Kauhajoki
8	Saima	10	F	Wife										no	no	no	no	no							Kauhajoki
9	Uomas Tuomikoski	17	M		21-9994-519-36			Oulainen	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2		blue			Oulainen
10	Pekka Erkkila	37	M					Oulainen	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2		blue			Oulainen
11	Kalle Lironen	40	M					Engelbrecht	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2		brown			Engelbrecht
12	Konstantin Drank	29	M					Kuhkajoki	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2		blue			Kuhkajoki
13	Antti Pekkari	22	M	Lab.				Kauhajoki	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	black	gray		Kauhajoki
14	Kalle	25	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2		blue			Kauhajoki
15	Saima	10	F	Wife										no	no	no	no	no							Kauhajoki
16	Kalle	21	M	Lab.				Oulainen	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2		blue			Oulainen
17	Kalle	24	M					Kuhkajoki	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		brown			Kuhkajoki
18	Kalle	19	M	Wife										no	no	no	no	no	5	5		blue			Kuhkajoki
19	Jaakko Kerkkila	23	M	Lab.				Engelbrecht	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		light	gray		Engelbrecht
20	Jaakko Kerkkila	37	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	8		light	gray		Engelbrecht
21	Jaakko Kerkkila	16	M		12-502113-11/1/57-505									no	no	no	no	no	5	6		light	gray		Engelbrecht
22	Ena Karolena	20	F	Servant										no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2		light	gray		Engelbrecht
23	Anni Wilhelmina Pekkari	1	F											no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2		light	gray		Engelbrecht
24	Ela Pekkari	20	F											no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2		light	gray		Engelbrecht
25	Jaakko Kerkkila	20	M	Lab.										no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2		light	gray		Engelbrecht
26	Emil Kerkkila	18	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	4		light	gray		Engelbrecht
27	August Erikson	31	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	5		light	gray		Engelbrecht
28	Kalleus Viljo Leinonen	1	M											no	no	no	no	no							Kauhajoki
29	Juho Lohi	23	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	5		light	gray		Engelbrecht
30	Juho Olli	25	M											no	no	no	no	no	5	5		light	gray		Engelbrecht

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Volume, Chief Officer of the "St. Paul" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY, Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Newberger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY, Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

211

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*sailing from *Southampton* June 15th 1904 Arriving at Port of

190

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Baruch Seldman	24	M	Student	No	Russian	England London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	hil	Riga
2	Samuel Kulinsky	31	M	Boot Maker	No	Russian	New York	New York	Husband	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Grey		Russia
3	Isaac Portnag	20	F	Wife		Russian	New York	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue		Russia
4	Barney Gurwitz	28	M	Painter		Russian	New York	New York	Sister	No	No	No	No	4 10	Dark Brown	Blue		Russia
5	Isaac Karkowsky	33	F	Wife		Russian	New York	New York	Husband	No	No	No	No	5 2	Black	Blue		Russia
6	Thine Ronis	15	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown		Russia
7	Abi Seldman	23	F	Wife		Russian	New York	New York	Sister	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Black		Russia
8	Abi Seldman	23	F	Wife		Russian	New York	New York	Sister	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Black		Russia
9	Solomon Goldbel	35	M	Barber		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Scar on left cheek bone	Russia
10	Rachel Goldman	19	F	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Russia
11	Bornel Woolf	30	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown		Russia
12	Isaac Nathman	29	M	Sailor		Russian	New York	New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown		Russia
13	Jacob Karkis	21	M	Presser		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
14	Bornel Karkis	30	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Russia
15	Jacob Smolensky	24	M	Sailor		Russian	New York	New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
16	Shaim Cohen	25	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair		Russia
17	Jacob Fishman	21	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Fair		Russia
18	Isaac Baskin	40	M	Sailor		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 2	Brown			Russia
19	Israel Liptman	14	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia
20	John Litrovich	21	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia
21	Israel Lubonitzky	24	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Russia
22	Nathan Gross	28	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Black		Russia
23	Rachel Slepken	25	F	Wife	No	Russian	New York	New York	Sister	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark			Russia
24	Isaac	11	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	4 8	Fair			Russia
25	Isaac Blitnick	39	M	Sailor		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia
26	Rosa Liptman	28	F	Wife		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia
27	Philip	8	M	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia
28	Sarah	6	F	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia
29	Bertha	4	F	Student		Russian	New York	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Behnke* Chief Officer of the *St. Paul* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *NY* *Wm. L. Scott* Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. New Dyer*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Geo. K. Sargent* *Physician, Philadelphia Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *NY* *Wm. L. Scott* Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steadship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
Height.		Color of—		Complexion		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes												
51	1	John Pomeroy Whitman	29	M	English	England	Weymouth Torrey	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
2	1	Edred Harold Cuckew	44	M	English	England	Taverham Cleveland	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
3	1	William D. Bann	32	M	English	England	Southwicks East	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
4	1	Edmund Hoamer	19	M	English	England	Southampton Rochester	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
5	1	Reuben James Ward	28	M	English	England	Heidelberg Highland	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
6	1	Karak O'Brien	48	M	Irish	Ireland	Canada Brookline	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
7	1	Harry James O'Brien	16	M	Irish	Ireland	Canada Brookline	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
8	1	Geo. H. Fierman	30	M	English	England	Feltham Port	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
9	1	Helena	29	F	English	England	London	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
10	1	William	1	M	English	England	London	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
11	1	Arthur	6	M	English	England	London	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
12	1	George Louis Lane	36	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
13	1	Adolphus Alexander Pursey	18	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
14	1	James Henry Ball	19	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
15	1	John Justice Ball	22	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
16	1	Donald Harry Lane	17	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
17	1	William Williams	30	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
18	1	Grace Annie Mary Williams	22	F	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
19	1	Log Louie Williams	2	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
20	1	William Powell	23	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
21	1	Joel Kaplan	29	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	Southampton Weymouth	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
22	1	William Dege	29	M	Irish	Ireland	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
23	1	Robert H. Baker	20	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
24	1	Emma Alderman	34	F	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
25	1	Elie Kay	74	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
26	1	Robert Charles	10	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
27	1	Robert Reginald	6	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
28	1	Frank H. Baker	21	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
29	1	Tom Taylor	18	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no
30	1	David Waller	20	M	English	England	Weymouth New York	yes	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Volume Chief Officer, of the S. Paul, from Santhampan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY. Mr. Scarlett Chief Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Van Bergen, Surgeon of the S. Paul, 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY. Mr. Scarlett Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's ticket, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. St. Paul

sailing from Southampton

June 24, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.		
1	Anny Cohen	29	Y	Wife		Russian Hebrew	England London	Cincinnati	Yes	Husband \$10	Husband & Father Kazars Cohen 514 W. 6th Street Cincinnati Oh			No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Bielostok Russia
2	Sara	6	I	Child		English			Yes	Father nil											London
3	Azick	4	M			English			Yes												
4	Ester Weinthrop	27	Y	Wife					Yes	Husband \$5	Husband & Father J. Weinthrop 511 W. 6th Street Cincinnati, Oh					4	11		Blue		Kowno Russia
5	Morris	4	M	Child		English			Yes												
6	Silly	1	I						Yes												
7	Sara	25	Y	Wife	Yes			New York N.Y.	Yes		Brother Jack Bernackoff 412 Broadway Street, New York N.Y.					5	2		Brown		Odessa Russia
8	Sima Nathman	18	Y	Scholar					Yes	Brother \$5	Brother A. Rudow 100 7th Street, New York N.Y.					5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Wolof Russia
9	Jennie Bruckman	19	Y		No				Yes	Brother \$8	Brother Solomon Bruckman 40 E. 24th Street, New York N.Y.					5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Wartburg Russia
10	Shye Yalm Weinert	24	M	Sailor	Yes				Yes	Brother in law \$10	Brother in law Jacob 538 E. 15th Street, New York N.Y.					5	3		Brown		Winnipeg Russia
11	Schne Belkin	22	Y	Wife					Yes	Husband \$15	Husband & Father A. Belkin 320 E. 103rd Street New York N.Y.					5			Dark		Winnipeg Russia
12	Sophie	2	I	Child	No				Yes	Father nil											
13	Doris Miller	29	M	Wife			England London		Yes	Self \$50	J. Feldman 26, 28, 30 Bluecher Street New York N.Y.					5	2	Fair	Fair Grey		Homphg Russia
14	Sarah	26	Y	Wife					Yes	Husband nil						5	6	Dark	Black Brown		Plough Russia
15	Abraham Buchatsky	34	M	Sailor					Yes	Self \$25	Brother J. Solomon 610 8th Street New York N.Y.					5	4		Dark		Radom Russia
16	Sarah	28	Y	Wife					Yes	Husband nil						5	6		Brown		Radom Russia
17	Bennett	4	M	Child					Yes	Father											
18	Rosie Zimmerman	41	Y	Wife				San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self \$20	Husband & Father Kazars Zimmerman 124 a Broadway Street San Francisco Cal.					5	2		Grey Blue		London Plough
19	Phillip	19	M	S. Tutor					Yes	nil						5	6		Brown		
20	Sarah	14	Y	Scholar					Yes	Brother						5			Dark Brown		
21	Jane	11	I	Child		England			Yes							4	6				London Romania
22	Isak Kuss Lucher	26	M	Sailor		Romanian			Yes	Brother \$35	Brother & Brother in law Morris Lucher 533 E. 14th Street New York N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Grey		London Romania
23	Sara	22	Y	Wife					Yes	Brother in law nil						5	5				
24	Kuizer Buit	28	M	Sailor	No	Austrian			Yes	Wife \$13	Wife & Brother Batty Buit 115 Madison Street New York N.Y.					5	8	Fair	Brown		Galatzia Austria
25	Sam	4	I	Child					Yes	Brother nil											
26	Jetty Diner	32	Y	Wife				Long Island City N.Y.	Yes	Husband \$10	Husband & Father Solman Diner Cometville Long Island City N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Fair		Vienna Austria
27	Willey	10	M	Child					Yes	Father nil											
28	Freida	6	I	Child					Yes												
29	Schemdel	4	I			England			Yes												

Charles E. Murphy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be indicated by the check mark which appears under the longitudes and latitudes. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Belmont* Chief Officer of the "*St. Paul*", from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*Wm. Scarlett*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Newberger*, Surgeon of the "*St. Paul*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med & Surgical* laws, *Philadelphia, Pa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*Wm. Scarlett*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (The foreign and native).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write, or Yes, No, or Can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *[Redacted]*

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-B  
Bureau of Immigration and Labor  
Service

3

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Require the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 5<sup>th</sup> June, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Citing	Allie to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Charles Savais	13	m	none	none	English	England	Southampton	Self	yes		good	no	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	Southampton
2	Georgina	12	f	Wife					husband					5		Dark Brown		
3	Florence	21	f	none					Self					5		Light Brown	Blue	
4	Hotel	6		19-13185-5-8-41.														
5	Charles		m	Child														
6	Sam	4	f															
7	Katie	1	f															
8	Florence	15	f															
9	Elizabeth Le Page	63	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
10	George Young	20	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
11	Edith Hensfield	20	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
12	Conrad Le Page	20	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
13	Harriet Newhall	40	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
14	Florence	18	f						Self	yes								
15	Katie	15	f	Child					Self	yes								
16	James Elliott	25	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
17	Robert George Godard	26	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
18	Joe Ross Ward	20	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
19	Emmet Thomas Gray	24	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
20	Harry Priscan	21	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
21	Robert William	29	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
22	Bridget Cunningham	24	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
23	Bertie Pagland	14	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
24	Charles Vivian	23	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
25	William March	23	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
26	Walter Henry Marshall	19	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
27	Lyla Hamburg	59	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
28	Larrah Day	29	F.	Wife					Self	yes								
29	Arthur John Day	16	M.	Wife					Self	yes								
30	Timothy Whittington	27	M.	Wife					Self	yes								

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Belmont, Chief Officer of the "H. Paul", from Louisa, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at 4 W. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Newburger, Surgeon of the "H. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. & Surgical College, Philadelphia Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at 104 W. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Hume, Chief Officer of the S. Paul, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY Wm. Scarlett Chief Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Hume, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Leaving there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. and Surgical College, Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907  
at NY Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list A reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In his connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUHAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of , 190*7*

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa diina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *St. Paul*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2079-133



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

125

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			

*Emigration by contract*

*Charles ... 155 Hudson St. ... 11<sup>th</sup> A.M.*



# RECORD OF FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NO.

S. S. arrived June 24, 1904.

from

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

## DEPORTED

NAMES		MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. HALL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHE	OFFICE
1	Al. ...	1	With ...	Carlett									
2	Dr. ...	2	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
3	Dr. ...	3	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
4	Dr. ...	4	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
5	Dr. ...	5	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
6	Dr. ...	6	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
7	Dr. ...	7	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
8	Dr. ...	8	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
9	Dr. ...	9	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
10	Dr. ...	10	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
11	Dr. ...	11	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
12	Dr. ...	12	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
13	Dr. ...	13	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
14	Dr. ...	14	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
15	Dr. ...	15	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
16	Dr. ...	16	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
17	Dr. ...	17	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
18	Dr. ...	18	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
19	Dr. ...	19	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
20	Dr. ...	20	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
21	Dr. ...	21	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
22	Dr. ...	22	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
23	Dr. ...	23	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
24	Dr. ...	24	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
25	Dr. ...	25	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
26	Dr. ...	26	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
27	Dr. ...	27	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
28	Dr. ...	28	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
29	Dr. ...	29	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
30	Dr. ...	30	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
31	Dr. ...	31	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
32	Dr. ...	32	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
33	Dr. ...	33	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
34	Dr. ...	34	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
35	Dr. ...	35	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
36	Dr. ...	36	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
37	Dr. ...	37	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
38	Dr. ...	38	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
39	Dr. ...	39	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
40	Dr. ...	40	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
41	Dr. ...	41	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
42	Dr. ...	42	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
43	Dr. ...	43	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
44	Dr. ...	44	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
45	Dr. ...	45	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
46	Dr. ...	46	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
47	Dr. ...	47	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
48	Dr. ...	48	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
49	Dr. ...	49	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
50	Dr. ...	50	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
51	Dr. ...	51	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
52	Dr. ...	52	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
53	Dr. ...	53	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
54	Dr. ...	54	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
55	Dr. ...	55	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
56	Dr. ...	56	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
57	Dr. ...	57	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
58	Dr. ...	58	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
59	Dr. ...	59	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
60	Dr. ...	60	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
61	Dr. ...	61	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
62	Dr. ...	62	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
63	Dr. ...	63	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
64	Dr. ...	64	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
65	Dr. ...	65	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
66	Dr. ...	66	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
67	Dr. ...	67	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
68	Dr. ...	68	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
69	Dr. ...	69	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
70	Dr. ...	70	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
71	Dr. ...	71	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
72	Dr. ...	72	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
73	Dr. ...	73	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
74	Dr. ...	74	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
75	Dr. ...	75	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
76	Dr. ...	76	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
77	Dr. ...	77	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
78	Dr. ...	78	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
79	Dr. ...	79	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
80	Dr. ...	80	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
81	Dr. ...	81	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
82	Dr. ...	82	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
83	Dr. ...	83	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
84	Dr. ...	84	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
85	Dr. ...	85	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
86	Dr. ...	86	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
87	Dr. ...	87	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
88	Dr. ...	88	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
89	Dr. ...	89	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
90	Dr. ...	90	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
91	Dr. ...	91	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
92	Dr. ...	92	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
93	Dr. ...	93	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
94	Dr. ...	94	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
95	Dr. ...	95	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
96	Dr. ...	96	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
97	Dr. ...	97	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
98	Dr. ...	98	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
99	Dr. ...	99	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									
100	Dr. ...	100	Dr. ...	Dr. ...									



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

29

...S...S...

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~    ~~SALES~~    ~~DATA~~

Arrived ~~June~~ 24

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	AGE		CAUSE OF	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Supper
			One year old or under	Older than one year							
1	Seaskar	Wife & daughter (2 cab)	W	24/5	2	To husband					
2	Mumfittson Sarah		11	4	1	" nephew					
3	Kresser	Jessie Mae	10	12	1	" friend					
4	Gallen	Freda	11	2	1	" father					
5	Karlsen	Michael Ann	11	12/25	2	" son					
6	Panda	Schmidt	2	4	1	" husband					
7	Edwig	Joseph	4	9	1	" mother					
8	O'Brien	James & daughter	5	4/9	2	" husband					
9	Slidzin	Isidore & ch	9	24/5	1	" husband					
10	Cunningham	Bridget	3	22	2	" friend					
11	Envide	Elva	7	24	1	" friend					
12	Emil	Silva A	4	2	1	" husband					
13	Rehman	Selma & daughter	4	11/3	2	" husband has					
14	Goldman	Rebecca	6	11	1	" sister					
15	Stankovic	Mig	2	10	1	" brother					
16	Kozak	Leisery	6	7	1	" father					
17	Leht	Jane	7	29	1	" cousin					
18	Wipman	Saina	7	2	1	" sister					
19	Scholaris	Dimitre	6	5	1	" father					
20	Rehman	Matyard & ch	5	8/9	2	" father					
21	Katz	Jeanne	1	28	1	" parents					
22	Zarbak	Elias	8	11	1	" father					
23	Wilkomersk	Leah & ch	11	5/6	1	" husband					
24	Besserman	Fannie	4	10	1	" brother					
25	Kelaky	Gerson & child	9	11/25	2	" nephew					
26	Lehtman	Rosa & 4 ch	11	11	1	" husband					
27	Pertung	Chase	8	5	1	" husband					
28	Leht	John & 3 ch	4	27/30	4	" husband					



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S.S. *Heine*

arrived, *and*

*A.*

, from

11-1416

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

M. OFFICE

NUMBER OF ALIENS

One year old or less  
One year old or more

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Lunch

Supper

11 16615 3:30

171

To destination

Detained 27 9<sup>45</sup>

21 16617

1

31 16613

1

41 333 3:45

1

51 16612

1

61 17622

1

71 16616

1

81 16612

1

91 16617

1

10

9

9



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2079

June 23 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JUL 13 1944....., 194.....

*Robert E. Maclean*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 13 1944

Date

*Paul T. Larkin*

Camera Operator



